

COMPUTER GAMING WORLD

The #1 PC Game Magazine

AGE OF EMPIRES II

Giant 8-Page Preview!
Never-Before-Seen Screenshots!

Final Fantasy VII
Bonus Pull-out Strategy Guide


\$3.99 USA, \$4.99 Canada



"The future of gaming." PC Gamer  a completely *original* 3D engine  ruthless A.I.  hyper-realistic environmental effects

UNREAL



"The world may never be the same after Unreal is released." boot  a revolutionary easy-to-use lev



YOUR FEARS UNLEASHED



YOUR REALITY ALTERED

Visit unreal.gtgames.com for shareware



WINDOWS 95
CD-ROM
NT 98

Coming Soon
to Macintosh
MacSoft



Unreal™ ©1998 Epic Megagames, Inc. All Rights Reserved. Created by Epic Megagames, Inc. in collaboration with Digital Extremes. Published and distributed by GT Interactive Software Corp. GT™ is a trademark and GT® is a registered trademark of GT Interactive Software Corp. Microsoft® and Windows® are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. MMX™ and the MMX Logo™ are trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their respective companies.

editor optimized for MMX and leading 3D accelerators an endless multiplayer universe of user-created, hot-linked levels



UNREAL

YOUR SENSES EXPANDED



...FOREVER.

UNREAL™

available at your local retail store

Order direct at store.gtinteractive.com
or call 1-800-610-GTIS.



www.unreal.com



www.gtinteractive.com

portals ☒ welcome to the Bermuda Triangle of the Galaxy ☒ "The best looking game of all time." Next Generation

S REAL.



Actual gameplay screen shots

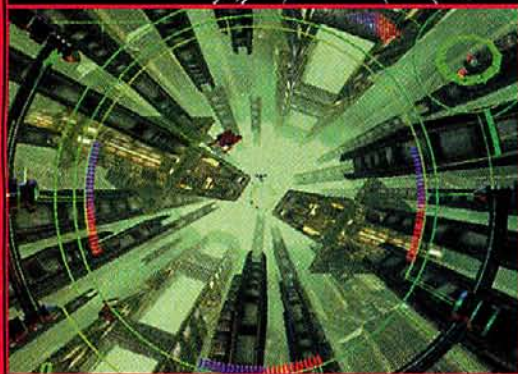
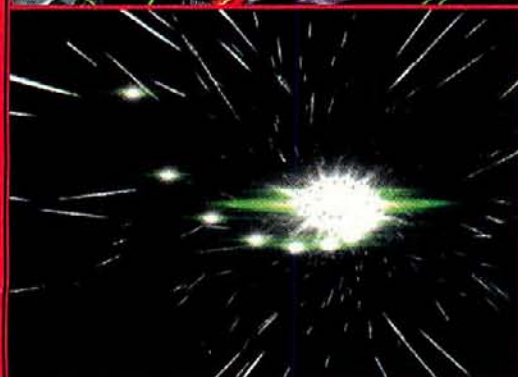
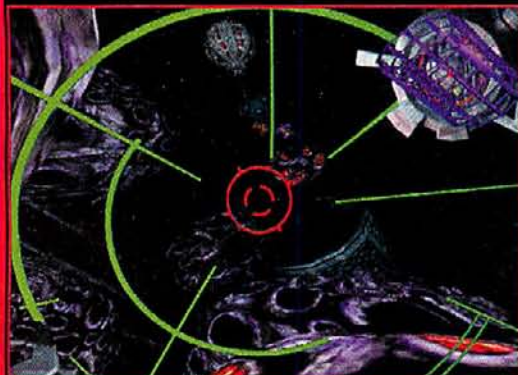


You know the feeling. It sets in around the 5th or 6th pot. It's a bit beyond the traditional adrenaline rush. Well, that's what it feels like when you get to the 5th and 6th cylinders in Dead Reckoning. And with 9 more cylinders left to conquer, each featuring a more challenging alien opponent than the last, you'll be wired for days.

So don't put your plans for universal domination on the backburner. Check out the Dead Reckoning web site at www.deadreck.com now and look for this addictive game to hit store shelves near you soon.

Dead Reckoning is massive multi-player fun to the last drop

Who spiked



- 15 unique cylindrical battlefields
- Customize your game by selecting wingmen, ships and opponents
- Battle other players via internet, modem, IPX or direct connection
- Designed to take full advantage of 3D card acceleration

IRRA

RECKONING™



the coffee?

Warning: This game is served scorching **HOT.**





YOSEMITE
ENTERTAINMENT
A JITTER COMPANY

POLICE QUEST®

SWAT²™

***"...the only game
in town."***

— Adrenaline Vault

SWAT 2 is the only authentic police tactical simulation.

***"Unpredictable...the
suspects act differently
each time you play."***

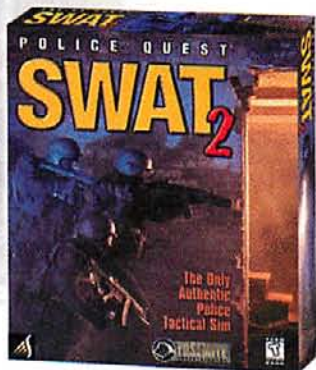
— Tim Tietjen, SWAT officer, 4 year veteran

AI opponents' reactions are based on their personalities, the situation, and you.

***"Very realistic to what
I do in a real life
situation."***

— Rick Massa, SWAT officer, 16 year veteran

Scenarios are based on authentic SWAT cases



For more information, check out www.sierra.com and www.swat2.com

© 1998 Sierra On-Line, Inc. (r) and/or tm designate trademarks of, or licensed to Sierra On-Line, Inc. All rights reserved.

Go to #099 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

won
www.won.net



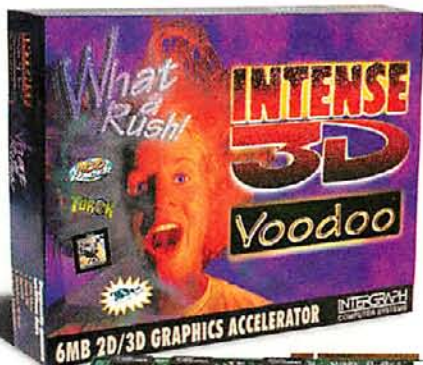
Intergraph and the Intergraph logo are registered trademarks and Intense 3D and the Intense 3D Voodoo logo are trademarks of Intergraph Corporation. Electronic Arts is a registered trademark EA a trademark of Electronic Arts. Moto Racer is a trademark of Delphine Software International. Jane's is a registered trademark of Jane's Information Group, Ltd. used under license. Turok is a registered trademark of EBPC, a subsidiary of Golden Books Family Entertainment. 3Dx, the 3Dx logo, Voodoo Graphics and Voodoo Rush are registered trademarks of 3Dx Interactive, Inc. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corp. Other brands and names are trademarks of their respective owners. Copyright 1997 Intergraph Corporation, Huntsville, AL 35894 001. JIC 980012 3/98

"I kick tush in PC games."

I used to rap your knuckles twice a week for not doing your homework. Now I'm going to kick your tush in a fast-paced action-packed game of Moto Racer. And I can do it, too, because I've been playing with an

Intense 3D Voodoo PC graphics card. Based on the **3Dfx® Voodoo Rush technology**, Intense 3D Voodoo's **realistic 3D graphics** gives me the edge to hone my playing skills.

And its **TV-out connector** lets me plug my PC into the big-screen television in the rectory, so I really get into the action. Plus, because Intense 3D Voodoo **runs regular Windows 95 applications**, I still manage to track the school finances and bake sales and keep up my correspondence with Father Flanagan."



Get the card that's given Sister Mary Margaret the edge. Get Intense 3D Voodoo, now. Available at retailers nationwide.



**Sister Mary Margaret,
Moto Racer devotee, says
"Get Intense 3D Voodoo,
or suffer the wrath!"**



Includes full-versions of Turok®: Dinosaur Hunter, Moto Racer™ and Jane's® Longbow FX

Intense 3D Voodoo delivers super-sharp graphics for stunning realism and intense game play.

INTERGRAPH
COMPUTER SYSTEMS

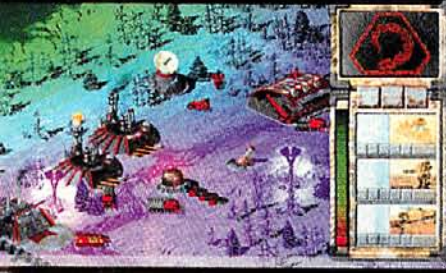
Buy Intense 3D Voodoo at your local computer retailer.
www.intergraph.com/voodoo 1-800-763-0242

Go to #072 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

IT'S TIME YOU



1998's BIGGEST GAME!
- PC Gamer



COMMAND & CONQUER® TIBERIAN SUN™



WestwoodTM
STUDIOS
www.westwood.com

Go to #252 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

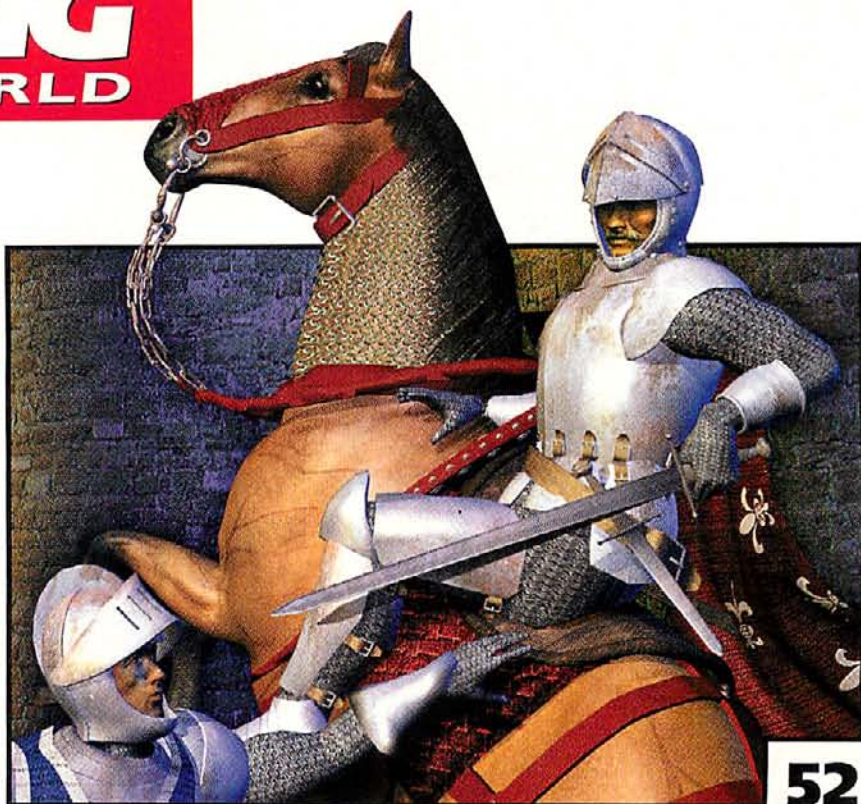
FEATURES

Age of Empires II

It may seem odd, but it's by featuring the Dark Ages that Microsoft continues its gaming renaissance. The sequel to AGE OF EMPIRES has everything that made the original so addictive, with the addition of wicked medieval weaponry, staunch castles, and a more robust economic model. Join "Genghis Khen" Brown as he fiddles with new battle formations, assigns aggressiveness levels to his faithful serfs, and makes the world safe for ore miners everywhere. And don't miss the special guest appearances by wolves, outlaws, Celts, Vikings, and everyone's favorite party crashers, the Mongols. . . . **52**

Bandits at 12 O'Clock!

Listed for years as missing in action, WWII flight sims have returned with a vengeance, offering some of the most up-close-and-personal air combat action we've seen in years. Soar with Denny Atkin, CGW's flight sim ace, for a recon flight that will help you separate the fighters from the fodder. . . . **72**



52



72

READ.ME

News, Views, and the Latest Releases . . . **30**

Jordan Mechner's classic PRINCE OF PERSIA series returns • David Lynch joins game project • 3DRealms employees form new company • HOMEWORLD to render real-time strategy in full 3D • Blizzard explains email sniffing



30

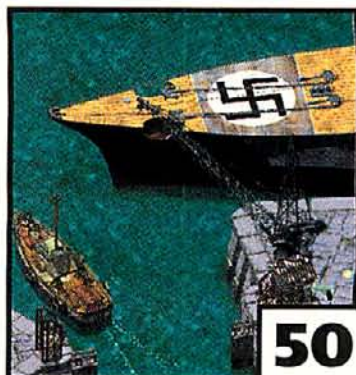
SNEAK PREVIEWS

MechCommander

Fans of the BattleTech universe won't be disappointed in the newest incarnation of the series—a real-time strategy game—if MicroProse delivers all the features it has promised for MECHCOMMANDER. . . . **45**

Commandos

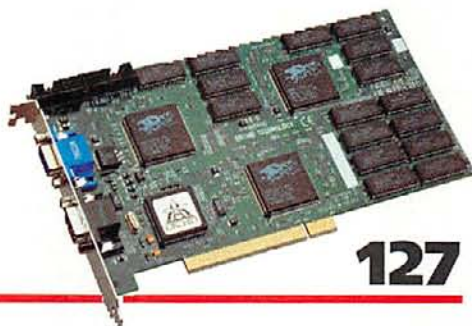
Relive World War II as the Allies' most prized crack commando team. Can Eidos add something new and fun to the crowded real-time strategy genre? . . . **50**



50

HARDWARE

Intro, News, 3D Iron Works	115
Orchid Righteous 3D II	127
Logitech Trackball	127
TSW Driving Wheel	130
Alienware Area 51 System	134



127

GAMER'S EDGE

StarCraft

The first in a series of STARCRAFT strats, this month's guide has basic tips, resource-gathering hints, and a list of Terran hot-key commands.

CGW Tips

Jane's F-15 • Deer Hunter • Jedi Knight • Tomb Raider II • Dark Reign: Rise of the Shadowhand • WarBreeds • Storm in the West • Fallout

208



200



Game Reviews You Can Trust REBELLION, BLACK DAHLIA, STARCRAFT, and 14 more (see our full listing to the right). The party starts on page 139.

REVIEWS

Action

Ultimate Race Pro ..	144
Shadow Master	146
Hexen II Expansion ..	148
Grand Theft Auto ...	152

Adventure/RPG

Black Dahlia	154
--------------------	-----

Simulations

Jane's F-15	160
iF-22 5.0	162

Sports

F1 Racing Simulation	164
Deer Hunter	166

Strategy/Wargames

StarCraft	168
Rebellion	172
Warhammer: Dark Omen	178
Great Battles of Julius Caesar	184
WarBreeds	189
Dark Reign Expansion	195
East Front Campaign CD	195
Dragoon	197

DEPARTMENTS

Johnny Wilson Game Expansion Woes	21
Letters Our Readers Speak Out	25
Lloyd Case The Changing (Inter)Face of Game Controllers	122
Reviews Introduction	139
Review Index: Two Months of Ratings	143
Top 100 Readers Rate the Top Games	222
Greenspeak Adventure Editor Goes Berserk	224

Battlezone™

**Commanding Attention On
and Off the Battlefield.**



"A fantastic gaming experience."

"True strategic depth in a great action game."

— Computer Gaming World

Rated 93%

**"The most addictive, ingenious, and
approachable game to appear in a long while."**

— PC Gamer



**"The 'strategy' game is one of the most interesting
and entertaining multiplayer experiences available...
it's a mix of Total Annihilation and MechWarrior 2..."**

— Computer Games Strategy Plus

'A' Rating

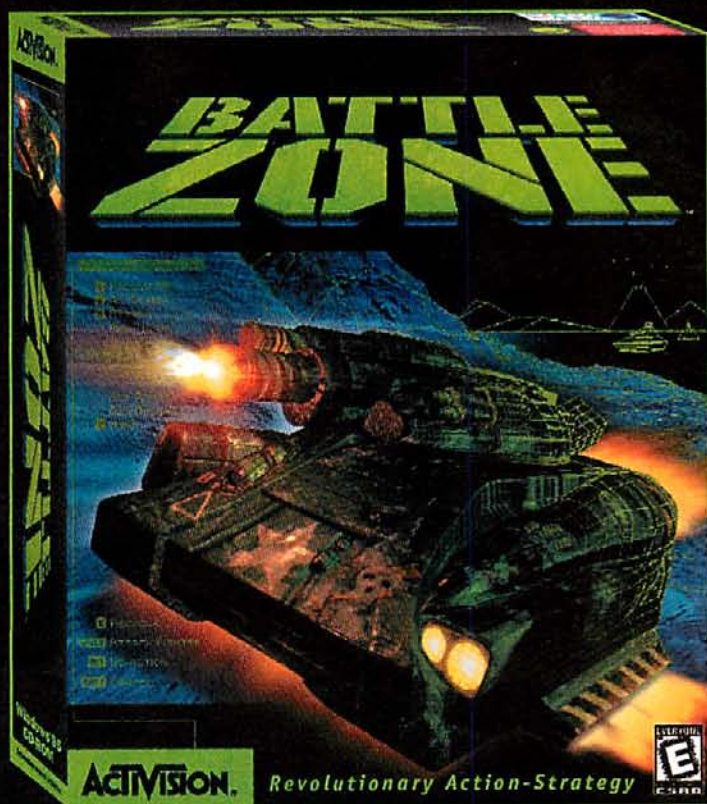
"...exquisite hybrid of strategy and 3D action."

— PC Games



ACTIVISION®

5 Star Rating
— Computer Gaming World



Take Strategy to the Front Lines.

www.activision.com

Go to #231 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink



You command turn of the century tanks,
battleships and observation balloons.
They command 200-foot Fighting Machines.

Size doesn't matter. Strategy does!

It's not how big your units are, it's what you do with them. When the Martian war machine lands on the green and pleasant land of 19th century Britain, strategy is all you've got. And in this revolutionary non-linear war, you'll need it.

Deploy your forces anywhere on the map of Britain. Choose your missions. Pick your battles. Because you can lose a battle and still win the War. Maybe. It's your primitive tanks against their Fighting Machines. Your biplanes against their Flying Machines. Your observation balloons against their Xeno-telepaths.

150 3D rendered units stand between you and Martian domination.
Or experience strategy from the other side and play as the Martians!

JEFF WAYNE'S

The War of the Worlds

the original british invasion

Based on the classic novel by H.G. Wells and featuring a fully remixed
45 minute score licensed and composed by best selling artist Jeff Wayne



Available soon at your local retailer

Go to #171 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

"The War of the Worlds" © 1998 Rage Software Limited. All Rights Reserved. Published and Distributed by GT Interactive Software Corp. GT is a trademark and the GT Logo is a registered trademark of GT Interactive Software Corp. The Story, script, artwork and logo from Jeff Wayne's Musical Version of "The War of the Worlds" © Olive Record Productions. The musical score from Jeff Wayne's Musical Version of "The War of the Worlds" © 1978 Jeff Wayne Music (Publishing) Ltd. Microsoft ® and Windows ® are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other Trademarks are the property of their respective companies.



THERE ARE THOSE WHO STRONGLY
HIGHLY WEAPONSTHEIR
DESTRUCTIVE NATURE.



©1998 Virgin Interactive Entertainment, Inc. Recoil is a trademark of Virgin Interactive Entertainment, Inc. Virgin is a registered trademark of Virgin Enterprises, Ltd. Windows is a registered trademark of the Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved.



THEY WILL BITE IT. FIRST

Virgin
Interactive

ARC SABRE

NAPALM CANNON

FREON BURST CANNON

RAPID-FIRE PULSE GUN

HIGH EXPLOSIVE MORTAR

MOLECULAR DISTORTION MORTAR

PROXIMITY HIGH EXPLOSIVE MINE

PROXIMITY MOLECULAR DISTORTION MINE

TETHER-GUIDED EXPLOSIVE MISSILE

ENHANCED RAPID-FIRE PULSE GUN

TETHER-GUIDED PRACTICAL NUKE

REMOTE HIGH EXPLOSIVE MINE

LOCK-ON EXPLOSIVE MISSILE

LOCK-ON PRACTICAL NUKE

SONIC BURST CANNON

LASER DESIGNATOR

LASER SABRE

WEAPON SEQUENCE	01
TARGET STATUS	DESTROYED
DISTANCE	123,251.85

3.4.1.17 Weapon 1.6 Explosive
EXPLOSIVE Missile

3.4.1.36 Weapon 3.0 High
EXPLOSIVE Mortar

RECOIL

COMMAND A RAPID MOTION BATTLE FORCE TANK FROM A FIRST- OR THIRD-PERSON PERSPECTIVE. MORPH IT INTO FOUR DIFFERENT VEHICLE TYPES: LAND, HOVER, AMPHIBIOUS, AND SUBMERSIBLE. TOTE 18 HIGH-POWERED WEAPONS OF MASS DESTRUCTION. BATTLE YOUR WAY THROUGH SIX TREACHEROUS, MISSION-BASED WORLDS. MANIPULATE HIGH-TECH INDOOR ENVIRONMENTS AND STRIKING OUTDOOR TEXTURES. OR BECOME ONE WITH THE EARTH.

3.4.1.36 WEAPON 3.0 MOLECULAR DISTORTION MORTAR

WEAPON DESCRIPTION

AIM AT TARGET WITH RETICLE AND FIRE. THIS IS A NONTRACKING WEAPON, SO ONCE FIRE, THE ENEMY MAY SUSTAIN LITTLE OR NO DAMAGE IF IT MOVES. THIS IS PRIMARILY A WEAPON USED FOR DESTRUCTION OF BUILDINGS AND CRATER CREATION. A MAZING SINGLE OR MULTIPLE SHOT IF LOCKED ON TO ONE OR MORE ENEMIES. ENHANCED REAL MORTAR SOUND AND SHOCK DISSIPATION. IT WILL HAVE A MEDIUM-SIZE EXPLOSION ON IMPACT, SOMEWHAT SLOW, AROUND 3 SECONDS TO IMPACT.

VISUAL EFFECTS - FIRST PERSON

SHOCK WAVES, MOD MOTION OVERHEAD, CREATING A LIGHT SMOKE TRAIL

VISUAL EFFECTS - THIRD PERSON

SHOCK WAVES, MOD MOTION OVERHEAD, CREATING A LIGHT SMOKE TRAIL, CREATING A LIGHT SMOKE TRAIL

DAMAGE

MASSIVE CRATER, MOD MOTION OVERHEAD

LEVEL AND HOW IT IS AFFECTED

MASSIVE CRATER, MOD MOTION OVERHEAD

RANGE

MASSIVE CRATER, MOD MOTION OVERHEAD

RECOIL™

Unaccelerated screenshots!

Downloadable demo coming soon.
Check www.vie.com for details.

Go to #205 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

THEY WILL BITE IT.

The sky is your playground. Be the bully.



© 1998 ORIGIN Systems, Inc. Origin is a trademark or registered trademark of Origin Systems, Inc. and We Build Sims by the Book is a trademark or registered trademark of Electronic Arts in the U.S. and/or other countries.



F-15

**THE DEFINITIVE JET
COMBAT SIMULATOR**



[ACTUAL GAMEPLAY SCREENS]



Available now for your PC.
Visit your software retailer
or call 800-245-4525



WE BUILD SIMS BY THE BOOK™

www.f-15.com

rights reserved. Jane's is a registered trademark of Jane's Information Group Ltd. Jane's Combat Simulations is an Electronic Arts brand.
The 3Dix Interactive logo is a trademark of 3Dix Interactive, Inc.



TALONSOFT PRESENTS

NORM KOGER'S

THE OPERATIONAL ART OF WAR™

AVAILABLE
JUNE 1st



Just one of the many preset scenarios. Korea 1950!



The most comprehensive scenario editor ever!



Fully integrated Force and Events Editors!

VOL I: 1939 - 1955

TalonSoft® has unleashed the legendary Norm Koger to create the ULTIMATE computer wargame! After a ten-year relationship withSSI® developing titles such as Age of Rifles™, Tanks™, and Red Lightning™, Norm Koger has joined TalonSoft® to create the wargame of his dreams: *The Operational Art of War™*. Unmatched flexibility, complete scenario editing system and state of the art graphics, combined with a variable game scale, will prove to be the greatest achievement of his career!

Available June 1st at Software Retailers World Wide! Reserve your copy today!



Call (410) 933-9191 or visit our web site at www.talonsoft.com

Go to #245 @ www.computergaming.com/infoclink

©Copyright 1998 TalonSoft Inc., P.O. Box 43730, White Marsh, MD 21236

SSI®, Age of Rifles™, Tanks™, and Red Lightning™ are registered trademarks of Strategic Simulations Incorporated®



JOHNNY WILSON

Tuning a Game Engine

Why Companies Can't Win With Game Upgrades and Expansion Packages

I would like to take a moment to explain the lose-lose scenario that game companies experience whenever they decide to build upon an existing game engine. No game publisher has asked me to write this, and it may upset some of the good folks on the newsgroups, but sometimes an observer has to share his observations.

Let's say that you're a game publisher that has just released a fabulous 3D LACROSSE sim in your sports line. It's selling incredibly well for a lacrosse game (both of the U.S. fans bought it!), but it's time to decide what to do about next season. The game came out late enough in the year that you don't have time to create a new engine before the next lacrosse season, so you decide to put out an expansion disk. No problem.

No problem, that is, until you try to get it on a retail shelf. You suddenly discover that retailers don't really want \$19.95, or even \$29.95, expansion products. They want full retail products because they get a certain percentage from each sale, and smaller prices equal smaller margins equal smaller profits for the retailer.

So, as a game publisher, you now have limited options. You could raise the price of your expansion to standard retail price. As a result, you'll anger your customers, because they aren't really getting an entirely new game—even though they're paying the price of a full game. Bad idea! You could give the expansion data away free, eating the development costs and, if you've gone too far down the road, manufacturing costs. Not a particularly sound business model! You could try to sell the expansion package over the Web. You'll sell some, but

it won't have the impact of a retail product.

Finally, you get a brilliant idea. You'll put all the inevitable patches you've created since the engine was released onto one CD. You'll tweak the engine a bit to add some new animated sequences and maybe a cool league feature or two. Then, you'll put it all together with the old game and



expenses, end-cap costs) without having the advantages of fresh reviews and media excitement. You lose again. Worse, even though you've improved the product, all of the journalists have played the old product and reason (and I use that verb loosely) that you haven't made near as many improvements as you should have if you're marketing it as a "new" product.

Recently, Ocean and Activision faced this dilemma. Ocean originally promised a dynamic campaign for F-22 AIR DOMINANCE FIGHTER that would be distributed as an add-on. (Actually, the dynamic campaign was supposed to be part of the original game, but as development became more difficult, gamers were told that F-22 ADF would be released at a

WAR has become a full-priced product as well. Fortunately, the company has responded to the anguished cries of betrayal on the newsgroups and announced that there will be an upgrade program for the original owners. The reality is that there is no way Ocean could have successfully launched TOTAL AIR WAR as a reduced-price product on retail shelves. However, its marketing decision may cost it hordes of once-loyal customers who are angered by their belated upgrade decision.

Activision opted to bundle the newly accelerated I-'76 engine with the NITRO PACK and market it as a full-price product. They offered an upgrade path for loyal game owners right from the start, and were rewarded with angry

Retailers don't really want \$19.95, or even \$29.95, expansion products.

sell it as 3D LACROSSE GOLD or 3D LACROSSE DELUXE.

Now, your product can be in the stores at a competitive price. There are only a few problems. Your loyal customer base has to buy a full retail package in order to get the \$20 expansion disk they wanted in the first place. Even if you provide a rebate plan in which the customers can get back the difference in cost between a full retail package and the expansion disk, customers are likely to complain that filling out a form and sending it in is too much trouble.

Further, the magazines don't want to review the gold or deluxe editions of products because they're "just add-on packages." So, you have all the problems of making a retail launch (paying cooperative ad costs, shelf-stocking fees, Marketing Development Fund



MARKETING IMMELMANN When F-22 Air Dominance Fighter launched, gamers expected a low-priced campaign CD to follow. Now, it's a full-priced product.

customers on the Internet claiming that it was too much trouble to send in the rebate.

I love to see new scenarios, campaigns, data disks, and adventures for old products. Unfortunately, until Web distribution proves to be a little more secure, I don't

think these add-ons and campaigns are a very good bet for game publishers. Publishers are better off giving their customers the editing tools and watching the proliferation of expansion products hit the Web. That way, the games have legs, but publishers don't have to absorb the development costs. **CGW**

reduced price [sure!] and the add-on would be released at the typical \$19.95 [or so] data disk price.) Few were expecting a downloadable freebie, but few were expecting the campaign to be released as a full-priced product called TOTAL AIR WAR, either. Now, F-22 ADF has already hit at full price, and TOTAL AIR

Freedom to play online.

WON

Freedom to play online.

online.

Red Baron II

Welcome to World Opponent Network, your **FREE** online gaming service.

ACROPHOBIA

Break the chains of solo play at WON and experience the ultimate mix of pure fun

GOLF PRO'98

and intense competition. Whether you're dogfighting aces in Red Baron II, outwitting

LORDS II OF THE REALM™

punsters in Acrophobia, or storming a castle in Lords of the Realm II, you're always playing

CYBERSTORM™² C O R P O R A T E W A R S

real people in real time. Check out WON and discover your FREEdom to play online.

Go to #194 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink



WORLD OPPONENT NETWORK

www.won.net

Freedom to play
online.

YOU

YOUR TANK

GO TO WORK



It's you, your tank, and the U.S. Army going to war in the heat soaked deserts of Tunisia. Spearhead puts you in charge of the Army's best armored weapon, the M1A2, immersing you in intense battles with state-of-the-art graphics and innovative adrenaline-pumping gameplay. Stop playing around, it's time to go to work.

- Features 3D accelerated graphics for 3Dfx® and Power VR®
- Stellar multiplayer mode allows battling over modem, LAN or the Internet.
- Competitive gameplay for novice through hard-core players.
- Choose from 20 action-soaked single missions or the exhilarating desert campaign.

SPEARHEAD

Coming Fall 1998

Spearhead is a trademark and Interactive Magic is a registered trademark of Interactive Magic, Inc. All other trademarks are property of their respective owners. © Copyright 1998 Interactive Magic, Inc. All rights reserved.



www.imagicgames.com

Go to #086 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

PUBLISHER

Dale Strang

EDITORIAL

Editor-in-Chief Johnny Wilson

Executive Editor Ken Brown

Features Editor Denny Atkin (Simulations)

Reviews Editor Terry Coleman (Wargames)

Technical Editor Dave Salvator (Hardware)

Associate Editors Jeff Green (Adventure, Sports),

Elliott Chin (Action, Strategy)

News Editor Charlotte Panther (Classics/Puzzles)

Copy Chief Joe Vallina

Assistant Editor Allen Greenberg

Editorial Assistant Matthew Schaefer

CG-ROM Editor Jack Rodriguez

CG-ROM Assistant Thierry Nguyen

Contributing Editors Scorpio (Adventure Games),

Charles Airdal (Interactive Fiction), Loyd Case (Hardware)

Founder Russell Sipe

DESIGN

Art Director Dan Fitzpatrick

Associate Art Director Steven Wanczyk

PRODUCTION

Production Director Carlos Lugo

Assistant Production Mgr. Martin Walthall

Electronic Prepress Group

Manager Michele Kellogg

Assistant Manager Tamara Gargus

Senior Prepress Technician Jackie Cuneo

Technician Roger Drake

HOW TO CONTACT THE EDITORS

Address questions and feedback to:

CGW Editorial, 135 Main St., 14th Floor, San Francisco, CA 94105.

Or you may contact us via:

Phone: (415) 357-4900

Editorial Fax: (415) 357-4977

CompuServe: (76703,622)

Internet: 76703.622@compuserve.com;

Web site: www.computergaming.com

ADVERTISING SALES

Associate Publisher Lee Uniacke (415) 357-4915

East Coast Sales Manager Laura Pitaniello (212) 503-4851

East Coast Sales Assistant Megan Moran (212) 503-3926

Southwest Sales Manager Pat Walsh (949) 851-2556

Southwest Sales Assistant Sandy Marcinak (949) 852-5914

Midwest Sales Manager Marcel Yamaguchi (415) 357-4944

Silicon Valley/Northwest Sales Manager

Dru Montgomery (415) 357-4925

Marketing Manager Sat Sharma (415) 357-4935

National Account Rep Joann Casey (415) 357-4920

Advertising Coordinator Leslie Ventimiglia (415) 357-4930

Assistant to the Publisher Linda Fan (415) 357-5425

Sales Assistant Tallie Conner (415) 357-5398

HOW TO CONTACT ADVERTISING SALES

Address inquiries to CGW Advertising,

135 Main St., 14th Floor, San Francisco, CA 94105;

or call (415) 357-5398, fax (415) 357-4999.

CONSUMER MEDIA GROUP

Vice President Jon Lane

Business Manager Cynthia Mason

Executive Director,

Marketing and Research Randy Cohen

Creative Services Manager Francesca Koe

SUBSCRIPTION INQUIRIES/ADDRESS CHANGES

For subscription service questions, address changes or ordering information, call (303) 665-8930 or fax (303) 604-7455 within the U.S. and Canada. All other countries call (303) 604-7445 or fax (303) 604-0540, or write to Computer Gaming, P.O. Box 57167, Boulder, CO 80322-3131. The subscription rate is \$27.94 for one year (12 issues). Additional postage for orders outside the U.S.: add US\$16 per year for surface mail. Payment must be in U.S. dollars made by check or money order drawn upon a U.S. bank. Visa, MasterCard, AMEX accepted.

BACK ISSUES

For back issues send \$7 per issue (\$8 outside the U.S.) by check or money order to Back Issues Dept., Ziff-Davis Publishing Co., P.O. Box 51311, Boulder, CO 80322-3131.

LETTERS

The Fogs of War

Why do so many real-time strategy games have hidden maps? Hiding the map makes sense in games like AGE OF EMPIRES or CIV II when you start out as a new civilization with primitive technology. However, when I loaded up STARCRAFT and saw that the map was once again covered, I couldn't help but wonder why. I mean, supposedly I can build flying craft that go into space, but I don't have the capability to make aerial maps?

—Chad Sorrell
via the Internet

Conflicted Strat Gamer

I am *not* a strategy gamer. Yet here I sit dreary-eyed and exhausted after a marathon evening with LucasArts' REBELLION. That I have a hard time remembering the last time a newly purchased game held me into the wee hours of the morning (on a work night, I might add) surprises and pleases me. I say that because REBELLION has reminded me both why I love gaming and of how many crummy games I've had the displeasure of buying lately.

I said above that I am not a strat gamer—I've long hated them and the space you continually devote to them. I can't shake the static look and feel of most strat games. I suppose the "real-time" innovation (or bastardization, depending on your view) has helped some gamers see the light, but I can't help but think that, even more importantly, a great story (like the Star Wars mythos) and attention to detail can engross gamers of any stripe.

The last time I was this feverish over a game was DIABLO. (Was that a strat game? I waited *months* to buy it fearing that it was....) I find myself saying I am not a strat gamer yet I sit here with my (also) new copy of STARCRAFT staring me in the face like a jealous pet while I toil away in the universe of REBELLION. Good games elevate their genres and bring gamers across boundaries. In other words, REBELLION is not just a great strategy game, but just a great game, period.

Any game that expands your appreciation of the form and its different genres deserves high praise. Thanks to LucasArts, you don't have to be a strategy gamer to become

engrossed in REBELLION; you just have to be a gamer.

—Joe Kvam
via the Internet

CGW Article Index

I have been reading *Computer Gaming World* cover to cover since October 1992 (issue 99) and still have every issue on my overstuffed bookshelf. Over that time, I have enjoyed many fine articles and reviews. But, I hate remembering that I read something and not being able to locate it, especially over such an extended period of time. Is there a comprehensive review index somewhere? Lately, I have noticed review indexes that cover the past several months of reviews and have bookmarked them in case I would like to go back. But is there an index of hardware reviews and other articles?

—Donald Noel
via the Internet

Don, we'd like to provide a comprehensive article index, but it would require more resources than we have available. Instead, we have chosen to provide more recent indexes that will serve a wider percentage of readers. Two indexes can be found every month: the Reviews Index in print, and the 12-month software and hardware reviews index on the CG-ROM. Near the end of the year, we provide an index of all reviews, previews, strategies, and feature stories from the past year. Perhaps in the future we'll be able to provide a comprehensive article index on the Web. We'd certainly like to be able to reward loyalty such as yours.

WANT TO LIVE
THROUGH
HALF-LIFE?



PLAY IT
ON A
MACH V.



FALCON NORTHWEST
COMPUTER SYSTEMS

SIERRA®
STUDIOS

VALVE

MACH V is a trademark of Falcon Northwest Computer Systems.
Half-Life images are courtesy of Valve, LLC. and Sierra On-Line, Inc.
Half-Life is a trademark of Sierra On-Line. All rights reserved.

FRAMERATE IS LIFE...

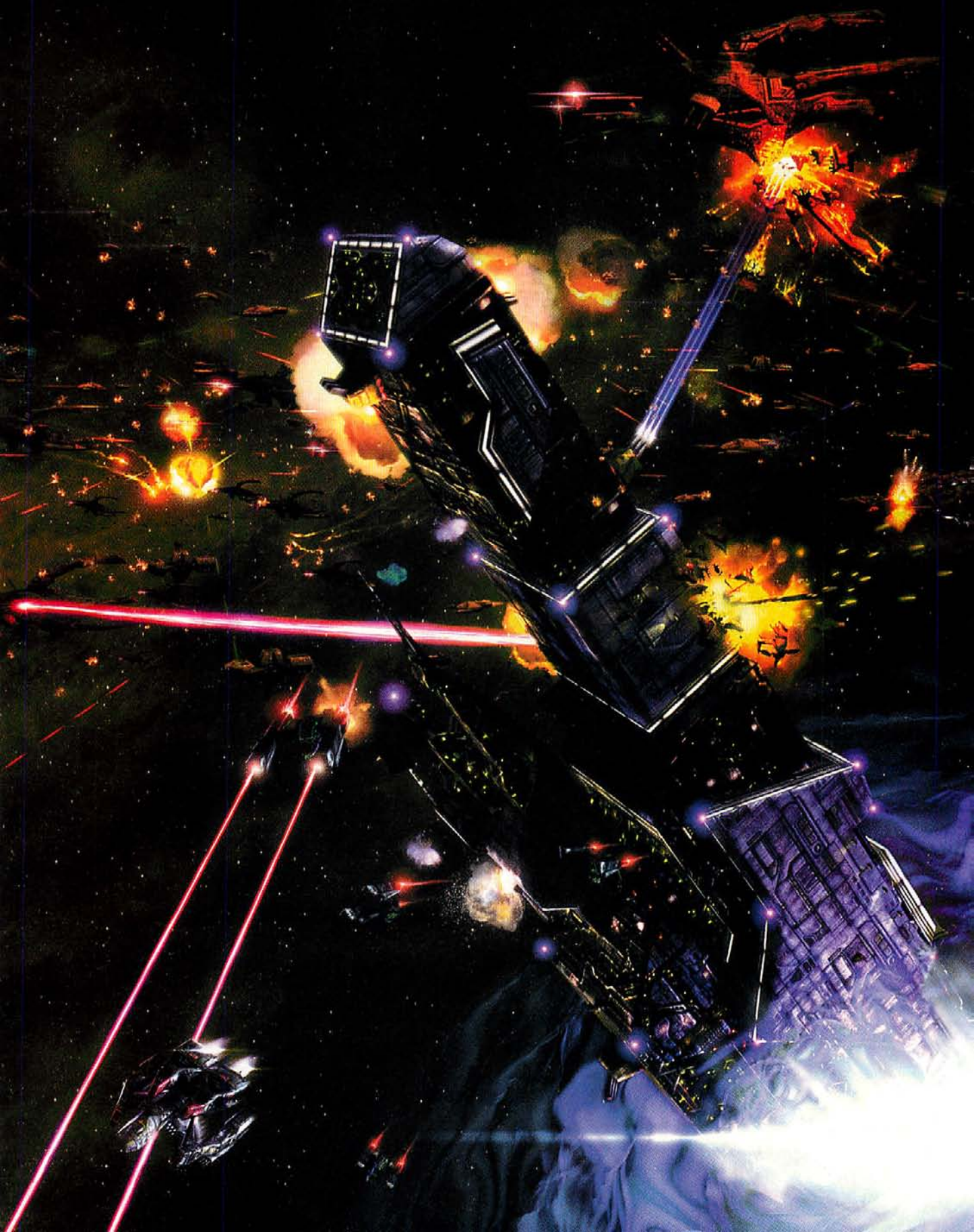


CALL:
1-888-FALCON-1
www.falcon-nw.com

Custom built PCs starting at \$2,495 for game playing, game design, graphics, or even getting some work done.

									
Feb '97	June '97	June '97	July '97	Aug '97	Dec '97 Jan '98	July '97 Dec '97	Jan '97 Mar '98	Jan '97 Mar '98	Feb '98

GREAT WARS REQUIRE



GREATER BATTLEFIELDS

"Fans of the space shooter genre will have a field day with Descent: FreeSpace"

- PC Gamer

"It simply looks fantastic with a fast frame-rate, beautiful ship designs and special-effects galore."

- Online Game Review

"This is one mighty fine space combat sim."

- CNET Gamecenter

"FreeSpace's fantastic effects, excellent gameplay, and well-designed interfaces could make it a serious contender for the space-combat crown."

- Gamespot



Look for the official strategy guide from BradyGames at your favorite software retailer or book store.

BradyGames
STRATEGY GUIDES



Actual gameplay screens from 3Dfx version

DESCENT: FREESPACE THE GREAT WAR™



**Parallax
Software**

Interplay

BY GAMERS. FOR GAMERS.™
www.interplay.com

DESCENT: FREESPACE THE GREAT WAR: ©1998 Volition, Inc. All Rights Reserved. Descent, Descent: FreeSpace The Great War, Interplay, the Interplay logo and "By Gamers. For Gamers." are trademarks of Interplay Productions. All Rights Reserved. Parallax is a trademark of Parallax Software Corporation. All Rights Reserved. Volition and the Volition logo are trademarks of Volition, Inc. All Rights Reserved. Windows 95 is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. All Rights Reserved. All other trademarks and copyrights are the property of their respective owners.

Go to #162 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

The Prince Flies Again!

The PRINCE OF PERSIA Series Returns in a Brand-New Dimension

It's been nearly 10 years since Jordan Mechner's *PRINCE OF PERSIA* was unleashed upon unsuspecting gamers, ensnaring and enthralling all who took on its winning combination of platform-style action and devious puzzle solving. Despite its age (the sequel, *PRINCE OF PERSIA 2*, is itself five years old), it's a game that continues to have a strong influence today, inspiring recent games like *TOMB RAIDER* and *TWINSSEN'S ODYSSEY*.

Mechner has veered off in a totally different direction in the last few years, creating the critically acclaimed (and vastly underappreciated) mystery-adventure *THE LAST EXPRESS*. Hence, it seemed as though the Prince might have forever hung up his sword. But, happily, Mechner is now returning to the franchise that made him famous, serving as

design consultant and co-author on Red Orb's upcoming *PRINCE OF PERSIA 3D*. The game promises to convert everything we knew and loved about the original *PRINCE* titles into an immersive 3D world. You'll still dodge rotating blades and hoist yourself up to ledges, but, as in *TOMB RAIDER* and *SUPER MARIO 64*, you'll do it from over the Prince's shoulders, exploring the world from within.

"The timing is definitely right," says Andrew Pederson, the game's producer at Red Orb. "We've thought about this for a long time, and pitched the game about a year ago. Now, with 3D acceleration, we know we can make a 3D game worthy of the *PRINCE OF PERSIA* name." Red Orb is not designing the 3D engine from scratch, nor are they licensing the *QUAKE II*, *UNREAL*, or another existing engine. Instead, the team

is working on merging two existing technologies: NetImmerse, a 3D rendering engine from Numerical Designs, and The Motion Factory's Motivate, a character animation and authoring tool. This strategy gives them the flexibility to tweak things as they see fit, while still being able to concentrate on the game's design.

"Everything that separated *PRINCE OF PERSIA* from other games at the time, we wanted to keep in the new game," says Pederson. "Fluid character animation; an integration of a cool story line with the game's action; easy,

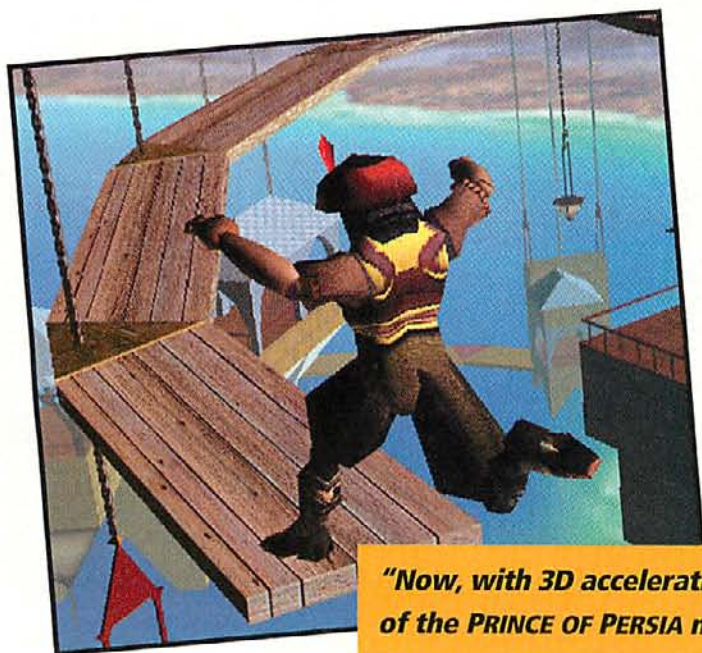
intuitive character controls and interface; and a good hybrid of action and adventure."

Apart from authoring the *Arabian Nights*-style storyline, Mechner's role among the 17-plus team is largely to ensure that it adheres to the "classic" *PRINCE OF PERSIA* style. He is actively involved, along with co-designers Tom Rettig and Todd Kerpelman, in creating the action, puzzles, and traps within the game's 15 levels. The game will take you through seven environments: an interior prison/tower, outdoor rooftops, a palace, a floating dirigible city, floating ruins, and a stronghold.

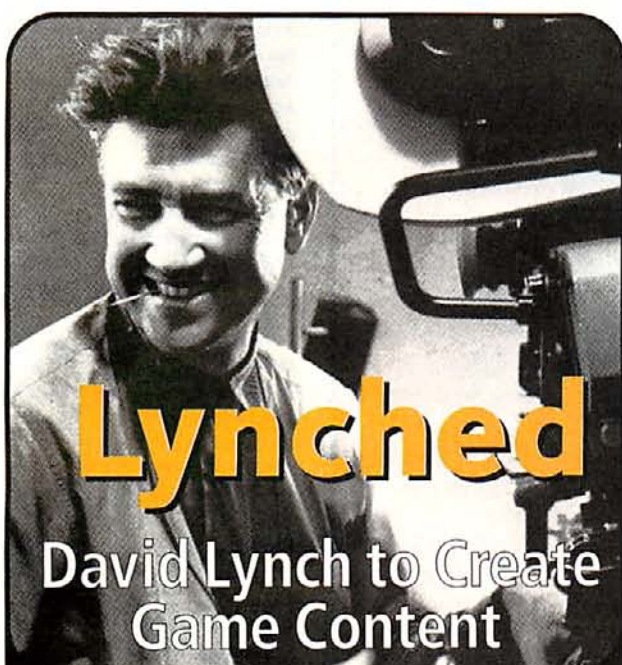
Sword fighting is returning, of course, but will be more advanced than before. When you draw your sword, the camera will swing out from behind the Prince's back into a more traditional third-person fighting game perspective. Along with a sword, you'll also have a bow, which will be able to fire an assortment of different arrow types. You'll also get to use a staff—which will be slower but have a longer range than the sword—and a truly gruesome double-sided blade.

PRINCE OF PERSIA 3D won't be released until next year, but the game's engine, plot, levels, art design, and animation are well on their way, which leaves ample time to fine-tune the gameplay. The Prince may not have Lara Croft's body, but it looks like this title could be one of the biggest 3D action releases of next year.

—Jeff Green



"Now, with 3D acceleration, we know we can make a 3D game worthy of the *PRINCE OF PERSIA* name." —Red Orb's Andrew Pederson



David Lynch to Create Game Content

The king of cult, David Lynch, is unleashing his talents in a new arena. The director of such critically acclaimed movie hits as *Blue Velvet* and *The Elephant Man* has teamed up with Tokyo-based multimedia company Synergy Inc. to create an upcoming computer game with the intriguing title *WOODCUTTERS FROM FIERY SHIPS*.

It comes as no surprise that when Lynch expressed an interest in entering the gaming market, he was immediately wooed by some of the industry's largest developers. Impressed by the work that Synergy had done on its last project, *GADGET*, however, Lynch opted to sign up with the smaller company.

Lynch and his Hollywood-based interactive company, SubStation, will create content for the title. Lynch will develop the storyline, and, as with his movies, both visual effects and music will play a huge part in the final product. Natalie Fay, presi-

dent of Synergy's U.S. operations, confirms that Lynch will contribute to every step of the project, from start to finish. "He really wanted to be a part of the project," she says, "not just lend his name to the game. . . It should be vintage Lynch."

Although at this early stage it's hard to categorize the game, it will be in real-time 3D, and it will have multiplayer elements. Fay is quick to point out that this is not going to be a *RIVEN* or *MYST*. She is confident that *WOODCUTTERS* will appeal to hard-core gamers, and she stresses that Lynch is not interested in merely putting together a string of video clips for the PC.

At press time, Synergy was in negotiations to bring a top U.S. designer onto the project, but the company was unable to reveal his name until the deal was complete. Look for more info about *WOODCUTTERS FROM FIERY SHIPS* in upcoming months.

—Charlotte Panther

Rocking the Boat

3D Realms Employees Jump Ship to Start Their Own Gaming Company

You can add fledgling company Rebel Boat Rocker to the list of gaming companies that have been spawned by fleeing 3D Realms employees. Headed by Billy Zelsnack, who worked on engine design at Epic Megagames and 3D Realms, RBR consists of several DUKE NUKEM 3D and SHADOW WARRIOR team members, as well as a few talented designers and programmers from the online community and other high-tech companies. The team has been working for some time on its secret project, tentatively titled *PRAX WAR*.

PRAX WAR is a 3D military, action-adventure game with an all-new engine that is being designed by Zelsnack and two other programmers at Rebel Boat Rocker. The game is still in very early development, so we haven't been able to see the engine running, but Zelsnack hopes to create an engine that will integrate indoor and outdoor environments, offer detailed character animation, and present varied AI behavior.

The game's fiction posits that the evil Prax Corporation has a stranglehold on the world's fuel supply and is using its economic influence to gain world domination. What's left of the ailing global government



agency, GATO, wants to eliminate the corporation by employing the elite commando squad Eclipse Team. As the leader of Eclipse, it's your job to destroy Prax Corporation.

The game is being published by Electronic Arts and is slated for a fall 1998 ship date. We'll know more about the game, and its shipping status, when it is shown at E3. —Elliott Chin

Mousing Made Easy

Everyone's had at least one novelty mouse-pad during his or her computing career. Unfortunately, novelty doesn't necessarily mean quality. In fact, some of these pads actually worsen your mouse's operation by gumming up the works with threads from the pad itself. A company called EverGlide has a different approach: They have turned the mouse-pad into a mouse-board.

EverGlide is a hard plastic mousing surface that's designed to make mousing easier, while providing durability. The surface works well for mousing in *QUAKE II*, and also for the more mundane chores of driving through business applications. If you're tired of picking micro dust-bunnies out of your mouse's undercarriage, then take a look at EverGlide. For more information, head to www.everglide.com.

—Dave Salvator





News Flash

Sierra to Create Tolkien Game Online

Lord of the Rings fans will be happy to hear that Sierra Online is developing a new multiplayer online game based on J.R.R. Tolkien's famous Middle Earth universe. The company plans to beta test a "massively multiplayer" online game in mid 1999, and release it commercially before the turn of the century. Entitled MIDDLE EARTH, the game will let role-players become an elf, hobbit, dwarf, or human and play in some of the well-known locales of Tolkien's fantasy universe. MIDDLE EARTH will use the same online RPG technology as Sierra's THE REALM, which currently hosts 3,000 players, according to Sierra. The company expects many more users of MIDDLE EARTH, and is looking into Sun servers to provide adequate capacity.

Lost in Space

New Line Cinema has announced a deal with Sound Source Interactive to bring *Lost in Space* to the computer. Sound Source will create a series of CD products based on both the classic '60s TV series and the recent hit feature film from New Line. The first product in the series, the LOST IN SPACE ARCADE SERIES ENTERTAINMENT UTILITY, will offer screen savers, audio and video clips, still photos, and desktop themes based on the original TV show. The product will also include an arcade game. Sound Source will also release two children's titles based on the



film. All products are slated for release later this year.

Activision/Nihilistic Form Partnership

Activision has signed an agreement to publish the first three titles from Nihilistic Software, the newly formed company headed by industry veterans Ray Gresko, Robert Huebner, and Steve Tietze. The team's first project will be a 3D role-playing game, which Activision expects to release in the fall of 1999.

Activision to Distribute Quake III

In related news, Id Software recently announced that it has licensed the worldwide distribution rights for *QUAKE III* to Activision. *QUAKE III* will feature a new graphics engine that will take advantage of the latest advancements in 3D acceleration. Hence, the game will be 3D hardware-only.

Anyone For Tennis?

Now there's a way to play tennis year-round, without having to scramble to find an open court. Blue Byte Software, the company behind JIMMY CONNORS' PRO TENNIS TOUR, is preparing to enter the tennis cir-

cuit again with the release of *GAME, NET & MATCH*. The 3D tennis game will allow players to play against more than 100 different computer opponents, on a number of differ-

ent court surfaces, each of which will affect gameplay differently. *GAME, NET & MATCH* will offer training programs, both singles and doubles matches, and tournament play. Blue Byte's Internet Tennis Server will host tournaments based upon renowned tennis events, including Wimbledon and Flushing Meadows. The game should be available as you're reading this. For more information, head to www.bluebyte.com.

Lode Runner Sequel in the Works

GT Interactive has announced a sequel to the classic game *LODE RUNNER*—originally released in 1983 on the Apple II platform. The game is being created by Presage Studios in conjunction with *LODE RUNNER*'s original creator, Doug Smith. The sequel will feature five 3D worlds, more than 75 new levels, and a level editor. *LODE RUNNER 2* will be available for the PC later this year.



PIPELINE

Abyss: Incident at Europa Sound Source	Q3 98
Age of Empires II Microsoft	Q4 98
Apache vs. Havoc Empire	Q3 98
Asheron's Call Turbine/Microsoft	Q4 98
Axis & Allies Hasbro	Q3 98
Baldur's Gate Interplay	Q3 98
Battle of Britain 1940 TalonSoft	Q3 98
Birth of the Federation MicroProse	Q3 98
Blackstone Chronicles Legend/SSI	Q4 98
Centipede Hasbro	Q3 98
Combat Flight Simulator Microsoft	Q4 98
Creatures II Mindscape	Q4 98
Daikatana Ion Storm/Eidos	Q3 98
Descent III Interplay	Q4 98
Duke Nukem Forever Apogee/3D Realms	Q4 98
European Air War MicroProse	Q4 98
Extreme Warfare Red Orb	Q3 98
F-22 Total Air War DID	Q3 98
Falcon 4.0 MicroProse	Q3 98
Fallout 2 Interplay	Q4 98
Fighter Duel 2 Ocean	Q3 98
Fighter Legends Jane's/EA	Q3 98
Flanker 2.0 SSI	Q4 98
Freedom in the Galaxy Avalon Hill	Q1 99
Gabriel Knight 3 Sierra	Q4 98
Galactic Mirage Virgin	Q3 98
Grim Fandango LucasArts	Q4 98
Guildacanal Avalon Hill	Q3 98
Guardians: Agents of Justice MicroProse	Q3 98
I-War Ocean	Q3 98
Jeopardy Hasbro	Q3 98
King's Quest: Mask of Eternity Sierra	Q4 98
Klingon Honor Guard MicroProse	Q4 98
Luftwaffe SSI	Q4 98
Madden 99 EA Sports	Q4 98
Mech Commander FASA/MicroProse	Q3 98
MechWarrior III MicroProse	Q1 99
NASCAR 3 Papyrus/Sierra	Q4 98
NHL Power Play 98 Virgin	Q3 98
People's General SSI	Q3 98
Phantom Ace Virgin	Q3 98
Prince of Persia 3D Red Orb	Q1 99
Quest for Glory V Sierra	Q3 98
Reach for the Stars II Microsoft/SSG	Q1 99
Requiem Cyclone Studios/3DO	Q3 98
Return Fire 2 MGM	Q3 98
Return to Krondor Sierra	Q4 98
Revolution Tennis Wolf/GT Interactive	Q3 98
Screamers 3 Virgin	Q3 98
Screamers' Demons Activision	Q3 98
Secret of Vulcan Fury Interplay	Q3 98
Sid Meier's Alpha Centauri Firaxis/EA	Q3 98
Smart Games 3 Smart Games/Hasbro	Q3 98
Squad Leader Big Time/Avalon Hill	Q4 98
Star Control 4 Accolade	Q4 98
Starship Troopers MicroProse	Q3 98
Star Trek: First Contact MicroProse	Q3 98
Stratego Hasbro	Q3 98
Swords and Sorcery Virgin	Q4 98
Team Apache SSI	Q3 98
Tomorrow Never Dies MGM	Q4 98
Ultima Ascension Origin/EA	Q4 98
Ultimate Civ II MicroProse	Q3 98
Unreal Epic/GT Interactive	Q3 98
WarCraft Adventures Blizzard	Q3 98
Warhammer 40K: Chaos Gate SSI	Q3 98
WarTorn Impact Interactive	Q3 98
Wings of Destiny Synthesis	Q1 99
Wizardry VIII Sir-Tech	Q4 98
X-Files Adventure Game Fox Interactive	Q3 98

The Final Frontier

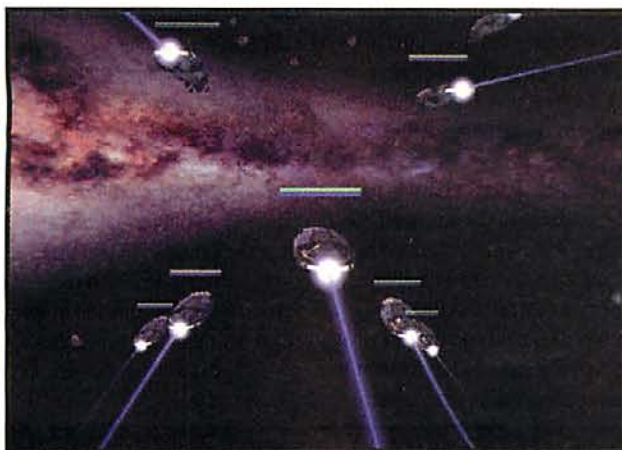
Relic's Inaugural Project, HOMEWORLD, Could Revolutionize 3D Strategy Gaming

Very few games these days can be counted on to advance the state of computer gaming. Clones have proven so successful that developers try not to stray too far from the original formulas that inspired

In The Works

them. Hence, excellent games like AGE OF EMPIRES and TOTAL ANNIHILATION offer a handful of new features while staying close to their roots. It is true that many games that try to innovate too much end up failing, but once in a while you get a game that is not only truly revolutionary, but that looks as if it will succeed financially as well. Such is the case with HOMEWORLD, a true 3D strategy game from startup Relic and Sierra Studios.

Eons ago, your benign rule over a federation of planets was interrupted when a mysterious and malevolent race conquered your homeworld and exiled you to the farthest reaches of the galaxy. While in exile, your civilization suffered cultural amnesia, as the evil race killed off your political, cultural, and religious leaders. Having forgotten your heritage, all you have left as a people is a legend of better times in the distant



past and a shard of crystal. Now, though, the crystal is resonating with a force that is acting as a beacon, pulling you back to a home sector you have all but forgotten. The game begins as you and your people, adrift in a ragtag fleet, set off on this journey back to your homeworld.

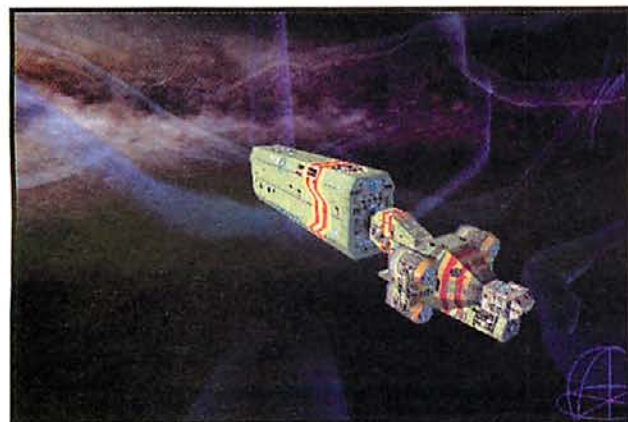
The entire game revolves around this plot of exiled children

finding their way home. However, there are various subplots involving meetings with traders, pirates, and more malevolent bad guys. While the story and the mission progression will be fairly linear, Relic hopes to add multiple choices to some of the mission pathways. There will also be plenty of cut-scenes, using the beautiful in-game engine, to punctuate the campaign with narrative and compelling players forward.

Not only are all the ships and celestial bodies full 3D objects, but the playing field is full 3D as well.

While the integration of story into the game at this level is fairly innovative, the gameplay is what is truly unique about HOMEWORLD—it's true 3D. Basically, all the missions take place in deep space, and combat occurs between a plethora of space ships, from small fighters to gigantic capital ships. Not only are all the ships and celestial bodies full 3D objects, but the playing field is full 3D as well. In HOMEWORLD, you can come in at opponents on the z-axis, attacking from above or below. Even games with 3D terrain, like TOTAL ANNIHILATION, don't have full 3D combat. And games with true 3D engines, like MYTH, haven't taken their gameplay into outer space, where 3D combat can really come into play.

HOMEWORLD will be unlike any other real-time strategy game you've seen. There's a lot more to say about it, so be sure to read next month's full-blown, hands-on sneak preview. —Elliott Chin



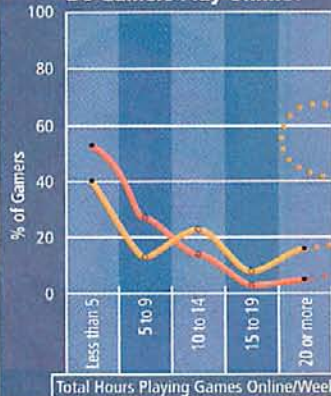
Player Stats

How Many Gamers Have Access to the Internet?

Casual 68%

Core 76%

How Many Hours a Week Do Gamers Play Online?



* Source: The Strategy Group

GRAPHIC BY XPLANE

Blizzard Accused of Email Snooping—Privacy Suit Ensues

If you tried to play STARCRAFT over Blizzard's online gaming service, **battle.net**, recently, you may have been in for an unpleasant surprise. In what can only be described as a serious invasion of privacy, the company appeared to be extracting email and name data from gamers' Windows 95-based machines.

Blizzard Entertainment confirmed gamers' suspicions and explained why it had taken the information without gamers' knowledge. The company says that shortly after STARCRAFT shipped, it began receiving customer complaints from a small number of users who were having trouble connecting to **battle.net** for multiplayer sessions. Many users were complaining that their CD keys—the special numbers on the jewel cases that ship with most software—were not allowing them access to the online service.

In an attempt to solve these gamers' problems, Blizzard gathered email and name information from people who couldn't log onto the service. Blizzard says this took place over a single seven-day period simply to help those users who were denied access to **battle.net**. Collecting this informa-

tion, Blizzard says, helped the company to determine whether the problems stemmed from a manufacturing glitch or from piracy. It also allowed Blizzard to use email to contact users with CD problems.

Blizzard says that outside this seven-day period it has never collected any user information. The company says the information that was obtained during the seven days didn't go beyond what is typically extracted by Internet browsers or registration cards.

statutes: the California Business and Professions Code, and the California Penal Code.

The lawsuit alleges that Blizzard used a program to transmit user information without the users' permission. Driscoll told us that he had contacted Blizzard attorneys by phone and fax, and they had indicated to him that they would not destroy records of Blizzard's past information acquisition activities. These records would be essential in determining culpability.

says he has received some interest in a class action suit. Commenting on the fact that Blizzard only continued the practice for a week, Driscoll had this to say:

"[It] sounds like Blizzard's lawyers got involved. There is a practice in defense cases where the defense makes sure that it deletes any information that could be used to incriminate itself. Why else would Blizzard collect this information for seven days, stop, and then start deleting it?" In response, Blizzard was only able

"We believe that our track record proves our respect for gamers' privacy" —Blizzard

Blizzard pointed out that it keeps "no user database of any kind in conjunction with battle.net."

Battle.net is one of the only online services that requires no personal data to play. "We believe that our track record proves our respect for gamers' privacy," Blizzard says.

Just as we went to press, however, an Albany, California, attorney filed suit against Blizzard and its parent company Cendant Corp. The suit, filed by attorney Donald P. Driscoll in San Francisco County Court, is based on two sets of

Driscoll, who represents a non-profit consumer watch-dog organization called Intervention, Inc., is not asking for money damages but wants Blizzard to accept returns from STARCRAFT buyers for a full refund. He also wants Blizzard to supply a new copy of STARCRAFT without the part of the program that can upload registry information. Driscoll said that a class action suit isn't out of the question, but that if Blizzard has deleted the uploaded information, it would be tough to prove who was damaged. Despite that, Driscoll

to release the following statement: "We have been notified that papers have been filed. We have not been served. We cannot discuss matters in litigation."

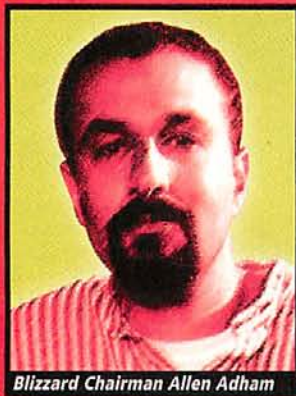
We should add, that Cendant already offers a 30-day money-back guarantee on all of its products, which makes some of Driscoll's requests seem rather strange.—Michael Mullen

For up to the minute news on the latest developments in the Blizzard saga, head to www.gamespot.com/news/news/index.html

Adham to Become Blizzard Chairman

Blizzard announced recently that its current president, Allen Adham, will be promoted to chairman, and Mike Morhaime, formerly Blizzard's executive vice president, will become president of the company. The two co-founded the company in 1990.

Blizzard says the move will "allow Adham to focus entirely on development, while Morhaime assumes the day-to-day responsibility for



Blizzard Chairman Allen Adham

the success of Blizzard."

Adham said in a statement, "My first love has always been making games. After we completed STARCRAFT, I realized I wanted to devote more of my time to game design. By relinquishing control of day-to-day operations, I can focus all my efforts on development.

"Mike was the natural choice to take over the reins as president. He has been a driving force in the company

since day one. Mike is the right person to build on our successes and shape our direction," says Adham.

Blizzard is currently riding a few fast-breaking waves with the recent release of STARCRAFT, the ongoing development of DIABLO II, and the successful implementation of battle.net. —GameSpot

For more info check out: www.gamespot.com/news/news/index.html

You've Always Looked
Down On Orcs...





www.blizzard.com
1-800-953-SNOW



WarCraft® and Blizzard Entertainment® are registered trademarks and Lord of the Clans is a trademark of Davidson & Associates, Inc. All rights reserved.
No Orcs were harmed in the creation of this advertisement.

Time for a New Perspective.

Shed your pathetic human skin and descend into an all-new dimension of the world of WarCraft. Through the eyes of the captive Orc, Thrall, you'll come face-to-face with over 70 legendary WarCraft characters as you unravel the mysteries of the land that millions have fought to conquer. Over 40,000 frames of handcrafted animation and actual Orc voices combine to bring the Kingdom of Azeroth closer than ever before. As the last symbol of honor for the Horde, you must lead your warriors onto the field of battle and write the pivotal next chapter in the epic WarCraft saga...



Over 20 minutes of animated cinematics

Explore over 60 richly illustrated locations

Unravel the pivotal next chapter in the epic WarCraft saga

WARCRAFT
ADVENTURES
LORD OF THE CLANS™

Go to #220 @ www.computergaming.com/infoclink

Going Global

Rule the World in *GLOBAL DOMINATION*, Psygnosis' New Real-time Strategy Game

If conquering a mere town or even an entire country has lost its appeal, perhaps it's time to set your sights higher—how about ruling the whole world? You can do just that in *GLOBAL DOMINATION*, a new real-time strategy game in the

In The Works

works at Psygnosis.

Set in the year 2015, you're a new recruit working for the Universal Tactical Response Agency (ULTRA). The idea is to climb up the career ladder and replace the current top dog as commander-in-chief of the planet. As you work your way to the top, you must protect the earth from the clutches of the evil breakaway empire of WOE (World Order Enterprises).

The game begins with a three-minute FMV sequence, which serves to fill you in on the backstory, and explains your mission (each scenario thereafter will also start with a short FMV sequence outlining your goals). There are 20 preset single-player missions. An in-game editor allows you to tweak everything from who owns which countries to the level of technological skills available.

You can choose to attack with either land, sea, air, or space units. Your weaponry will include basic intercept missiles, electronic missile jammers that cause missiles to drop on whatever country they happen to be over, and advanced reverser missiles that will reprogram a missile to go straight back down the head of the launcher it came from. Successful completion

of missions will allow you more technologically advanced weapons as well as promotion through the ranks. There are several technological upgrades, including one pick-up that can save your country from a nuclear missile attack. If a player sets off the Doomsday Device and no one else is able to intercept it, however, that player achieves a strange sort of victory: all that is left is a rock, in the player's color, flying through space.

Each time you replay a mission, the power-ups will be located in

also choose to ally with fellow gamers against the AI players. In single-player mode, there is an Academy training session, which offers various playable scenarios



to bring you up to speed. There's also an Arcade mode, for those who prefer to focus less on the strategic element of the game.

This is a real-time strategy game with a different feel from the C&C clones. Look out for it in stores this fall.—Charlotte Panther



different places. Replaying missions can improve your overall score, as your ranking is based upon your percentage score in each level. If you've completed 12 levels, for example, you may find you have a lower-ranking title than a friend who has only completed eight; if he tackled the missions more strategically, he could receive a higher overall percentage than you.

A tactical zoom allows you to see exactly where everything is, so that you can be sure to attack an important country. If you alone attack a target, you'll take over a nice healthy country. If you attack along with three or four other enemies, however, you can expect the target to have lots of damage from each of the countries attacking it.

The game will support up to 16 players (or eight-player empires or teams) in multiplayer, and you can

Also in the works ...

Dragon fans, get ready for *DRAKAN* (working title), a 3D action/adventure game in which you take on the role of Rynn—a tough heroine whose mission is to defeat the evil sorcerer Kulrick and his evil minions. Assisting and protecting Rynn throughout her quest is the fearless dragon Arokh. Players can control Rynn alone—the sword-wielding warrior possesses more than

50 other weapons, including spears, crossbows, maces, and spells, and can run, swim, and climb—or you can move both heroine and dragon together with Rynn riding on Arokh's back. (Arokh has the advantage of being able to destroy anyone in its path by breathing fire, ice, and lava.) You can engage in either ground-based or aerial combat and exploration, as you travel through five different fantasy worlds and 14 levels. Look out for *DRAKAN* in early 1999.

Psygnosis is also working on *ODT—OR DIE TRYING* (working title)—another third-person action/adventure set in outer space, scheduled for an October

release. You play one of four characters who land on the planet Kali, and must save its people from a terrible disease. Weapons will include lightning bolts, and fire, and magic and potions.



Look out, too, for *SENTINEL RETURNS*, the sequel to the early-'80s Amiga game *SENTINEL*. Your mission is to knock the sentinel off his pedestal while avoiding his gaze. To do so, you must build boulders to hide yourself as you cross a checkerboard-type landscape. If the sentinel sees you, he'll absorb your energy. The game attempts to maintain the feel of the old Amiga game while incorporating today's 3D graphics and sound, including a score by horror maven John Carpenter (*Halloween*). *SENTINEL RETURNS* may prove to be just a little too weird for today's audience. Find out for yourself when the game hits stores in August.



Microsoft



IF YOU CAN'T BEAT 'EM, CRUSH 'EM.

Monster Truck Madness® 2 is here, with more ground-pounding, trash-talking fun than the original. Featuring 20 trucks that show the damage you dish out, including four new WCW™ and nWo™ WrestleTrucks like "Hollywood" Hogan. Risky night racing and nasty weather options. Thumping force-feedback support. The Summit Rumble, an outrageous multiplayer game of "king of the hill." And 11 wild new tracks. Get your free demo and start crushing the competition at www.microsoft.com/games/monster/

MONSTER TRUCK MADNESS 2



© 1998 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft and Monster Truck Madness are either registered trademarks or trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and/or other countries. 1998 WCW and nWo. Other products and company names mentioned herein may be the trademarks of their respective owners.





Rescue the Vice President of Marketing .

Defuse nuclear warheads.

Race through a burning spaceport.

Teleport a battle cruiser into the heart of a sun.

Save humanity from certain extinction.

The Corporate Empire might even cover your overtime.

TWENTY-SEVEN BIG LEVELS of single
or multi-player 3-D action

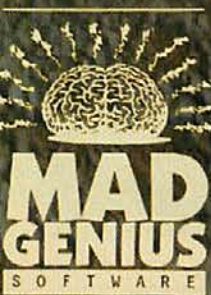
RICH ENVIRONMENTS with
INTERACTIVE CD-QUALITY music

CUSTOMIZABLE VEHICLES with over
25 weapons and systems

INTELLIGENT OPPONENTS with morale
and unique tactics

TWO PLAYER SPLITSCREEN option in team
or deathmatch play

KILLER GRAPHICS with or
without acceleration



www.madgenius.com

The background of the poster features a dark, metallic, and heavily textured surface. Numerous bright yellow and orange light rays burst outwards from the center, creating a sense of intense energy and explosion. A jagged, white crack pattern, resembling shattered metal or a bullet impact, is superimposed over the center of the image, framing the title and the release date.

GUNMETAL

**THE ASSAULT BEGINS
AUGUST**

Windows 98: Good for Gamers?

As this issue went to press, Windows 98 was scheduled for release on June 25. Assuming the Department of Justice and numerous state attorneys general *don't* have their way and the product is indeed released then, should you upgrade? CGW will run a full review of the product once we get our final copy, but in the meantime, here's my initial impression.



I tested release candidate versions of Win 98 on a variety of systems ranging from a Pentium 133 notebook to a Pentium II/400 desktop. On systems with less

than 32MB of memory, Win 98's larger memory footprint made for more disk swapping and thus jerkier performance in games. If you have less than 32MB, make sure you have room in your budget for some RAM in addition to the OS upgrade.

In addition to its controversial integration of Internet Explorer 4.0, Win 98 includes a number of enhancements to support the latest PC hardware. These include AGP and DVD support, as well as USB support that actually works. If you have a large hard drive, you can gain space by using the FAT32 converter to change your disk format. Sim fans will dig the ability to hook up two monitors simultaneously. And on the newest systems, you can simply "suspend" your desktop computer just like a laptop, so you can avoid the wait for Windows to boot.

If your system's hardware specs sport all the latest acronyms—AGP, DVD, and USB—then you may see some real benefit from Windows 98. For older systems, though, you may just want to download Internet Explorer 4.0, which will give you most of the non-hardware-related improvements found in Win 98. Unlike the upgrade from MS-DOS/Windows 3.1 to Windows 95, this time there are no major underlying changes to how the operating system functions, so you're unlikely to see titles that *require* Windows 98, and on older machines the \$100+ could better be spent on a RAM or 3D card upgrade.—Denny Atkin

Playing Lately

CGW Survey *

	Last Month	Months on Chart
1. Quake II (Id Software/Activision)	2	2
2. Age of Empires (Microsoft)	1	2
3. Jedi Knight (LucasArts)	3	4
4. Civilization II (MicroProse)	7	25
5. Wing Commander: Prophecy (Origin/EA)	8	2
6. Total Annihilation (Cavedog/GT)	6	4
7. Diablo (Blizzard/CUC)	4	14
8. Fallout (Interplay)	-	3
9. Panzer General 2 (SSI)	5	3
10. Duke Nukem 3D (3D Realms/GT)	-	24

* Check your mailbox: We mail a survey to 1,500 randomly chosen subscribers each month. The results of *Playing Lately* indicate what games readers are blowing the most time on, as opposed to the readers' overall "quality ranking" in the Top 100.

PC Data Best-sellers **

	Last Month
1. Deer Hunter (GT Interactive)	1
2. Titanic: Adventure Out of Time (Cyberflix)	7
3. StarCraft (Blizzard)	-
4. Myst (Red Orb)	2
5. Star Wars: Rebellion (LucasArts)	-
6. Flight Simulator '98 (Microsoft)	3
7. Cabela's Big Game Hunter (Head Games)	-
8. Quake II (CD Win 95) (Id/Activision)	5
9. Age of Empires (Microsoft)	6
10. Riven: The Sequel to Myst (Red Orb)	4

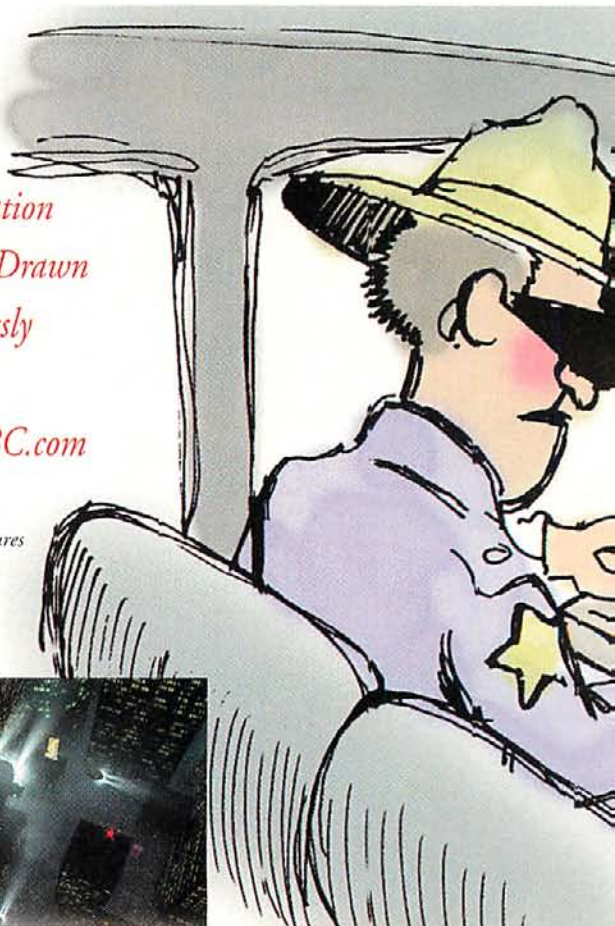
** This list indicates what the top-selling PC games were, as calculated by PC Data, for March, 1998.

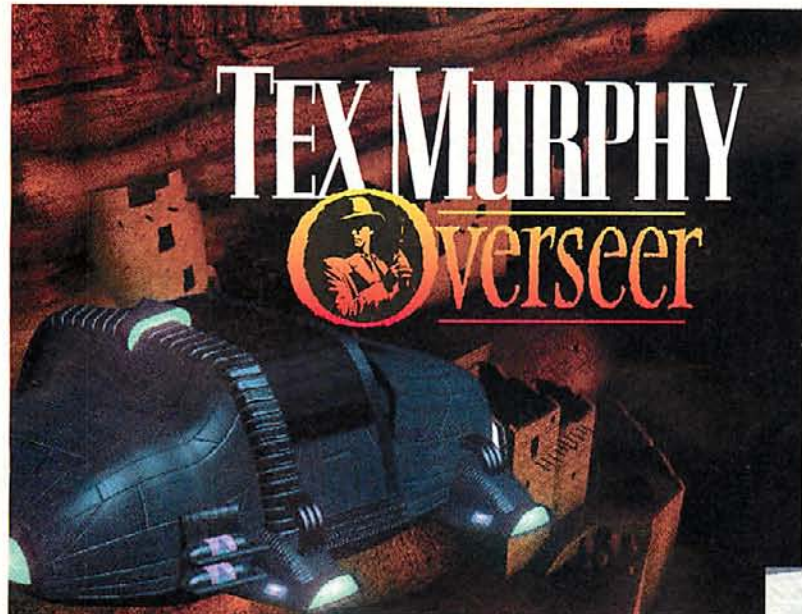
*"Every Location
Gorgeously Drawn
and Flawlessly
Textured"*

—MSNBC.com

Actual screen captures
from Tex Murphy:

Overseer

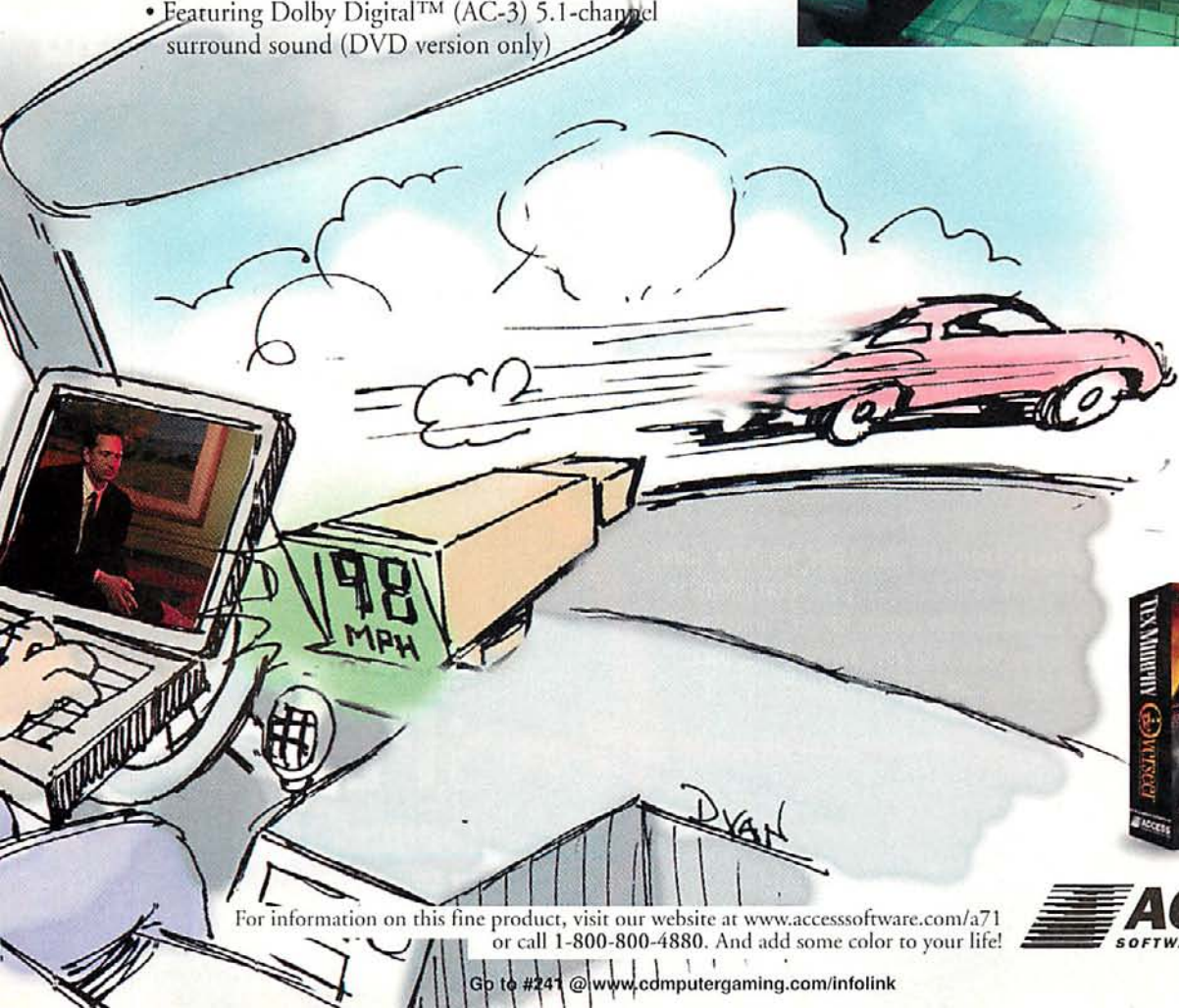




Real Life **PALES** by Comparison

Enter a Virtual Reality world where an unspeakable evil is destroying the elite team of scientists who created it—with only you to stand in it's way.

- You solve over 20 mini-mysteries on your way to the final confrontation
- You search for clues in over 31 virtual reality locations
- You interrogate up to 40 unique witnesses and suspects
- Both DVD and CD versions inside the box
- Featuring Dolby Digital™ (AC-3) 5.1-channel surround sound (DVD version only)



For information on this fine product, visit our website at www.accesssoftware.com/a71 or call 1-800-800-4880. And add some color to your life!

Go to #241 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

ACCESS
SOFTWARE INCORPORATED

AMERICA DIDN'T GET TO BE THE
most powerful nation on earth
BY ASKING NICELY.



www.ripcordgames.com

Highly skilled and
expertly trained, the
U.S. Army Rangers
are the most revered
— and feared —
fighting unit in the world.
Now you can put it
all on the line and be
one of them.

© 1998 Ripcord Games. © 1998 Zombie-SpecOps. Rangers Lead the Way is a trademark of Ripcord Games. All rights reserved. The Ripcord Games logo is a trademark of Ripcord Games. All rights reserved. For more information, please call 1-800-739-2007.



Intensely real, **SpecOps: Rangers Lead the Way** takes you from snowy Korean forests to steamy South American jungles. Everything is authentic, from uniforms and vehicles to the tandem Ranger "fireteams." Everywhere you go, another Ranger goes with you, watching your back, following your commands, and trusting you with his life.

SPEC OPS™

Rangers Lead the Way

So let's go, soldier
Your country needs you.

Your COUNTRY.
Your HONOR.
Your TURN.

MechCommander

Iron Cocoon No More

by Johnny L. Wilson

A 14th-century chronicler described a medieval knight as a "worm in an iron cocoon." For fans of the *BattleTech* universe and players of the MECHWARRIOR series of computer games, the vision of futuristic knights may be more like "worms in a ferro-ceramic alloy cocoon." These fans are accustomed to looking out their cockpits in first person and taking in, as well as contributing to, the pyrotechnics exploding around them.

In MECHCOMMANDER, the universe gets a new perspective. Instead of commanding from a pilot's couch inside a behemoth built for maximum destructive power, the player controls the action from a command module—seeing the situation from a satellite view and monitoring the action from an isometric, third-person perspective. MECHCOMMANDER is truer to the *BattleTech* miniatures game than is the MECHWARRIOR computer simulation (whether on PC or in the popular *BattleTech Centers*).

In other words, MECHCOMMANDER is another real-time, science-fiction strategy game in a market that is already crowded



ELEMENTAL, MECHCOMMANDER Special body-armored infantry units look like hummingbirds next to giant mechs.



CENSORED DISPLAY MECHCOMMANDER's sensor display may work well for a real-time strategy game, but does the cloaked terrain make sense for the universe?

with real-time, science-fiction strategy games like TOTAL ANNIHILATION, STARCRAFT, COMMAND & CONQUER, and DARK REIGN.

MECHCOMMANDER does have the advantage of being set in the rich universe of the *BattleTech* novels, specifically within the universe set forth in Michael Stackpole's novel *Grave Covenant*.

Still, why would any non-*BattleTech* aficionados want to play MECHCOMMANDER?

First of all, MECHCOMMANDER offers a different style of play from the other real-time games, as well as enhanced realism. At CGW, the real-time strategy

games just listed are sometimes called "horde" games. In most of these games, you win by building up a massive army or horde of units and assaulting your enemy with an attack wave or, more likely, attack waves. Terrain—as one example of realism—has some impact in all of the games, but you don't usually see the artificial opponents using it as well as you'd expect. Also, terrain doesn't always impact speed and line-of-sight as much as

you'd expect. Further, even in real-time games involving armor, facing (that is, the direction a target unit is facing) doesn't usually matter. Although armored units have maximized front armor to the detriment of side and rear armor for as long as tanks have had treads, most real-time games ignore the impact of armor, further reducing

the "realism" (a strange word when dealing with fictional futures) of the combat.

The Difference Engine

In horde games, those levels of realism probably don't matter as much as in a tactical game like MECHCOMMANDER. That sort of realism also might not be practical in a game where mass-produced units might not last for more than a few seconds. That's not the case in MECHCOMMANDER. You guide a limited number of persistent pilots and units throughout a campaign for the liberation of Port Arthur, a planet in the Smoke Jaguar territory. With a more narrow focus, MECHCOMMANDER can afford to indulge in all those options for increased realism.

To succeed at some missions, you'll need to avoid combat, either by making use of superior speed or more-efficient sensors. You'll also have to effectively use terrain as cover.

At times, you'll have to deform the terrain (by burning forests or stomping down trees) in order to accomplish certain objectives, such as throwing off enemy sensors, avoiding enemy lines-of-sight,



BARNSTORMING Some missions require your squad of mechs to defend terrain like this barn, currently under siege by Smoke Jaguar vehicles.

MechCommander

GENRE: Strategy

RELEASE DATE: Q3 '98

DEVELOPER: FASA Interactive Technology

PUBLISHER: MicroProse Software



CG-ROM

Play MECHCOMMANDER on This Month's Demo Disc



EIDOS
INTERACTIVE
WWW.EIDOSINTERACTIVE.COM

Play DOMINION™ with up to eight others online at
www.eidosgames.com with MPlayer technology.





WWW.DOMINION-STORM.COM

DOMINION

STORM OVER GIFT 3

Go to #279 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

A TODD PORTER GAME

MECHCOMMANDER

taking out enemy units through collateral damage, or creating a shortcut through an obstacle.

For example, in the second mission in our prerelease build, your squad of mechs lands in a forest. You'll eventually have to burn down a section of forest in order to reach your objective. Before doing that, however, you can use the trees to keep the armored cars and J. Edgars (heavier armored vehicles) away while picking them off with your long-range and medium-range weaponry. Burn down the terrain too fast and they'll have an unobstructed path to your mechs, inflicting unnecessary damage that could hinder your chances against the scenario's main opponents: tougher mechs.

Since salvaging from enemy mechs offers the chance to pick up some of the superior technology from the clans, you may not want to destroy the enemy mechs completely.

To win the battles, you'll need to efficiently choose between the different available weaponry ranges and types. You'll also need to use the combined-arms capability of your 18 different mech types in order to win when outgunned. You'll even need to keep your mech pilots alive long enough to improve their targeting capabilities. And don't forget to learn to flank and surround your enemies to take advantage of their weaker rear armor.

Naturally, the artificial opponents are programmed to avoid letting you get behind them. The game's AI mechs are also very good at retreating in order to keep you at long range whenever they are armed with long-range weaponry. They don't simply close and conquer.

Unreal Time

A further difference between MECHCOMMANDER and the leading real-time strategy games currently on the market is that while MECHCOMMANDER's combat is in realtime, the resource management of individual mechs

(purchase, repair, refitting, and weapon load-outs) is handled without the clock running. This will give you the chance to both

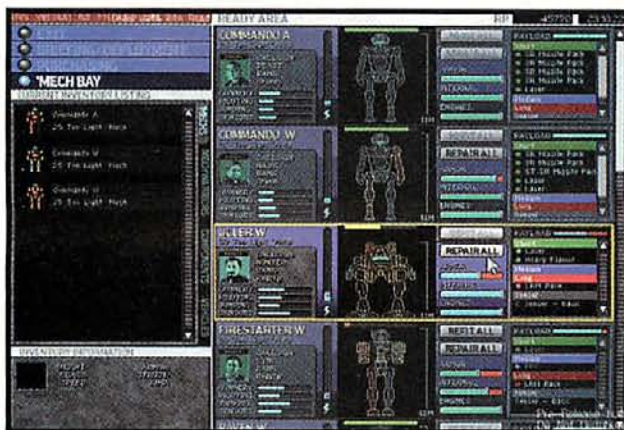
savor an individual victory and get solid reports on your weapon systems, mech pilots, and the overall campaign.



KNOTTY DEFENSE Your mechs pick off enemy forces from the shelter of the forest where they landed, keeping enemy mechs at bay.



EVERY LITTLE BRIEF Each mission typically begins with a briefing that not only outlines your objectives, but also offers some tactical advice.



FIX 'ER UPPER It takes only a point and click or drag and drop to repair or re-outfit your mechs in the Mech Bay.

Everything in the mission-briefing screens, mech-purchase screens, and mech-bay screens is handled elegantly with a "point, click, drag, and drop" interface. Further, every screen pictured in this management portion of the game is dynamic. It changes as you lose mechs, repair them, or strip them to support other mechs. Since you are part of a larger military force, the amount of resources you have to spend will depend upon the reputation you are building. As you succeed in each mission, your pilots gain skill and you gain the resource points that drive every purchase from weaponry to repairs to mech acquisition.

What, Me Worry?

Of course, as a *BattleTech* fan, I have a few worries. First, I'm not sure that the standard cloaked map makes sense in the *BattleTech* universe. After all, air support has been a major factor in the *BattleTech* universe since the battles of House Davion versus the Draconis Combine. In fact, given the existence of orbiting satellites, wouldn't there be periodic updates to the fog-of-war?

Second, there are times when I'd like to have just a little larger scope, in terms of what I can see on the screen. My build didn't offer a lot of zoom options.

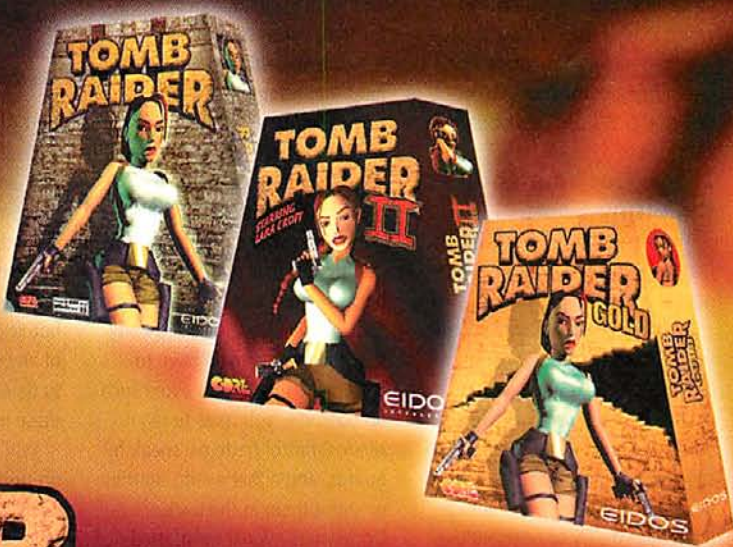
Finally, I wonder if anyone else misses the handling of heat displacement. It is purely abstracted in MECHCOMMANDER, but it is a vital part of the *BattleTech* paper game and the novels.

Nonetheless, I've been playing a version of the game in which the pilot development hasn't yet been implemented and I'm still spending plenty of time in that universe. MECHCOMMANDER looks like the kind of game that *BattleTech* fans won't dare let slip by, and the kind of game that tactical gamers of all kinds can't afford to miss.

MECHCOMMANDER looks like it will bring *BattleTech* a little closer to everyone. Let's hope it succeeds in its mission. **CGW**

What are you waiting for?

See all that
Lara has to offer.
Complete your
collection today.



TOMB RAIDER

STARRING LARA CROFT

There are now
three Tomb Raider
products to choose
from in the ever
growing list of Lara
Croft's adventures.

www.tombraider.com

TOMB RAIDER, TOMB RAIDER II, TOMB RAIDER GOLD and
LARA CROFT are trademarks of Core Design. © 1996 - 1998 Core.
EIDOS INTERACTIVE is a trademark of Eidos, Plc. © 1998 Eidos.



EIDOS
INTERACTIVE

Go to #111 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

Commandos

Relive World War II as the Allies' Most Prized Crack Commando Team

by Elliott Chin

Do we need any more real-time strategy games? If they're going to regurgitate the same gameplay we've seen for the past three years, then no. But the answer will always be yes if the game adds something new and fun to this crowded genre. Thankfully, Eidos' newest real-time strategy game, **COMMANDOS: BEHIND ENEMY LINES**, does this. **COMMANDOS**—which Eidos plans to ship in July—is more like a smart, squad-level role-playing game than a mere **COMMAND & CONQUER** clone.

This Is Not Your Father's Real-time Game

The big difference between **COMMANDOS** and other real-time games is its gameplay.

We've seen and played squad-level games before, in the forms of the hit **X-COM** and **JAGGED ALLIANCE** series. You know the drill: You command a team of specialized units, moving cautiously across a range of environments as you try to outmaneuver and kill your computer oppo-



DESERT FOXES The action in **COMMANDOS** spans North African deserts and European cities and towns.

Commandos

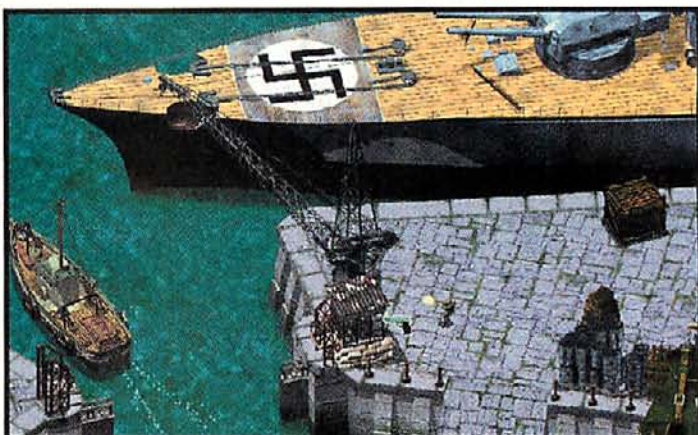
GENRE: Strategy
RELEASE DATE: Q2 '98
DEVELOPER: Eidos
PUBLISHER: Eidos

nents. **COMMANDOS'** basic gameplay follows that same principle. You lead from one to six commandos, each with his own specialty, through obstacle-packed levels while evading enemy detection and trying to achieve your goals. Of course, should you be discovered, you can always engage the enemies. But be careful, because you aren't here to take the enemy head-on, and you're not equipped for that; your essential aim is to sneak behind enemy lines and attempt sabotage or espionage.

Sneakiness is key in this game. Your commandos are the only troops you'll get, and if one is gunned down, he is gone for the duration of that scenario. And because each commando has a special role, if one dies too early, that might mean you have to restart the mission. To avoid such an outcome, you have to learn guards' patrol patterns, sneak by guards, and either evade sentries or shoot them in the back. Occasionally you'll be spotted, and then you'll have to take cover, trading fire with the enemy while you find some way—perhaps by employing a flammable barrel near the approaching bad guys—to even the odds.

COMMANDOS' other distinction is that it's set during World War II. Your crack commando team is here to neutralize key German military installations on behalf of the Allies. You'll journey to the North African desert and to war-torn urban landscapes all over Europe.

Many of the missions you'll undertake are what you'd expect from a commando team—taking out radar installations, freeing POWs, eliminating key weapons facilities, and so on.



DOWN WITH THE THIRD REICH In **COMMANDOS**, you control a squad of Allied commandos. Your mission? Sabotage key Axis installations and undertake missions against Germany.

Surgical Strikes

The combat engine is fairly realistic, and line-of-sight plays a huge role. Since you need to sneak around, you must take advantage of what the German sentries can and cannot see. There is a handy hot-key that shows the sight cone of any single unit, and you'll have to time all your evasive actions to these moving cones.

While realtime enhances the do-or-die feel of the game's missions, it also presents some unique problems. The biggest difficulty is that you have to jump between commandos frequently, especially if they have different objectives or starting locations. This wouldn't be a problem if you could trust your commandos to behave themselves on their own, but they don't. If you leave one commando and jump to another, that first commando will stand dumbstruck. If anyone shoots him, he won't shoot back. And there's no way to get messages when your commandos are under attack or spotted. (An alert for when your idle soldiers are spotted would be a welcome addition to the game.) Further, you can't trust your commandos to pick the best path to a given location. In this build of the



GET A CLOSE-UP The graphics in **COMMANDOS** are slick 2D with various levels of zoom.

game, commandos get hung up on rocks and trees. (Eidos, however, is working on improving the pathfinding.)

A few other drawbacks turned up in the build I played. Although the graphics engine is pretty to look at, the speed has to be optimized. The game could benefit from a rotatable camera; sometimes I lost my commandos behind buildings. The line-of-sight needs tweaking; there were cases where I could draw a straight line to the enemy but couldn't fire at him because a little tree branch blocked my whole line-of-sight.

However, the mission design, WWII setting, and basic gameplay set this game apart. Overall, the game is incredibly promising, and if the company irons out the wrinkles, it could become a real-time strategy sleeper hit. **CGW**

ONLY EIDOS brings you the most
INNOVATIVE AND CHALLENGING GAMES

Discover
why millions
of people
worldwide go
adventuring
with Lara Croft



**TOMB
RAIDER
GOLD**



FINAL FANTASY VII
Now for the PC.

An epic adventure
of good and evil

It doesn't take much...
just your soul

EIDOS

I N T E R A C T I V E

One lifetime
isn't enough



DAIKATANA

Eventually everyone
must leave the
Kiddie Table



REVENANT

www.eidosinteractive.com

DAIKATANA name and logo is a Trademark of Ion Storm, L.P. DAIKATANA logo, SUPER FLY, HIRO and MIKIKO Copyright © 1997 Ion Storm, L.P. All Rights Reserved.
TOMB RAIDER GOLD and LARA CROFT and her likeness are trademarks of Core Design. © 1996-1998 Core. EIDOS INTERACTIVE is a trademark of EIDOS plc. Copyright © 1998 Eidos plc.

Go to #115 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

DAWNING OF A NEW AGE

Ensemble's Encore,
**AGE OF
EMPIRES II,**
Advances to
a New Era

by Ken Brown

By any measure, Ensemble Studios belted one out of the park with its 1997 hit AGE OF EMPIRES. To most real-time strategy fans, it was the best looking, most balanced, and, at times, the most vexing game to come along since WARCRAFT II. The game delivered a near-perfect blend of strategic and tactical considerations in an elegant interface that was accessible to everyone. It earned numerous awards around the world, including CGW's Multi-player Game of the Year award, and, at the moment, it's on the verge of breaking the million-copy sales mark. Not bad for Ensemble's first game, eh?

Of course, AGE OF EMPIRES might've been a home run, but it wasn't Bruce Shelly's first time at bat. Shelly has been a game designer since 1980, and he served an important role as an assistant designer on SID MEIER'S CIVILIZATION, in addition to designing RAILROAD TYCOON. (See the interview with Shelly on page 55). Beginning in 1995, Shelly began roughing out the design for AGE OF EMPIRES with co-designer Rick Goodman. During the ensuing two years, Microsoft and the development team at Ensemble put such a deep polish on the game that players still see themselves reflected in its gorgeous graphics as they boot up yet another random map to foil

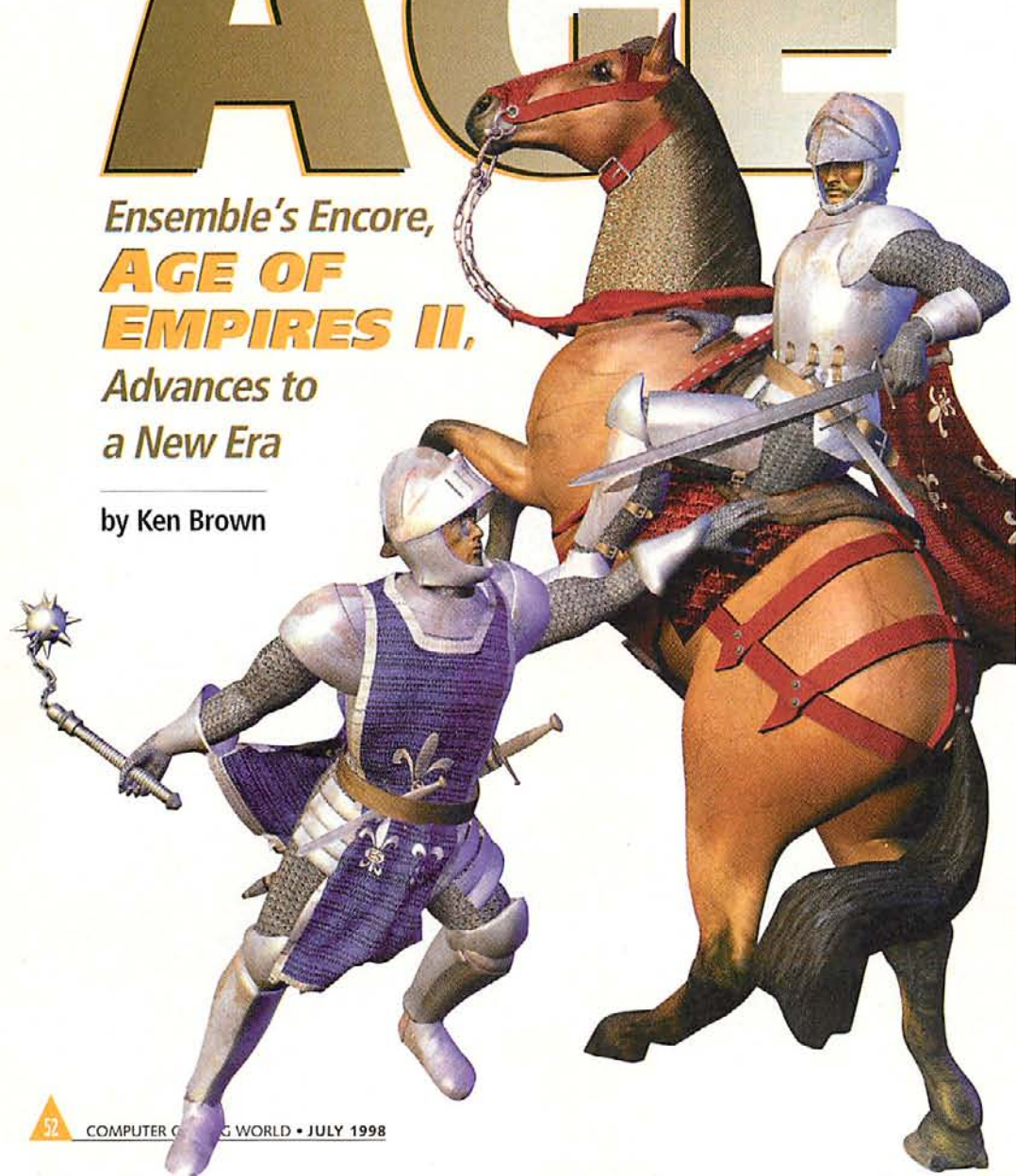
Age of Empires II

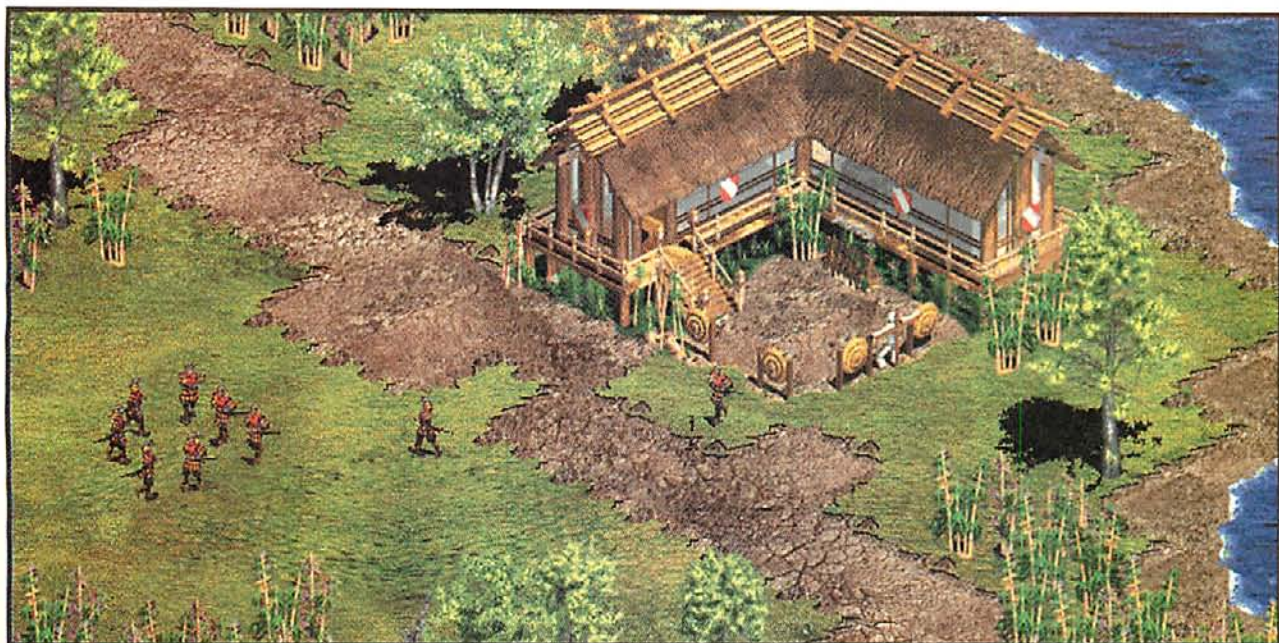
RELEASE DATE: Q1 '99

GENRE: Real-time Strategy

DEVELOPER: Ensemble Studios

PUBLISHER: Microsoft





ROLL CALL These archers are being produced and directed automatically, thanks to new unit queues and gathering points.

the belligerent intentions of those evil priests.

But AGE OF EMPIRES II looks even better. The development team remains intact, it's just been augmented with new designers and programmers, and the new game's design is significantly more ambitious than that of the first game. Some of the new features include an entire economic game, historical campaigns, a larger scale, greater differentiation between cultures, deeper combat options, better AI, unit facing, new victory conditions, and all-new artwork. Clearly, this is not your typical game sequel. But will it preserve the accessibility and addictiveness of the first game? Let's take a closer look.

It Takes a Pillage

Players will once again lead one of several civilizations through four historical eras. But this time you'll play through the

Dark Age, Feudal Age, Castle Age, and Imperial Age. You can choose from the English, Byzantines, Celts, Chinese, Franks, Goths, Japanese, Mongols, Persians, Saracens, Germans, Turks, and Vikings. Each civilization will have unique attributes, as in the first game, but Ensemble has tried to further differentiate the cultures by giving each one a unique unit. If disc space permits, units from different cultures may also have different speech prompts.

Shelly says the unique units will give the game more personality. "That unit is not just the waterboy, but the quarterback of your football team," he says.

"For example, the Samurai warrior will have a bow and a sword: He shoots at you for a while, he rides, and then he closes up to your guy with a sword. That's something new. No one knows how to deal with a unit like that."



NEW CRUSADE Here are some units issuing from a castle in formation. Heavy cavalry in a wedge lead paladins, compound bowmen, crossbowmen, scorpion ballista, and battering rams.

Unlike in the first game, some of the civilizations in AOE II will be raider civilizations. The raiders—

the Mongols, Celts, and Vikings—can move their town centers, and, although they can't build a

"The greatest pleasure is to vanquish your enemies and chase them before you, to rob them of their wealth and see those dear to them bathed in tears, to ride their horses and clasp to your bosom their wives and daughters." —Genghis Khan

wonder, they can certainly destroy one. Mark Terrano, the lead designer for AOE II, makes the raider civs sound endearing:

"They live in lean-tos that they can pack up into carts and move across the map, and settle down somewhere else. They have really poor resource gathering, but they can pillage—they go to your buildings and pillage things and try to get away with them. They can pick up your goods, and they can pick up villagers to take back to their town centers, and then they become their villagers. They steal right out of your treasury when they go into your marketplace. They'll wreak havoc, take your stuff and try to get away with it.

"Of course, you can attack them and get them to drop what they picked up. They don't have much of an economy to build up, other than to explore around the map and find more stuff to raid. They're slower to expand, but they should be kind of fun to raid with. Combat is your only objective."

No matter which civilization you choose, you'll have to satisfy one of five victory conditions to win. These have changed from the first game to allow players to win through conquest, through the accumulation of wealth, by having the highest score, or by protecting a king or queen. You'll still be able to win by building and defending one of four wonders.

Getting Around Town

The town center remains the central starting place and villager-production facility. You'll now be able to produce military units from the town center to repel any early attacks. In addition, the all-male villager cast has been replaced with a 50-50 gender split, presumably boosting morale. You'll need to provide housing for everyone, but Ensemble may let you expand the town center to house up to 50 people. To increase capacity, just build more town centers.

As your villagers start exploring, they'll encounter new opportunities and new dangers. The

lions and crocodiles of AOE I have been replaced with wolves. The wolves will stalk units for a while and attack if they see an opportunity. You can still hunt deer, but the new deer have antlers and look realistic enough to advertise for Hartford. You'll also see flocks of birds wheeling through the air, and perfectly detailed dolphins leaping from the water.

Villagers will have better path-finding ability in AOE II, thanks to some programming changes. Lead Engine Programmer Dave Pottinger says that all the units—both human and computer-controlled—will know the lay of the land. As a result, if you tell a unit to go across an unexplored map, he'll get there without getting blocked by terrain.

Villagers remain the basic production unit for gathering resources and performing other basic roles. But now they will be upgradable. With the advent of the loom, for example, villagers will be able to make cloth armor and manufacture trade goods

(more on this in a moment).

Villagers can also be used as farmers, and, thankfully, in AOE II you won't need to keep throwing down farms—they'll last as long as you can support them. Also, farms will spread across larger areas, but units will be able to traverse them.

Hoarding & Trading

Resource gathering and production are going to be more complicated than before. In addition to wood, food, stone, and gold, you'll have trade goods and ore to worry about. Trade goods are produced at a trade workshop. Villagers assigned to a trade workshop automatically begin making trade goods, using one unit each of stone, food, wood, and ore. (The actual "goods" are generic and can't be selected.) Ore essentially takes the role of gold in the first game. Higher-end units need ore for steel and iron in their shields and cannon. Gold has become the currency of the realm, and you won't find it lying on the

Model Village: A Closer Look at a Feudal Japanese Town



Et Tu, Bruce?

An Interview With Bruce Shelly, Designer of AGE OF EMPIRES

CGW: What led you to become a computer game designer?

Bruce Shelly: I had been developing and designing boardgames for a number of companies since 1980. I played my first computer games in the late '70s. In 1988 I was hired by MicroProse to work on the database and 3D maps for F-19 STEALTH FIGHTER. I worked there for five years. For most of that time I was assigned to work with Sid Meier as his assistant designer. We didn't have [job] titles, but that is how I saw my job.

How do you define "fun" for a computer game?

Sid [Meier] once defined a game as a series of interesting decisions. I expanded that definition to require a competitive environment and a satisfying conclusion. The rocket-science stuff to me, though, is the interesting decisions. A good game presents decision after decision to the player. To be interesting, they cannot be trivial or random. Pacing influences how interesting decisions are to make. Arcade games (and to some degree real-time games) would not be as fun if you had all the time you needed to take a turn or make a decision. Part of the responsibility of a game designer is to present decisions that are sufficiently interesting to a wide spectrum of game players, so the game sells well. Interesting decisions have been fundamental to making games fun for thousands of years and always will be, regardless of technology.

What were your goals for AOE II?

We believe that 12 to 18 months after the release of AGE OF EMPIRES people are going to want more of that experience. By then a significant number of people will have explored most of what the first game has to offer. We believe that a similar game—but in a new time-period with new artwork, buildings, units, technologies, and civilizations—will be a good thing for our customers, Microsoft, and Ensemble Studios. We will take the opportunity to learn from the first game and add some new features that improve the gameplay. We want to build on the success of the first game with more of the same, but better. We want to build a franchise of "AGE OF" games that

people will look forward to and that give them a very satisfying entertainment experience for their money.

How has your role changed from AOE I to AOE II?

I am less involved at this point in AOE II than I was in AOE I. That is partly because we were starting from scratch the first time and beginning with a very successful base the second. I do not live in Dallas [Ensemble's location] and am not available on-site, other than about one week out of every month. Mark Terrano is the lead designer on AOE II and Ian Fischer is assisting. I am part of the design team, and I work with Mark and Ian on framing new concepts, but they are mainly responsible for the specification and communicating within the team. I am doing a lot of the research that underlies the game, and I am working on the historical notes, from which come many of our game ideas, civilization choices, and new units. Ensemble Studios would like to develop more than one game at a time eventually, so we want more people to get experience in the design side.

You indicated that there will be historical campaigns in AOE II. What will they be?

The campaigns and scenarios are still in the planning stage. Some ideas we are considering concern Arthur of Britain against the Saxons, the Hundred Years War (England versus France), the Crusades, the Vikings, the Mongols, the unification of Japan, and Charlemagne.

What sort of design challenges emerged as a result of progressing to the Middle Ages?

Concepts that we hope offer more of an opportunity than a problem include charging knights, immobile siege artillery (trebuchets

and others), longbow archery barrages, the beginnings of gunpowder, a generally new paradigm for naval combat, Greek fire, the importance of castles, and barbarian raiders like the Vikings and Mongols. Since much of Europe reverted to a very basic tribal culture following the fall of Rome, starting with very little and building up continues to work.

Is there any truth to the rumor that Microsoft will integrate AGE OF EMPIRES V into Windows Millennium? Will there be a Bill Gates campaign?

Why wait? We would like to see AOE II bundled with Windows 98, but Microsoft is pushing back on that idea. We see it as a killer productivity app combined with a productivity killer app. We have gates in AOE II at this point, but not Bill Gates. Maybe we'll call open gates "bill gates," inviting the player to take the road ahead.



JOHN BELL

See much more of this interview online at gamespot.com/features/shelly.

HEROES of Might and Magic



Strategy Game
of the Year 1995
-Computer Gaming World



5/5 stars
-Computer Gaming World



Editors Choice
-PC Gamer

HEROES II of Might and Magic



Turn-Based Strategy Game
of the Year 1996
-PC Gamer



5/5 stars
-Computer Gaming World



Editors Choice
-PC Gamer

HEROES II of Might and Magic THE PRICE OF LOYALTY



5/5 stars
-Computer Gaming World

Great PC Games from **3DO™**



© 1998 The 3DO Company. All rights reserved. New World Computing, the New World Computing logo, Heroes of Might and Magic, the Heroes of Might and Magic logo, 3DO and the 3DO logo, are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of The 3DO Company in the U.S. and/or other countries. All other trademarks belong to their respective owners. New World Computing is a division of The 3DO Company.

Legendary Bloodlines...

HEROES III

OF MIGHT AND MAGIC®

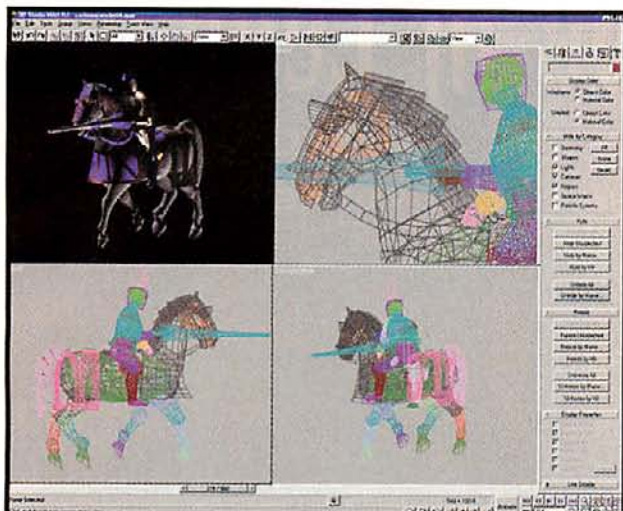
EPIC BATTLES OF STRATEGY AND TACTICS.

Coming Soon.

Go to #098 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

NEW WORLD COMPUTING®

www.heroes3.com



PAINTED HORSE This Paladin, like all the units in both AoE games, was built as a 3D object. The wire-frame views reflect the level of detail in the 3D geometry. Ensemble's artists have become so proficient at making these models that they can usually do them in a day or two.

ground anymore—you'll have to earn it.

To help you manage the new complexity, Ensemble has added new viewing modes to the minimap. You can switch between three view modes: resources, trade, and combat. Each mode highlights the relevant features in the areas you've explored. For example, the trade mode will show your markets, foreign markets, and your trade routes. If production is stopped for any reason,

you'll be notified on the map. The resource mode shows all the resources you've discovered and highlights idle villagers—a welcome improvement.

One of the easiest ways to increase your resources will be to raze your opponent's buildings. In AoE II, destroyed buildings leave rubble piles that can be scavenged for raw materials.

Another interesting development is that some resources will

regenerate if they aren't exhausted. If you clear-cut the forest (as we all did in AoE I), it'll never return. But if you leave a few trees, they'll continue to grow and spread. The same goes for fishing areas. This is just one example of the attention to detail the team is bringing to the project.

The Economic Game

The economic game in AoE II is a major new component, and it just might help you in the spousal rationalization department, so it's worth knowing. There are also some interesting surprises.

Ensemble received a lot of feedback asking for an alternative to the fighting and bloodshed of the first game. The game's pastoral scenery and peaceful villages certainly suggested an economic path,

but, alas, it was the stone age, and the only certainties were death and axes.

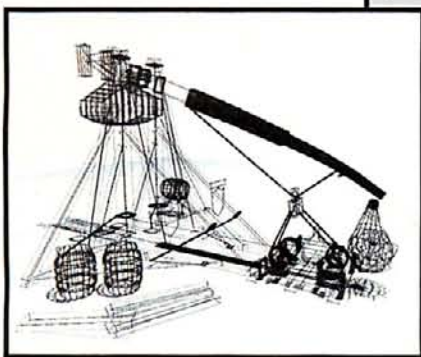
The result is, you'll be able to play AoE II purely as an economic game, without raising armies and going into battle.

Of course, business isn't always friendly, and one would presume it was even less civil in the Dark Ages, but it is a viable option, should you choose to go that route.

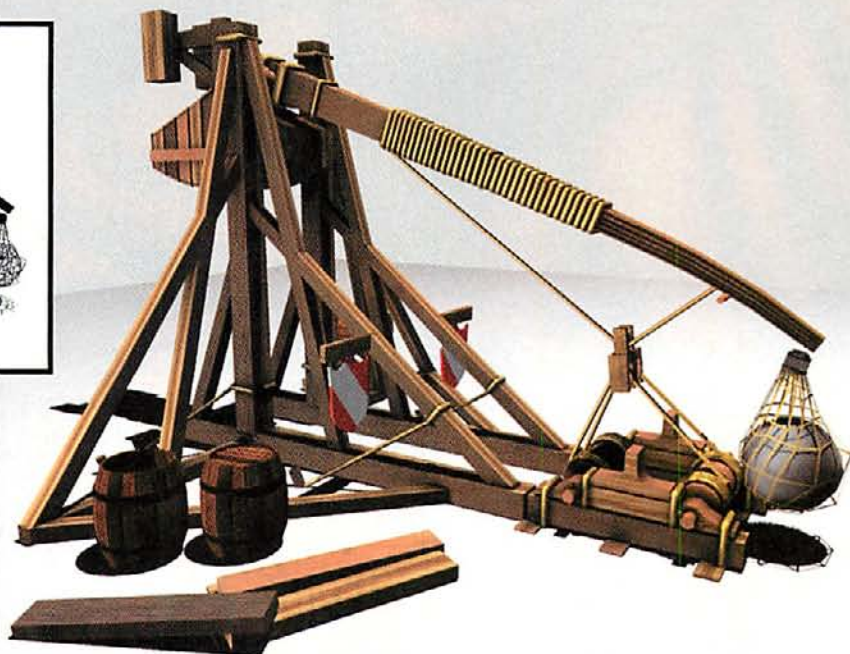


JOHN BELL

TRIBAL BY DESIGN Mark Terrano, Bruce Shelly, and Ian Fischer (left to right) divide design responsibilities. Terrano is the lead designer, and he coordinates the art and programming teams; Shelly reviews the design and does historical research; and Fischer, the assistant designer, keeps the design documents current.



BUILDING A SIEGE ENGINE After the wire frame is built, textures are applied to give the object realistic coloration and shading. Then the unit is animated for gameplay motion. Finally, the unit is rendered, stray artifacts are cleaned up, and it's ready to be used. The whole process takes about two to three weeks.



Wise Men Believe in Legends.

"FINALLY, THE SEQUEL THAT RPG FANS HAVE BEEN WAITING FOR!"

- PC GAMER

"BEST OF SHOW - E3 AWARD."

- GAME PEN



NEW WORLD COMPUTING®

Great PC Games from **3DO™** WWW.3DO.COM

©1998 The 3DO Company. All rights reserved. New World Computing, Might and Magic, 3DO and their respective logos are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of The 3DO Company in the U.S. and/or other countries. All other trademarks belong to their respective owners. New World Computing is a division of The 3DO Company.



JOURNEY THROUGH A FUN AND ENGROSSING WORLD THAT'S COMPLETELY AT YOUR CONTROL.



EXPERIENCE BREATHTAKING 16-BIT, 65,000 COLOR GRAPHICS IN A SMOOTH-SCROLLING, HIGH-RES ENVIRONMENT.



CHOOSE WHETHER TO PLAY IN REAL-TIME OR TURN-BASED COMBAT MODE.



ENGAGE IN HUNDREDS OF ENTERTAINING MINI-QUESTS THAT BRANCH OFF FROM THE MAIN SAGA.

Embark upon a legendary adventure to save the imperiled Ironfist Dynasty. Combining a unique first person perspective with both real-time and classic turn-based play, Might And Magic VI has revolutionized computer role playing. From the depths of the deepest dungeons to the intrigues of the royal court, you will lead a band of adventurers on an amazing journey of depth and intelligence.

Might and Magic VI

THE MANDATE OF HEAVEN

EXPERIENCE THE LEGEND

Go to #097 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

The marketplace is the center of focus for economic players. You can effect two kinds of trade there: commodity trade and player trade. Commodity trade is when you exchange materials for gold at your own marketplace. This lets you buy materials like wood or ore. The more you try to buy, the more the price goes up, because each market has its own economy. Player trade occurs between players, via trade routes. Set up a trade route between any two markets or docks, and the carts or boats will go back and forth carrying trade goods out and

returning with gold. You get income when people trade at your market, as well as when you trade at other players' markets.

Be prepared for some surprises. There are not only wolves in the wild, but outlaws as well. Outlaws can attack your trade routes and carry off gold or goods.

But worse things than outlaws are eager to prey on you. "One of the things you can do to add some spice is hire mercenaries to go harass your economic opponent," says Lead Designer Mark Terrano. "You can go beat on his trade route and destroy and pillage his buildings."

Terrano's team is also experimenting with off-map trading, where you'll send your boats off the map with trade goods, in the hope that they'll come back with gold. He says, "You'll get a very good value for your goods, depending on how risky that trade route is. We're experimenting with that. We wanted to have an economic option, if it's a two-player game, to have a third player who's not on the map with whom you can trade. So you send your boats off to explore a trade route, and then you get to pick which trade route you want."

My Name Is Inigo Montoya...

How has the combat changed in AOE II? Let me count the ways....

Since we've advanced to the Dark Age, all of the military units will



EVOLUTION European buildings through the four ages: (top to bottom) Dark Age, Middle Age, Feudal Age, and Imperial Age.

New Units in AOE II



HEAVY SWORDSMAN Good armor and a large shield make this unit versatile against archer and infantry attacks.



PIKEMAN Best used defensively to block areas and protect units, they are extremely effective against cavalry.



TWO-HANDED SWORDSMAN Gives up the shield to gain extra reach and attack power.



HAND CANNONEER This first gunpowder unit is slow to fire but has a strong ranged attack.



BOMBARD CANNON The "ultimate" siege weapon makes quick work of fortifications and castles.



WOLF This neutral unit hunts in packs, and mostly attacks lone units.

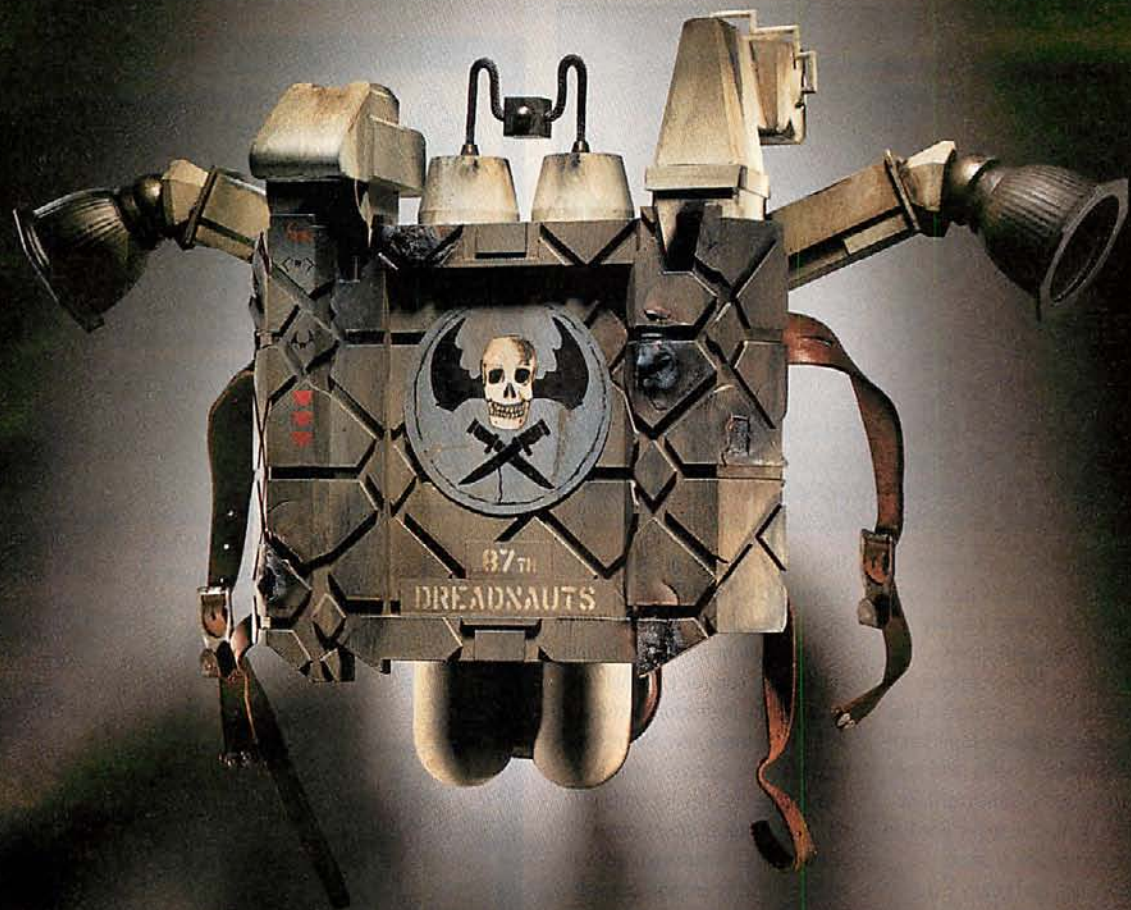


TEUTONIC KNIGHT A German superunit with a devastating hand-to-hand attack.



PALADIN An elite religious warrior, the Paladin is a skilled fighter and is nearly impossible to convert.

(More next page)



OUTWARS MEMORIAL (ITEM NO. 328)

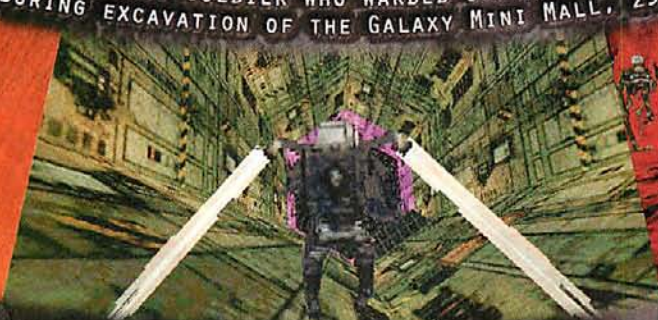
JET PACK

C. 2389

BELONGED TO A BRAVE DREADNAUT SOLDIER WHO WARD OFF HUGE EXO-SKELETON CREATURES.
FOUND DURING EXCAVATION OF THE GALAXY MINI MALL, 2506 AD.



ROCKETING ACROSS A 10,000-FOOT CHASM



EXPLORING DEPTHS OF PLANET OASIS



BLASTING RUTHLESS SKULL HORDES



OUTWARS™

WWW.MICROSOFT.COM/GAMES/OUTWARS



DETAILS, DETAILS In addition to greater detail, the artists have added more environmental touches, such as flocks of birds (bottom right) and even leaping dolphins (bottom left).

be new. The basic fighting units are infantry, cavalry, archers, and siege units. Advanced infantry include spearmen, pikemen, swordsmen, heavy swordsmen, and two-handed swordsmen. The cavalry line progresses from scout to lance cavalry, knights, and paladins (religious knights resistant to conversion). The archer line has archers, composite archers, crossbowmen, and heavy crossbowmen. Siege units include scorpion ballista, mangonel, trebuchet, hand cannon, bombard cannon, and, perhaps, a battering ram. There are also special units unique to each civilization.

To help facilitate production, Ensemble has added the unit queues and gathering points that have become standard equipment on most real-time strategy games.

They've also added retreat points, where you can have monks standing by to heal your injured troops.

There'll be new settings to give you greater control. Ensemble has replaced the ineffectual settings in AOE I with three new aggressiveness stances: passive, defensive, and aggressive. Passive units will not attack unless others come within range; defensive units will rush forward to engage, but will return to their station when the threat is past; and aggressive units will pursue enemies until they lose them, destroy them, or die trying. Expect the basic units to be smarter and easier to control than those in AOE I.

In addition to the stances, you'll be able to give your units orders, such as follow, scout, or patrol. Units ordered to follow will track



FARMING BY THE SEA Units can walk across the new, persistent farms. Nearby, horse-drawn carts service a busy dock.



KNIGHT These swift and deadly mounted units use a lance on the battlefield.



SAMURAI A unit unique to the Japanese civilization, the Samurai attack and move with amazing speed.



OUTLAW A neutral unit, the outlaw—like Robin Hood—preys on trade units with the intent of theft, not killing.



AXE THROWER This unit hurls an axe a short distance, but with incredible force.



JANISSARY The military elite of the Turks—they were disciplined troops who lived only for battle. They terrified their opponents with sound (drums and horns) as well as their fighting prowess.



DERVISH The Saracen elite fighting unit has a devastating attack against heavily armored units.



CROSSBOWMAN Though slower than an Archer, these units train quickly and have a good ranged attack.



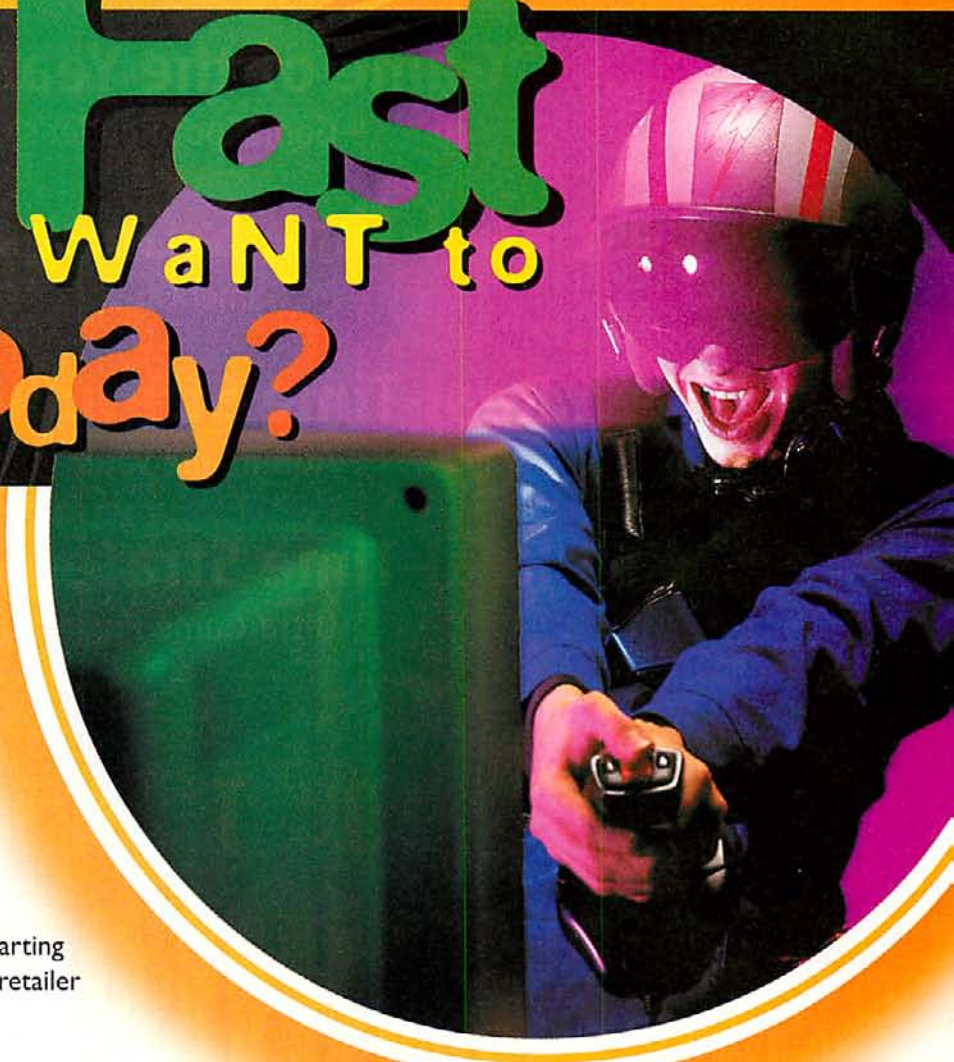
MANGONEL A small field weapon that uses tension to fire a head-sized stone, it is effective against slow-moving units and buildings.

ATI XPERT @Play 98 8MB - The new breed of speed

How Fast do YoU WaNT to go today?



- ATI's XPERT 8MB graphics boards are the only way to experience incredible gaming in Windows 98 and Windows 95.
- Get 8MB of power, the best 3D, DVD-quality video and TV-Out starting from just \$98* (ask your favorite retailer for more details).
- Save even more money with ATI's cool Windows 98 rebates.²
- ATI's XPERT graphics boards are available in PCI or full AGP 2X versions.
- Get TV on your PC with ATI-TV.
- Check out www.atitech.com for more details on ATI's Windows 98 products and rebates.



© Copyright 1998, ATI Technologies Inc. ATI, XPERT@Play, XPERT, ATI-TV, and RAGE PRO TURBO are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of ATI Technologies Inc. All other company and/or product names are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of their respective manufacturers. Features, performance, and specifications may vary by operating environment and are subject to change without notice. Products may not be exactly as shown. *Suggested retail price. ²Check store for further details on exact rebate amount.

Now You See It.[™]
www.atitech.com/cgw



Go to #106 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

"Game of the Year"

—GameSpot Editors

"Game of the Year"

—GameSpot Reader's Choice Awards

"Best Real-Time Strategy Game"

—PC Gamer On-Line, Reader's Choice Award

"Best Real-Time Strategy Game"

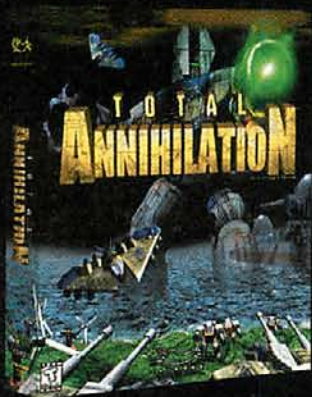
—Adrenaline Vault

"Best Real-Time Strategy Game"

—Ultra Game Player's magazine

Plus over
50 other
major awards
worldwide!

TOTAL ANNIHILATION™



Download the demo now at
www.cavedog.com or ask for it
at your favorite retail outlet.

TOTAL ANNIHILATION

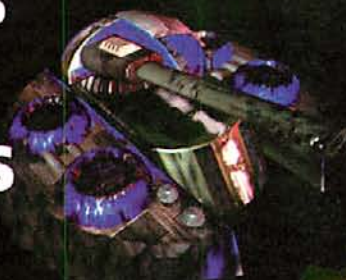
THE CORE CONTINGENCY™

75 New Units

50 New Maps

25 New Missions

6 New Worlds



Experience the real time strategy game that just doesn't quit. **Total Annihilation**, winner of over 50 awards world wide and **Total Annihilation: The Core Contingency**, the second explosive chapter in the world's hottest strategy saga.

Go to #170 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink



other units and try to stay out of their line-of-site. You can follow villagers back to their town center, or you can follow trade units and fishing boats. Units ordered to scout will explore areas and signal you if they detect enemy activity. Patrol lets you use waypoints to patrol a designated area—around a city or up and down a narrow crossroad.

Time to Die, Cur!

Combat should be very interesting in AOE II. You'll be able to assemble your troops in formations such as a line, column, square, or wedge. This will provide a greater sense of historical realism, as well as facilitate battlefield management. It will be a nice change from the chaotic melee combat of the first game. Ensemble is still working on the troop formations, but they sound committed to supporting multiple rows of combatants. Says Bruce Shelly, "Obviously, people would like to see swordsmen out front and archers behind them, with a priest in the middle, in a kind of wedge—going around like a giant meat slicer."

But there are even more intriguing possibilities. Now that Ensemble will be modeling unit facing, you'll be able to inflict 25 percent more damage to the flank

and 50 percent more damage to the rear of your opponents. This means you'll be able to sweep in your cavalry from the side, roll up an enemy's flank, and inflict severe damage to his formation in a pseudo-historical, real-time battle. Is this a cool time to be a computer gamer or what?

Ensemble has vowed to significantly improve the combat AI, which was one of the most criticized weaknesses of the first game. The company has hired two new programmers, and part of their responsibility is schooling the units. Says Terrano, "The unit AI is certainly an area we're going to focus on. We're going to make units smarter. Your siege engines won't fire in the middle of your formations. And we'll definitely allow the player to set aggressive stances for the entire formation or for individual units within the formation." In addition, you can expect the enemy leaders to be fairly adept at formation tactics. It's one of the priorities on Engine Lead Dave Pottinger's list.

Storming the Castle

There comes a time in every despot's life when he has to conquer foreign cities. Their rulers can be a little touchy about these things, so they sometimes build



LAUNCH! Cataphracts wait for the trebuchets to pound down the castle walls. Purple silhouettes near the gate highlight units hidden behind the walls.

castles and fortifications to discourage attackers. In fact, the fortifications in AOE II are imposing: the buildings are larger and lend a better sense of perspective, the towers can be garrisoned, and the portcullis can be lowered on your warriors' virtuous heads. You won't find archers on the battlements, which is disappointing, given their realistic appearance, but you will encounter archers in castles and towers. And if you're vulnerable, beware of garrisoned infantry that can sortie out at any moment.

In such cases, the best-dressed gate-crashers learn to be prepared. You can find out how many archers are lying in wait with the aid of spy units (dressed

sides, as was the case historically. Given enough time and enough men, the attacker may have the advantage with his powerful siege weapons, but the defender has the benefit of healing garrisoned units. Churches and castles can house quite a few units, and they heal them much more quickly than does a monk in the field.

Siegecraft might be a little easier if you rule a culture sophisticated enough to develop the cannon. The same holds true for naval vessels: some civilizations will be able to develop ships equipped with cannon in the bow and stern.

Waiting for Battle

I've tried to cover the most important aspects of the game, but I'm afraid there just isn't enough room to cover everything. As you can see, the design spec for AGE OF EMPIRES II is more ambitious than that of most sequels, and judging by what I saw during my visit to Ensemble—not to mention the design team's track record—it's a safe bet they'll implement most of what they showed me. But do keep in mind the game is months away from completion (which is estimated to be early next year), and some features may not survive the final cut.

In the meantime, save your gold, study your formation maneuvers, and be ready when the fated day dawns to slaughter the infidels—for God and country! **CGW**



SURRENDER OR DIE The siege begins with archers softening up the castle defenders. Trebuchets, manganels (smaller catapult-styled artillery), and battering rams stand ready.

like villagers). You can also hire a horde of mercenaries to go beat on the back door for a while and try to divert the enemy's attention. You can then roll up a few giant trebuchets and hurl some nice greeting cards into your friend's house. If the defenders are dead-set on staying, you might also be able to try making your own door with a battering ram.

Expect heavy casualties on both

GROSSMAN, GROSSMAN & GROSSMAN
ATTORNEYS AT LAW
1947 LYON STREET
SANTA CLARA, CALIFORNIA 95052
(408) 752-0753

I, _____, hereby declare that I will not hold
S3 Incorporated or its subsidiary companies responsible for
injuries and/or symptoms I may incur including but not limited to:
concussions, contusions, lacerations, jammed or sprained digits,
carpal tunnel syndrome, electrical burns, compound fractures, cranial
fractures, maxiofacial fractures, choking, maiming, gunshot wounds, evis-
ceration, dismemberment, removal of my spine, disembowelment with a
spork, fatigue, soreness of the buttocks, whiplash, collapsed lungs,
kidney failure, seizures due to strobing, nose bleeds, ringing ears,
detached retinas, hair loss and/or flatulence as a result of the
overwhelming and dumbfoundingly realistic 3D graphics capabilities
of multimedia systems equipped with the **Savage3D Chip**.

Signed _____

Witness _____

You play games. Savage3D™ makes those games better. More realistic. How? With stuff like single pass trilinear filtering, S3 texture compression, true color rendering and AGP texturing. All of which means you get more complex and visually compelling 3D environments, more realistic 3D games, and no compromise performance. Now go get it. Just don't hurt yourself. <http://www.s3.com> 408.588.8000



©1998 Electronic Arts. Electronic Arts is a trademark or registered trademark of Electronic Arts in the U.S. and/or other countries. All rights reserved.
Firaxis Games is a trademark of Firaxis Games, Inc.

THIS FALL, SID MEIER



TAKES MANKIND TO ITS NEW HOME

ALPHACENTAURI.COM

Bandits

at

12

O'Clock!

*Seemingly Lost for Years,
World War II Flight Sims
Have Returned in Force*

by Denny Atkin

Many simulation players feel that World War II is where the real action is. Unlike in today's high-tech jet simulations, which are as much exercises in computer-systems management as in dogfighting, WWII air combat was up-close and personal. Rather than mastering the intricacies of radar or learning how to get missile lock, the WWII pilot had to rely on quick reflexes, situational awareness, and pure maneuvering skill to put his guns on the bad guys.

Despite the more personal—and some would say more exciting—feel of WWII combat, for years the era has been ignored by software companies. Certainly, there have been some good online multiplayer WWII sims, but for single-player action, sim players were limited to AIR WARRIORS II and III (which wedged solo play into a design optimized for online flight) or now-dated classics such as FIGHTER DUEL and 1942: PACIFIC AIR WAR.

Software companies finally saw the pent-up demand and started work on a variety of WWII sims over the course of the past year or so. And come this fall, WWII sims will be even more abundant than F-22 sims on store shelves.

Given the major advances in technology that have taken place since the releases of such classics as PACIFIC AIR WAR and ACES OVER EUROPE, World War II air combat will be a whole new ball game. With today's hardware, you can look forward to more planes in the virtual skies, more realistic flight models, better artificial intelligence, and, of course, dazzling 3D graphics.

In this, CGW's exclusive WWII sim roundup, you'll find information on 11 new sims slated for release between now and early 1999. So no matter what you look for in a simulation—historical realism, maximum dogfighting action, ultra-realistic flight models, or the chance to change the course of the war—we'll show you which WWII sim is in the works for you.

Combat Flight Simulator

Microsoft Finally Puts the Guns to FLIGHT SIMULATOR

Way back in early 1997, when I first heard that Microsoft was going to do a World War II combat simulation based on the

FLIGHT SIMULATOR engine, I have to admit that I was not enthused. After all, even with yearly upgrades, FLIGHT SIMULATOR was starting to show its age. Plus, the engine could barely provide the frame-rates to convincingly pull off sightseeing in a Cessna, never mind dogfighting in a Spitfire.

To say I was pleasantly surprised when I visited Microsoft to spend some hands-on time at the controls of the game code-named "Spitfire," then, would be an understatement. MICROSOFT COMBAT FLIGHT SIMULATOR is definitely not just FLIGHT SIMULATOR with hotter planes and working guns. The development team has done some serious re-engineering of the game's engine to optimize it for historical air combat. With a redesigned terrain system, an optimized 3D engine, innovative AI pilot programming, and unprecedented expandability, COMBAT FLIGHT SIMULATOR looks like it may just have what it takes to carve a significant niche in the soon-to-be-crowded WWII sim market.

Combat Revisited

Longtime fans of flight simulations will remember that FLIGHT SIMULATOR was not always such a peaceable game. In its earliest incarnations, the game included a World War I air combat scenario. It was nothing spectacular—you

basically chased a tiny wire-frame biplane across a small, flat landscape—but it was a pleasant diversion to occasionally have the chance to shoot at something when you got bored with trying to find VOR radials. And compared to

the other sims of the day, it wasn't that primitive. But rather than updating that module to keep pace with dedicated combat sims, FLIGHT SIMULATOR's developers eventually pulled the minigame from later versions of the program.

COMBAT FLIGHT SIMULATOR has very little in common with that primitive early effort. Although there is some code in common with FLIGHT SIMULATOR 98, there's just as much here that's new. Set in the European theater of war, the sim allows you to fly a variety of fighter aircraft in two campaigns. An optimized 3D engine and a new terrain system make for a more realistic combat environment. But what will likely separate this sim from the pack is something brought over from FLIGHT SIMULATOR: the ability to import user-created aircraft, scenery, and scenarios. Given the hundreds of aircraft and scenery areas available for COMBAT FLIGHT SIMULATOR's peacenik civilian counterpart, one can only imagine the potential amount of third-party support this historical sim will garner.

The sim focuses on fighters, and in various campaigns you'll be able to fly the Spitfire Mk. I, Hurricane Mk. I, Messerschmitt Bf-109E, Messerschmitt Bf-109 G, Focke Wulf 190 A8, P-47D Thunderbolt, P-51D Mustang, and the Spitfire Mk. IX. In addition, there will be about 30 computer-flown aircraft, such as the B-17F, B-24J, Mosquito, Ju-88a, and Hawker Tempest.

Each of the player-flown aircraft will feature a full cockpit with authentic instruments and instrument layouts. Instruments will use appropriate measuring systems, such as kilometers per hour. So if you plan to fly non-American aircraft you'd better brush up on your foreign rulers. If you were disappointed with the virtual cockpit in FLIGHT SIMULATOR 98, which was terribly slow and didn't feature instruments, fear not. The virtual cockpit here pans very quickly, and features a full suite of working instruments.



INSTRUMENTS OF DESTRUCTION COMBAT FLIGHT SIM will include detailed bitmapped instrument panels for each plane, as well as virtual cockpits with functioning instrumentation.



SHATTER DAY Planes will come apart if you hit them right, with multiple parts spinning to the ground.



LITTLE FRIENDS As you take the fight to Germany, you'll escort B-17s and B-24s in the long-range P-51D Mustang.



FACTORY FRESH Ground objects in the sim exhibit a realistic scale; look for plenty of historical buildings around London, Paris, and Berlin.

Combat Flight Simulator

RELEASE DATE: Q3 '98

DEVELOPER: Microsoft

PUBLISHER: Microsoft

Situational awareness is one of the biggest limitations in flight simulations. In a real WWII plane, searching for enemies was a simple matter of continuously pivoting your head around looking for bogeys. (Trivia point: "bogeys" are aircraft of unknown affiliation; "bandits" are planes that are definitely enemies.) A computer screen shows only one direction, and has a much narrower field of view than do human eyes—limitations a good simulation compensates for. COMBAT FLIGHT SIMULATOR should please players no matter what their view system preferences. Along with a virtual-cockpit padlock view, there's also a very complete set of fixed views.

Although the view system is based on the keypad-controlled layout popularized by AIR WARRIOR and WARBIRDS (which is quickly becoming a standard, happily making for one less set of commands to learn when flying a new sim), it's actually more flexible than that old layout. Also, the COMBAT FLIGHT SIMULATOR view system features new view combinations such as 45 degrees/up/right. As with its civilian counterpart, COMBAT FLIGHT SIM will allow you to fully customize all keyboard and joystick functions.

Because of the role that just spotting the enemy played in WWII air combat, the sim's designers have also tried to give the enemy pilots realistic situational awareness. AI pilots have realistic field of view, which is broken down into six arcs, and their spotting is affected by the sun and cloud layers. There are five AI skill levels; expect the more talented AI

pilots to do a better job of scanning the skies around them. Just like real pilots, the AI fliers can become target-fixated. If you spot a Bf-109 closing in on a Spitfire, for example, there's

a chance he'll be working so hard to get on the tail of his target that you'll be able to sneak up on him unnoticed. Similar attention is given to the abilities of gunners in bombers. The firing arcs of the various guns in a B-17, for instance, are based on a diagram that was issued to German pilots who were likely to encounter the bomber.

Model Citizens

There's a legion of civilian sim fans out there who swear by FLIGHT SIMULATOR 98's flight modeling. I've always found it a lot touchier to fly the Cessna in the civilian sim than to fly a real small aircraft (although the high-wing demon can be tamed through careful tuning of the sim's control settings), and trimming aircraft for level flight is far less natural in the sim than in the real world. I was happy, then, to see the tuning that has gone into

COMBAT FLIGHT SIMULATOR's flight models. The planes are as touchy as you'd expect from a WWII sim, but not more so. There are toggleable concessions for more casual players, such as automatic trim, but there's also plenty there for the expert pilot. Because of the prop and torque, for instance, aircraft will have different left-turn tendencies. In some early-war aircraft, such as the Spitfire Mk.I, the engine will cut out if you push the nose down into negative G forces, or if you fly inverted for too long. The sim uses a new piston engine model that supports supercharging, critical altitude, and different prop directions. Drag from a windmilling prop is now simulated, and atmospheric and weather conditions can affect engine performance. Look for detailed simulation of some of the problems of high-speed flight, such as aileron reversal and compressibility.

Of course, gathering the data to insure proper performance for aircraft more than five decades old isn't easy. In fact, Mike Schroeter, the team's flight model guru, said part of the fun of developing this game has been learning to understand the engineers from the '40s. Among the information the team dug up was original wind-tunnel data, engineering documentation, and pilots' handbooks, as well as anecdotal data from pilot reports. They even obtained reports from NACA's (the predecessor to NASA) testing of captured Bf-109s and FW-190s.

AI pilots use the same realistic flight models that you do. Don't expect to see any "super" maneuvers from the computer-piloted planes. The sim actually simulates the position the AI pilot is moving the control stick of his plane to and then applies the flight model to that control input. Do expect to see computer pilots utilizing the strengths of their aircraft. They're aware of their energy state, and better pilots are likely to turn or boom-and-zoom as appropriate to the combat situation. Although there are five AI skill levels, expect a realistic mix of pilots. Even with everything cranked up, you'll see a mix of aces, good pilots, and newbies.

The action will lean toward furballs, with lots of "many on many" encounters. Computer pilots use a sophisticated process to logically determine which targets to go after, taking into account distance, the energy situation, direction of travel, and whether other friendlies are already on the target. And, of

course, if a juicy new target suddenly appears, they can change their minds. Some AI details, such as whether severely damaged planes will make a run for home, are still being worked out.



BOGEY DOPE In addition to this forward view, a wide variety of fixed views, and a virtual cockpit, the sim is also likely to include a toggleable "pointer" that indicates the direction of the enemy.



SUPER SPIT The later-war Spitfire Mk. IX is heavily armed, but the extra weight takes its toll on the craft's maneuverability.



BIG STICK The P-47 packs eight .50-caliber machine guns, making it an excellent mount for ground-attack missions.



WULF IN THE FOLD The Focke-Wulf 190 is the mount of choice for German pilots in the later-war missions.

Mission Critical

COMBAT FLIGHT SIMULATOR will offer two campaigns. One is set during the Battle of Britain, in which you'll be able to fly for England or Germany, and the



BUFF THE EMPIRE SLAYER

You'll be able to escort B-17s in the game, but not fly them.



ALERT FLIGHT In addition to the two campaigns, you'll also find a variety of single missions.

other in the later air war over Europe, where you can fly as a German or American pilot. Each campaign is broken up into three phases, each phase consisting of eight missions.

Pilots for the Allies start the Battle of Britain campaign assigned to a Spitfire or Hurricane squadron. The first phase of the campaign is the war over the English Channel, followed by the Axis attacks against aircraft factories. Finally, you'll defend the skies over London during the Blitz. The second campaign starts with "Close Escort," missions from England to France and Germany, in which you'll be tasked primarily with

escorting bombers (or shooting them down, if you're flying for Germany). The second phase, "Free to Roam," lets you strafe fields and targets of opportunity after you've escorted bombers out of danger. Finally, "Closing In on the Reich" focuses on fighter/bomber missions over Germany in the last phase of the war.

Microsoft is trying to stick as close to history as possible with these missions. They're based on real mission records from files found at Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, as well as a variety of other sources. The airfields, times and dates of the missions, and aircraft used are accurate whenever possible. Of course, while finding records of flight makeups, squadrons, and the like wasn't too difficult for the RAF and U.S. missions, it proved more difficult from the Luftwaffe side.

In addition to the campaigns, there will also be a series of single missions, as well as a quick-action mode that lets you set up a combat situation, such as an attack on enemy bombers, and jump into the action. However, the missions are scripted, so what do you do

after you've played through all the campaigns from every side?

By the time you get to that point—if the third-party support for this sim's civilian counterpart is any indication—you're very likely to find a host of new missions available on the Internet, created by other COMBAT FLIGHT SIMULATOR users. There's no graphical mission-creator interface, but Microsoft is making a software development kit available (possibly even before the sim's release) that will include details on mission building (as well as on converting FLIGHT SIMULATOR 98 aircraft, and on creating terrain). Mission data is actually stored in a fairly easy-to-understand text file (which can be created in Excel or manually), containing actions, waypoints, formation instructions, ground unit details, mission summaries, and so on. Actually, there is a way to get an almost-graphical interface, at least for locating waypoints: Mission designer Kris Shanker uses Microsoft's Encarta Virtual Globe product to place pushpins at each waypoint, and then takes the data from that program to assign waypoints for Allied and Axis aircraft. Third-party commercial and shareware mission editors are also likely if the game is successful.

In addition, you'll be able to bring in aircraft designed for FLIGHT SIMULATOR 98 with minimal modifications. I watched as one of the team members replaced the B-17s in one mission with the 737 from FLIGHT SIMULATOR 98, after performing a simple file copy and a quick edit of a mission file. While FW-190s attacking 737s is likely to be only a briefly amusing diversion, the real potential here is that the huge library of combat aircraft already available for FLIGHT SIMULATOR 98 can be quickly brought into COMBAT FLIGHT SIMULATOR. Of course, aircraft created with FLIGHT SHOP may not have the flight model and damage fidelity of the built-in planes; but it's hoped that Microsoft will release all the details on the updated aircraft



MESSERSCHMITT LOW! Although the terrain is based on tiled textures rather than satellite imagery, there's enough variety to avoid obvious repetition; look for enhanced levels of detail on AGP and Voodoo² systems.

The Congressional Medal of Honor...



...is about the only award
we haven't won



(c)1998 ORIGIN Systems, Inc. All rights reserved. We Build Sims by the Book is a trademark of Electronic Arts. Jane's is a registered trademark of Jane's Information Group Ltd. Jane's Combat Simulations is an Electronic Arts brand. 3Dfx (c)1998 3Dfx Interactive, Inc. The 3Dfx Interactive logo is a trademark of 3Dfx Interactive, Inc. All rights reserved. This product is not licensed or endorsed by McDonnell Douglas Corporation.

Simulation Game of the Year

-Computer Gaming World, March '98

Simulation of the Year

-PC Gamer, March '98

Special Achievement in Graphics

-PC Gamer, March '98

Gamecenter's Sim of the Year

-CNET Gamecenter, February '98

Simulation of the Year

-GameSpot, February '98

Reader's Choice: Sim of the Year

-GameSpot, February '98

Simulation of the Year

-Online Gaming Review, January '98

Kick Ass Product

-Boot, February '98

Best Simulation

-Computer Games Strategy Plus, February '98

Reader's Choice: Best Sim

-OGR, January '98

And the list goes on...

Longbow 2



Actual Gameplay Screens



www.janes.ea.com



WE BUILD SIMS BY THE BOOK™

My thing is **speed.**

8 THRUST jets, **4** rudder jets.

My stone goes like a scalded cat.

I move in **QUICK** strike fast and **BLOW** before they know what hit 'em.

ALL their **FIREPOWER** doesn't mean **jack**
if they can't hit me.

Heavy **FIREPOWER**
is for **SUCKERS** with small **JOHNSONS**

All I need are **3** solar collectors and

Oh yeah, **MAXIMUM** **SHIELD WALLS**

and about a dozen **RAMMING** spikes.
When my fortress **ROCKS** your world, you'll know it.

Firepower, **FIREPOWER** and
MORE **firepower.**

This isn't a **BRIDAL SHOWER**, it's **war.**

I'll take my chances with **4** doom bolt guns,

2 dragstone **LAUNCHERS** and **3** **SHOCK**Wave cannons.

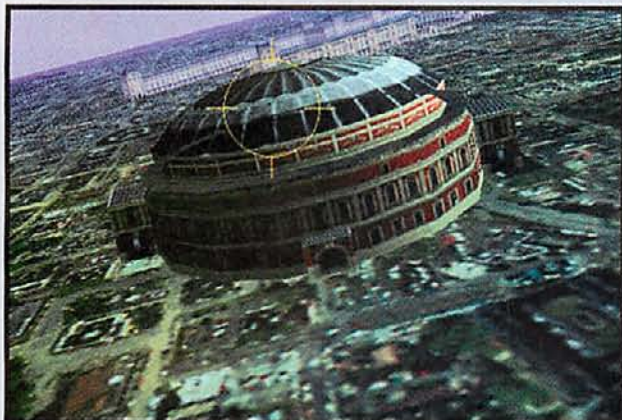
TRUST me.

You don't want any of what
I got for you.

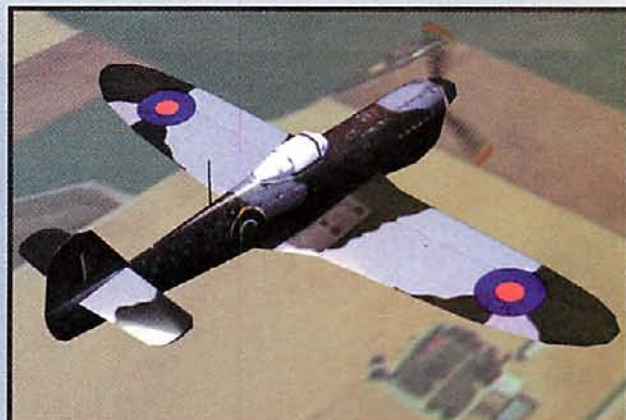
what kind of fortress will you build



CONQUEROR OF THE SKIES
STRATOSPHERE
part STRATEGY. part FEAR



WE'RE SO SORRY UNCLE ALBERT The Royal Albert Hall is just one of the juicy historical targets the Luftwaffe may target during the Blitz over London.



TEMPEST IN A TEAPOT The Hawker Tempest is one of the 30-odd computer-flown aircraft found in the sim; with a few tweaks, you can fly these planes in the sim.

format so talented third-party designers can create aircraft that fly as well as the ones that come with COMBAT FLIGHT SIMULATOR.

It's the Little Things

There are a host of other enhancements to the engine to optimize it for the combat regime. Of course, one of the biggest concerns is frame-rate—the screen updates in FLIGHT SIMULATOR 98, on most systems, were far too slow for combat play. The good news is that a number of changes have been made to the 3D engine to ensure good performance on a wide range of systems. In fact, the pre-alpha version I flew was managing over 70 frames per second on a mid-range Pentium II (in an area with fairly simple scenery). When all the details and AI are implemented, frame-rates will slow down a bit. The team's goal is to maintain 15–20 frames per second in software mode on a low-end machine, and 30–50 on a faster machine equipped with a 3D card.

Some of this performance boost comes from the new ground-texture system used in the sim. Mapping the ground with satellite imagery proved to be a major performance inhibitor, especially on 3D cards with only 2MB of texture memory. The engine now uses creatively tiled “generic” textures in most areas. While not as exacting as satellite imagery, the textures are based

on real terrain data, so you'll see rivers, farmland, cities, and towns in all the right places. They're also wrapped over accurate elevation data. Textures are now 16-bit color, and transition textures put an end to the sharp breaks between terrain tiles you've seen in earlier incarnations of the game's engine. The game's appearance is further enhanced through the placement of 3D objects and hand-crafted coastlines.

Another graphic enhancement is the damage detail. One annoyance of FLIGHT SIMULATOR 98 was that most of the planes remained intact after crashing. Not so here—planes shatter nicely. The team watched lots of gun camera footage from World War II to see

how planes came apart, and they've done an admirable job of recreating that effect. Come in behind an enemy fighter and start firing and you'll see flashes as the bullets hit, as well as small fragments of the plane streaming off the wing. Hit the target just right and you may saw off the wing and be rewarded by an explosion as the plane comes apart at the fuel tanks.

COMBAT FLIGHT SIMULATOR's damage model is very detailed, and individual systems or flight controls may be knocked out, depending on where you are hit. Alpha-blended smoke will pour out of damaged engines—it's even white or black, depending on whether the engine or cooling system was damaged.



HURRICANE FORCE If you're looking for a bigger challenge in the Battle of Britain scenarios, choose the less-maneuverable Hawker Hurricane over the Spitfire.

While Word and Excel users may be happy with an electronic manual, Microsoft learned with the release of FLIGHT SIMULATOR 98 that sim pilots want paper documentation. You can look forward to a 224-page document containing historical background, combat tutorials, and, of course, program operation information.

Reach Out and Shoot Someone

Once you get the feel for the planes, you'll want to try COMBAT FLIGHT SIMULATOR's multiplayer mode. Microsoft hopes to be able to support up to eight players in games over the Internet Gaming Zone, but that will depend on how things play out in testing. In addition to a free-for-all combat mode, there will also be team play. Particularly intriguing are plans to include the voice support introduced in MONSTER TRUCK MADNESS 2, which would allow you to communicate with your wingmen.

Even at this early stage of the game's development, it's evident that Microsoft's COMBAT FLIGHT SIMULATOR is a significant product in its own right. It's picking up the good points of FLIGHT SIMULATOR 98—the extensibility and years of flight model development—without bringing along much of the baggage of what's essentially the most upgraded game in the history of computer gaming. **CGW**



The most anticipated RPG of the year.

In the FORGOTTEN REALMS®, we've lived through foul pestilence, vicious battles, exorbitant taxes, and even the occasional dragon. But when HE showed up, things really started getting ugly.

Prepare to be immersed into a world of intrigue and mystery on a perilous quest to rescue a storied land from impending war. Even your own soul is at stake as you and a party of adventurers become entangled in a dangerous riddle of betrayed alliances, dark prophecies and murder.

Will you become the unlikely hero of the story, or merely another of its unfortunate casualties? Before you answer, the big guy here might have something to say about it.



Explore an immense, intricate game world - from cloud-covered mountains & rain drenched plains to dark catacombs & abandoned temples - all meticulously rendered in lush, 16-bit SVGA graphics.



Invoke more than 100 spells - Freeze enemies with an icy blast from a Cone of Cold, or incinerate them with a searing stream of magical flame.



Push your leadership skills to the limit as you guide a party of up to six characters, each with a personality that affects gameplay. Don't let your stubborn fighter pummel the arrogant thief - you may need their teamwork in your next battle.



Create your character from six AD&D® races and 26 different classes and subclasses. You control every attribute, down to skin and hair color, weapons, and armor - all accurately depicted on-screen.



Baldur's Gate™

Coming
Soon



Dungeons & Dragons®



©1998 BioWare Corp. All rights reserved. BALDUR'S GATE, FORGOTTEN REALMS, the FORGOTTEN REALMS logo, ADVANCED DUNGEONS & DRAGONS, AD&D, the AD&D logo and the TSR logo are trademarks of TSR, Inc., a subsidiary of Wizards of the Coast, Inc., and are used by Interplay under license. Interplay, the Interplay logo and "By Gamers. For Gamers." are trademarks of Interplay Productions. All rights reserved. The BioWare logo is the trademark of BioWare Corp. All rights reserved. Exclusively licensed and distributed by Interplay Productions. All other copyrights and trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

Go to #163 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

You've witnessed some of the greatest moments in NASCAR's 50-year history.

Now create your own.



Powered by



www.sierrasports.com

©1998 Sierra On-Line, Inc. " and " designate trademarks of, or licensed to Sierra On-Line, Inc., Redwood, WA 98072. All rights reserved. Papyrus™ and the Papyrus logo are trademarks of Papyrus Design Group, Inc. NASCAR® Racing 2 and NASCAR® Grand National® Series Expansion Pack are officially licensed by NASCAR. NASCAR® Grand National® and the 50th Anniversary logo are registered trademarks of The National Association for Stock Car Auto Racing, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners and are used under permission.

SIERRA
SPORTS
Play the sport.

INTERSTARS

Some people will call it a collector's item. The best selling, most realistic stock car sim ever – NASCAR® Racing 2 – and the NASCAR® Grand National® Series Expansion Pack. Together in a special commemorative 50th Anniversary package from Sierra Sports. But to call it a collector's item would be to miss the point. Racing. So peel those stickers. You know you want to.



Luftwaffe

Eagle Interactive's German WWII Sim Comes With the Backing of a Company That Knows Simulations

Some may think the German Luftwaffe a controversial focus for a flight sim. But from the perspective of the sim pilot, it makes perfect sense. After all, it's the only service in which you can realistically start the war flying a biplane and end your career at the stick of a jet fighter.

LUFTWAFFE is being developed by Eagle Interactive, the designers of SABRE ACE. That product met with a cold reception amongst the core simulations crowd due to a number of factors, including a poor view system and publisher Virgin's shortsighted decision to strip the realistic flight models from the game in a failed attempt to appeal to a wider audience. This time around, Eagle is producing the game for SSI, a company that understands flight sim players, and that has no problem with producing very realistic sims. Add to that Eagle's careful attention to feedback from players of the earlier game and you'll find a sim that's likely to make gamers forget about the missteps in SABRE ACE.

Start to Finish

LUFTWAFFE covers the longest time span of any of the games in this roundup: from the Spanish Civil War (in which the Luftwaffe developed the tactics that gave it such an advantage early in WWII) through the final defense of Germany. The game features training missions, a campaign mode, quick-combat custom missions, and two multiplayer modes.

Luftwaffe

RELEASE DATE: Q4 '98/Q1 '99
DEVELOPER: Eagle Interactive
PUBLISHER: Strategic Simulations, Inc.



IMPENETRABLE FORTRESS Bf-109s prepare to strafe Toledo (that's Spain, not Ohio) during the Spanish Civil War.

The campaign is broken down into five segments. You'll start flying biplanes in the Spanish Civil War, progressing to early-model Bf-109s. Next is the blitzkrieg over France, where you'll encounter a number of French aircraft never before seen in a flight sim, followed by the Battle of Britain. Then it's off to Colonel Klink's worst nightmare: the Russian Front, where you'll start flying in the frigid conditions of January, 1942. Finally, it's back to Deutschland for the defense of Berlin. Although the campaign missions are pre-scripted, Eagle is looking at a variety of techniques to introduce random aspects to the missions to add to replayability.

You'll start in the Heinkel He-51 biplane, and then fly the Messerschmitt Bf-109 D, E, F, and G models. Finally, you'll get the chance to fly the Me-262 jet. Of course, you'll see a wide variety of hard-



LOW PASS Terrain graphics detail is good at low altitudes; the sim supports 1024x768 graphics on some 3D cards.

ware (at last count, Eagle Interactive had 58 different aircraft models in the game) in the different campaigns. You'll also see changes in pilot AI: Opponents get progressively more challenging as the war progresses, and you'll have to deal with the influx of inexperienced pilots into the Luftwaffe. The AI pilots will take advantage of their aircraft's particular strengths, and when they're heavily damaged, out of ammo, or low on fuel, they'll realistically break for home.



SIGHTSEEING The view system will be dramatically improved over that found in Eagle's SABRE ACE.

The Quick Combat mode lets you set up custom encounters against any of the sim's planes, as well as ground-attack missions. There's also a multiplayer mode similar to the Quick Combat mode. More intriguing, however, are the cooperative multiplayer missions, where groups of human players can fly for each side in a wide variety of historical missions. One side may fly P-51Ds in escort of B-17s while the other attempts to down the bombers using Bf-109s and



MOUNTAIN SKIRMISH Spitfires mix it up with Messerschmitts in the mountains North of Leone.

Me-262s. Other potential encounters include I-16s vs. Bf-109Ds over Spain, P-39s vs. Bf-109Fs over Russia, or escorting Stuka flights against Spitfires over Britain.

Iron Cross

The biggest criticism of Eagle's SABRE ACE was the oversimplified flight models. This time, Eagle is including a wide variety of realism options, with two modes of play. The Iron Cross mode includes a variety of adjustable realism settings, while Knight's Cross not only locks you into using all the realism options, but also doesn't allow you to refly missions—when you're dead, you're dead.

When you crank up all the options, you'll be faced with details of plane handling and systems operations details you've never encountered in a military sim. The flight model has all the requisite hard-core features, including stalls and spins, inertial effects, altitude effects on performance, ground effects, and inertial

effects. Advanced modeling features include flight model effects such as the fuselage blanking out a wing when your plane sideslips, engine cutout during negative-G maneuvers, trim, and overstressing the airframe. You'll even need to manage your plane's cowl flaps to keep the engine from overheating. Of course, newbies can turn off any or all of this detail, and take advantage of features such as formation augmentation to keep them close to their wingmen.

Seat with a View

Although LUFTWAFFE might not end up including a virtual cockpit, due to technical issues with the 3D modeling technique Eagle is using, it will have a complete set of overlapping fixed views (accessible through an AIR WARRIOR-style keypad setup, or using an automatic padlock) that leave no blind spots. The view from the cockpit is a fully rendered 3D model, not a bitmap, so you'll actually see damaged aircraft parts and control surfaces moving.



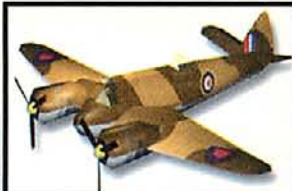
THE PLANE TRUTH Along with the aircraft information screen, LUFTWAFFE will also include audio interviews with pilots.



BI THE FARM You'll start your career flying He-51 biplanes, and if you survive into 1945 you'll progress all the way to the Me-262 jet.

The graphics engine will require a 3D card, and looks much better at low altitudes than the one used in SABRE ACE. Along with the snow-covered Russian front, you'll also fight over the mountains of Spain, Madrid, Toledo, Berlin, London, and other detailed cities.

Eagle Interactive's first effort started out with a lot of promise and ended up disappointing many due to a series of bad marketing decisions by its publisher. LUFTWAFFE looks ready to redefine the developer's reputation in the sim market, and with the support of the publisher who unleashed SU-27 FLANKER—the hardest of hard-core sims—behind it, this time the promises should be kept. **CGW**



RARE BIRDS Look for plenty of planes you've never before seen modeled in a sim, such as the Whirlwind and Bristol Beaufighter.

Crowded Skies

LUFTWAFFE includes an amazing variety of aircraft, including a number of planes never before seen in a flight sim.

Flyable Campaign Aircraft

Heinkel He-51	Messerschmitt Bf-109 D, E, F, G
Heinkel He-72	Messerschmitt Me-262

Additional Network and Custom-Combat Flyable Aircraft

P-39Q Airacobra	Polikarpov I-16
P-51D Mustang	Spitfire Mk. I

Computer-Piloted Aircraft

Assault Glider	Heinkel He-72
B-17F Flying Fortress	Hudson
B-25 Mitchell	Hurricane Mk. I
B-26C Marauder	Il-2 Stormovik
Barrage Balloon	Ju-87B Stuka
Bf-110C	Ju-87G Stuka
Boulton-Paul Defiant Mk. I	Junkers Ju-52
Breguet 19	Junkers Ju-88A
Brewster Buffalo	Lavochkin La-5
Bristol Beaufighter	Me-163
Bristol Blenheim Mk. IV	MiG-3
BV-138G	Mosquito Mk. FB VI
C-47 Skytrain	MS 406
CR 42	P-38J
D.500	P-40 Warhawk
Dewoitine D.520	P-47D Thunderbolt
Dornier Do-17Z	Pe-2
Fairey Battle Mk. 1	Polikarpov I-15
Fokker DXXI	Potez 630
Fokker G.1a	Short Sunderland
FW-190	Tempest Mk. V
Gloster Gladiator	Tupelov SB-2
Handley Page	Whirlwind
Heinkel He-111	Yak-9D
Heinkel He-59	

APACHE PILOTS: TIME TO UPGRADE.

THE FLIGHT SIM OF THE YEAR* IS NOW GOLD.



Flight Sim of the Year—PC Format
Comanche® 3 is the Winner of Multiple Awards:

NOVALOGIC®



COMANCHE

Gold

- NEW Campaigns and Missions
- NEW Mission Design Tool
- NEW Terrain, Vehicles and Objects
- NEW Amazing Weather Effects
- NEW Weapons Loadout Option
- NEW Internet Multi-play** via *novaworld.net*
- NEW Windows® 95 Native and MMX™ Support
- BONUS Campaign Designed by the U.S. Army's Official *Comanche Team*
- INCLUDES an Enhanced Version of the Best-selling Helicopter Sim of 1997, *Comanche® 3* (Source: PC Data)



IN STORES NOW

Original *Comanche 3* Owners: Upgrade to *Comanche Gold* and Receive \$15.00* Back from NovaLogic (see store for details or visit our web site at www.novalogic.com)

* Limited time offer. ** FREE Internet play via novaworld.net ISP required. Player Responsible for all applicable Internet, connection and telephone fees.

© 1998 NovaLogic, Inc. Comanche, BAH-66 and NovaLogic are registered trademarks of NovaLogic, Inc. U.S. Patent # 5,625,759 and 5,550,958. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

Go to #093 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

ACCEPT NO



Although the response to the Duke Nukem casting call was overwhelming, in the end **there can only be one King.**
The King of Carnage, Duke Nukem! He's back, out of hiding and ready to rock.

Make 'em history with **Duke Nukem Time-To-Kill**, the revolutionary 3rd-person shooter exclusively on PlayStation® game console and rage through the ages fraggin' every alien that ever was. Coming this fall.

Or raise the stakes with the highly anticipated **Duke Nukem Forever**, and put out the lights in Las Vegas with the PC blockbuster for the next century! Or better yet, go for a total Nukem meltdown and get them both! See who got to wear the King's crown for day. Behold the winners of the casting call at www.gtgames.com.

All hail the true King, baby!



"Duke Nukem Forever" © 1996, 1997, 1998 3D Realms Entertainment. All Rights Reserved. "Duke Nukem Time To Kill" © 1996, 1997, 1998 3D Realms Entertainment. All Rights Reserved. Developed by n-Space, Inc. Under sublicense from GT Interactive Software Corp. under license from 3D Realms Entertainment. Published and distributed by GT Interactive Software Corp. GT and the GT Games Logo are trademarks and GT Logo is a registered trademark of GT Interactive Software Corp. PlayStation and the PlayStation logos are registered trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective companies.

Developed by



SUBSTITUTE!

7'0"

6'0"

5'0"

4'0"

3'0"



**DUKE NUKEM
TIME TO KILL**



**DUKE NUKEM
FOREVER**



Nations

Psygnosis Gets Serious and Shows You the War From All Sides

Although Psygnosis has flirted with the simulations market over the years, the company's efforts have tended to be casual, arcade-like efforts, such as AIR SUPPORT. Hence,

NATIONS, a World War II sim being developed by the same Psygnosis division that gave us G-POLICE, should come as a pleasant surprise to serious sim pilots.

As the name implies, NATIONS is geared toward letting you experience the European air war from the perspectives of three of the major players: England, Germany, and the U.S. While the game has the flash and dazzle you'd expect from a Psygnosis title, the alpha version I tested showed promising customizability and realism.

Custom Combat

NATIONS will offer a campaign mode, instant action, and a very detailed custom mission creator. Cooperative multiplayer missions will also be included, tasking you with missions ranging from V1 buzz bomb intercepts and bomber escorts to simple squadron-vs.-squadron furballs.

Nations

RELEASE DATE: Q4 '98/Q1 '99

DEVELOPER: Psygnosis

PUBLISHER: Psygnosis

The campaign missions will all be based on historical records. Unfortunately, while the early version I tested already had some fairly complete flight physics, the missions were still being developed, so details will have to wait for a preview closer to the

product's release. The availability of a detailed mission editor should make for a wide variety of user-created missions.

You'll be able to fly a number of planes for each country. American pilots can choose the P-38, P-40, P-47, and P-51;

Luftwaffe pilots will fly the Bf-109, Me-163, Me-262, and FW-190; and British chaps can choose the Spitfire, Hurricane, Typhoon, or Mosquito. Each plane features a detailed 3D virtual cockpit, complete with working rear-view mirrors in appropriate craft.

Flight modeling was impressive in the alpha version, with good modeling of energy, maneuvering, and departures. You'll also find convincing turbulence in stormy weather; a full particle system makes for very convincing rain. Look for some of the most accurate height-mapping yet seen in the terrain—Psygnosis wants to properly simulate combat down on the deck, so you won't see rapid, unrealistic jumps in elevation. You'll be able to hide from both AI and human opponents by using clouds and sun glare; the 3D volumetric clouds here look even more realistic than the super "puffy" clouds in EA's FIGHTER LEGENDS. Real-time lighting means you'll be able to take off before the sun comes up for dawn patrols.

The version I flew was still pretty preliminary, but it looked very promising. The team is hoping to wrap up the game before Christmas, although (of course) the release could slip into the first quarter of 1999. Look for a hands-on preview as NATIONS develops—it's definitely a surprise standout in this roundup. **CGW**



HEDGE HOPPING P-51s
come in low on a target.



HEAD FOR THE HILLS NATIONS
sports realistic elevation data.



OUT OF THE SUN You'll be able to use sun glare to your advantage in NATIONS—it should come in handy in multiplayer dogfights.

Wings of Destiny

Unveiled at the 1997 E3 show, Psygnosis' WINGS OF DESTINY now looks as if it's not going to ship until early 1999. Targeted more at the casual sim buyer (although the pre-alpha I flew did have decent flight modeling), WINGS uses a 1940s comic book as the wrapper for its missions, with a story that unfolds as you progress. Once in the air, the missions are more serious—the sam-

ple mission I flew put me in a Bf-109 tasked with protecting Ju-52s dropping paratroopers into Allied territory from Hurricanes. Graphics are impressive, reminiscent of the 3D version of EF2000, but with a more vibrant color palette and far more detailed aircraft. The game will feature multiplayer support, although it will be limited to head-to-head and squadron-vs.-squadron action.



DELAYED FLIGHT Set for release in 1999, WOD may appeal to the more casual WWII gamer.



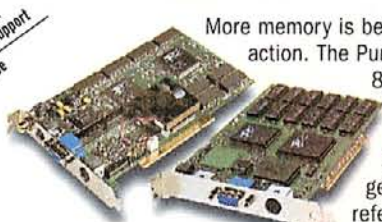
Requires Quake II®
(not included)



WARNING: Getting stuck with the wrong Voodoo game board can be painful.

	Canopus Design	Memory	Canopus Utilities	Cooling Fan	Video Out-to-TV	66 MHz PCI Support	Price
Pure3D II	•	12MB	•	•	•	•	\$329
Pure3D II LX	•	12MB	•	†	•	•	\$279 [†]
Pure3D	•	6MB	•	†	•	•	\$149
Pure3D LX	•	6MB	•	†	•	•	\$129

† All Pure3D products can be fitted with an optional fan.
Quake Reckoning Bundle available only with Pure3D II and Pure3D II LX.
Quake II™ required for Quake II™ Mission Pack: The Reckoning™.



Pure3D II
\$329

Pure3D LX
\$129

More memory is better...for faster, smoother, more realistic game action. The Pure3D II with 12MB memory blows away all other 8MB game boards. And, the original 6MB Pure3D and Pure3D LX smokes other 4MB Voodoo1 boards... they even give the 8MB Voodoo2 boards a run for their money in sub-200 MHz PCs. Don't get stuck with an under-powered, under-featured reference design game board. Order your Pure3D game card today. Call Canopus toll-free at (888) 868-2533 or on the web at <http://www.pure3d.com>.



canopus
Pure 3D power.

©1998 Canopus Corporation. All rights reserved. Pure3D and Quick Control are trademarks of Canopus Corporation. Voodoo is a trademark of 3dfx Interactive. Quake II Mission Pack: The Reckoning™ ©1998 Id Software, Inc. Developed by Xatrix, Inc. for Id Software, Inc. Distributed by Activision, Inc. under license. QUAKE® is a registered trademark of Id Software, Inc. Quake II Mission Pack: The Reckoning™, Quake II™, the Id Software™ name, the Q II™ logo and the id™ logo are trademarks of Id Software, Inc. Activision® is a registered trademark of Activision, Inc. Xatrix® is a registered trademark of Xatrix, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. Any resemblance of Voodoo doll to corporate executives, living or dead is purely coincidental. Canopus not responsible for mysterious acts of vengeance from use of Voodoo dolls.
Go to #266 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink



SEE!

Allison's wonderland in
scientifically perfected
eye-popping 360-degree space cam!

BLAST!

evil lagamorphs with the devastating
H.A.R.E. rifle!

SWING!

JUMP! FLY!

along with Allison and her
host of mutant allies!

GROOVE!

along with Allison's dancing as she
hypnotizes the bunnies to do her bidding!



LIKE MANY
WOMEN,
ALLISON
IS LOOKING
FOR AN EFFECTIVE
HARE REMOVAL
SYSTEM.

An army of sinister mutants from beyond!!!

The shocking story of a kidnapped country starlet with a twang and a twin!!!

This sassy, rodeo-riding waitress is servin' up a serious side-order of slaughter!!!



WWW.SPACEBUNNIES.COM
WWW.RIPCORDGAMES.COM

Fighter Legends

Jane's California Team Breaks Out With the Most Impressive Visuals Yet Seen in a Sim



VIRTUAL NIRVANA The virtual cockpits have unprecedented detail, and all the instruments are fully functional.

As is the case with most of the sims in this roundup, **FIGHTER LEGENDS: EUROPE 1944** is set in the European theater. But where most of its competitors send you on missions running the course of years of the war, **FIGHTER LEGENDS** concentrates simulating one battle in exacting detail. The game's 70-odd missions all take place over the first week and a half of the Battle of the Ardennes in December of 1944.

New Dimensions

By far, the most impressive aspect of **FIGHTER LEGENDS** is its visual engine. While all the games in this roundup look good, at this point in development only

FIGHTER DUEL 2 comes close to matching the amazing visual detail of **FIGHTER LEGENDS**. The game's 3D-only engine will work on a system as limited as a Pentium 2000 with 32MB or a Matrox Mystique, but it can also take advantage of the features in a setup as advanced as a Pentium II with dual Voodoo² cards. On the latter rig, you'll be able to run the sim at an amazing 1024x768 resolution while maintaining a smooth frame-rate. The game supports all the major 3D APIs—Direct3D, OpenGL, and 3Dfx Glide—so you'll be able to use whichever one performs best on your machine. You'll be able to adjust detail levels as well, so whether you want to sacrifice frame-rate for impressive 3D clouds is up to you.

The attention to graphics detail is amazing, from 3D virtual cockpits with working instruments to shell casings flying out the bottom of wings as guns are fired. As planes are damaged, you'll see

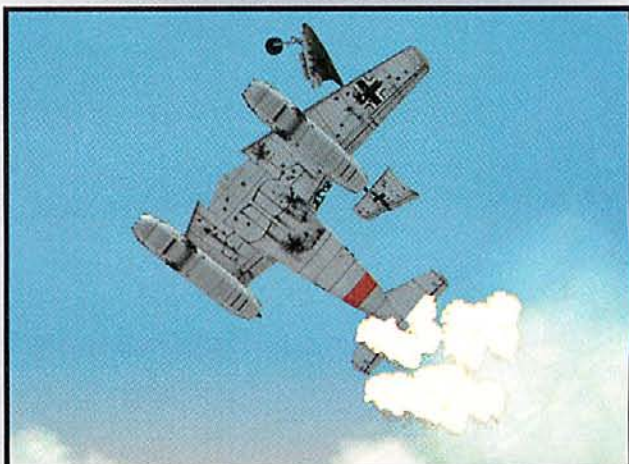
bullet hole textures, but they can also lose elevators and other control surfaces. Blow a plane apart and it shatters, with parts spinning



THUNDERBOLT CLAP A battle-damaged P-47 Thunderbolt fires at a target; notice the spent shells streaming from the wing.



LIGHTNING STRIKE The level of detail in the aircraft is amazing, down to the radio antenna wires attached to the tail.



JET DOWN An Me-262 comes apart as it explodes; notice the bullet holes across its wing.

Fighter Legends

RELEASE DATE: Q3 '98

DEVELOPER: Jane's Combat Simulations

PUBLISHER: Electronic Arts



FURBALL! You'll be able to set up multiplayer battles with up to eight players.



SPIT ON THE ENEMY A Spitfire dives down into the haze; *FIGHTER LEGENDS* takes advantage of—and requires—a 3D card.

to the ground. You can even tell which way an enemy pilot is looking by using the external view—the pilot's head follows the AI's scan direction. Sounds are impressive as well, and there are over 2,000 lines of radio calls—that's 2,000 for *each* language.

In the sim, you can fly the P-47D Thunderbolt, P-51D Mustang, P-38J Lightning, Spitfire Mk. IX, Bf-109G-6, FW-190A-8, and Me-262. Unlike the relatively simple flight models in this team's previous effort, the U.S. NAVY FIGHTERS series, the planes here have a full six-degrees-of-freedom model. There are other sims here, such as *LUFTWAFFE*, that are more likely to satisfy the hard-core purist, but aircraft performance promises to be fairly convincing.



ALUMINUM OVERCAST B-17s approach a target; check out the "puffy" clouds, which are realistically alpha-blended when you fly near them.



LITTLE FRIENDS P-38s protect B-17s from an FW-190. The mission creator will easily let you add more than 30 planes to a formation—the real limitation is your computer's horsepower.

CGW Interview

Bud Anderson: To Fly and Fight

Clarance "Bud" Anderson flew two tours with the 357th during World War II, garnering a total of 16 1/4 kills. He later went on to work as a test pilot and he also flew F-105s over Vietnam. Today he can often be seen at air shows, flying P-51s with former squadron mate Chuck Yeager. Anderson provided some background on the P-51 for *FIGHTER LEGENDS'* video sequences. I talked to him in April about simulations and World War II combat in general. His excellent book, *To Fly and Fight*, is currently out of print, but it's well worth tracking down a used copy.

CGW Having spent a little time at the controls of an F-15 and a T-34, I realize that games can only simulate a tiny portion of the real experience. But purely from practicing in sims, I had the basics down in the real planes.

Anderson I think the trouble with the games is that they really need to balance realism with making them fun to play. If you made it fully realistic, probably nobody would play it. It would be very difficult to fly. You just can't simulate the whole flying environment on a screen, a static situation. So there has to be that balance to make it interesting enough to keep people wanting to do it. You know, when you read about how realistic they are you have to take that with a grain of salt. Some of them are very good, though, a lot of fun to play.

CGW The biggest complaint I've heard from pilots is lack of situational awareness—looking at a screen versus being able to turn your head.

Anderson I don't know what the solution to that is on a little-screen simulator. I would say that probably is one of the biggest drawbacks—not being able to know exactly what's



FRAMING THE TARGET A Bf-109 comes in low; notice the semi-transparent prop graphic.



TANKS A LOT Ground units exhibit plenty of detail; you'll encounter infantry, armor, artillery, and flak units.

On the Battle Front

The sim uses a branching campaign system, with about 70 missions. You can fly for either side, and your squadron's performance can affect the outcome of the battle. Top-notch newsreel video sequences play at strategic points in the game; if you do very poorly, you'll be treated to a newsreel (in subtitled German) showing Panzers rolling to victory.

There is also a series of single missions, as well as a full-fledged graphical mission creator. The mission structure addresses the chief complaints about mission creators in the USNF series: mission goals can now center on destroying a certain percentage of targets, rather than specific aircraft, and there can also be

random elements in missions, such as varying starting locations for units. Triggers let you set up things to happen when various other events occur, so missions can play out differently depending on player strategies.

Ground-level units aren't sitting-ducks—they have AI. Tanks will roll into enemy territory and engage. The editor can also be used to create missions for multi-player play over Jane's online gaming center. When you're creating missions for others, you can hide enemy locations. You'll also find a Quick Mission creator, where you can set up to four flights on each side, and jump into the action.

FIGHTER LEGENDS has a full complement of Jane's reference material, and there's a whopping 50 minutes of video, including a number of pilot interviews. While I did get some time with an early version, at press time (late April) the sim wasn't slated to go into alpha testing until around the very end of May, so a full-fledged preview would be premature at this point. Look for detailed, *hands-on* coverage in an upcoming **CGW**.



Bud Anderson

going around in your area. There are ideas on it. The games are getting really sophisticated; I can dial up some friend clean across the country, tell him to hook up, and he and I can go at it. God, that's incredible!

CGW Was there much of a difference between the B- and the D-model P-51s?

Anderson Yes. The B, of course, was the first production model with the Rolls Royce/Packard Merlin engine, and it had a birdcage canopy. It had

four .50 calibers, and they were mounted in the wings in a slant. Consequently, we had a lot of gun problems. Then we go to the D model, and that had six guns, and they were mounted vertically. And of course, it had the big bubble canopy. Now, to offset that canopy problem in the B models, we immediately modified all the Bs with what they called a Malcolm hood. And that was tremendous. It was, in some senses, better than the D canopy. You could stick your head out because the whole canopy was a fishbowl.

CGW In WWII, it sounds like you primarily faced Messerschmitt 109s and FW-190s.

Anderson Yes. As a matter of fact, I never saw any twin-engine fighters the whole war. Our group got into some of these battles where they just cleaned them up. I wished I'd helped. I think the only twin-engine airplane I saw was the Heinkel (He-111), an old Battle of Britain thing probably converted to a transport.

I later saw a couple of Me-262s—our group shot down 17 of those things, but I never did. This was getting on into the war and Yeager had already shot one down. Of course, he didn't tell anybody he got it with the gear down. He got it in the traffic pattern, which is not very sportsmanlike. But it's war.



BANDIT HIGH Bud Anderson says that tactics didn't differ much whether you were engaging an Me-109 or an FW-190.

FREE Guide to Power Protection

- ☐ **YES!** I want to know how to choose the right UPS for my system.
Please send me my FREE Solutions guide.
- ☐ **NO,** I'm not interested at this time but please add me to your
mailing list.

Name: _____

Title: _____ Company: _____

Address: _____

City/Town: _____

State: _____ Zip: _____ Country _____

Phone: _____

Brand of UPS used? _____ # _____

Brand of PCs used? _____ # _____

Brand of Servers used? _____ # _____



**Just mail or fax this
completed coupon for
your FREE Solutions Guide.
Better yet, order it today at
the web address below!**



<http://promo.apcc.com> KEY CODE
D312Z
(888) 289-APCC x8392 • FAX: (401) 788-2787



NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 36 WEST KINGSTON, RI

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

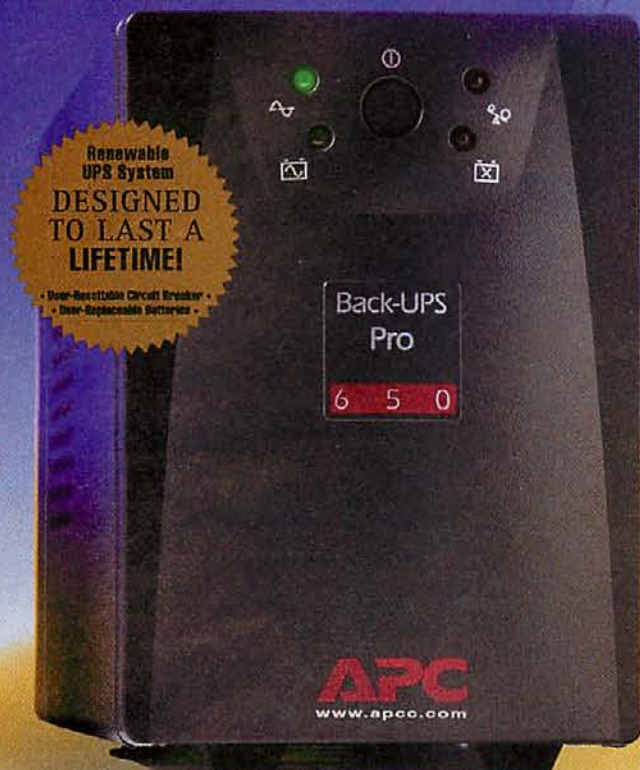
APC[®]

AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION

DEPT. D312Z
132 FAIRGROUNDS ROAD
PO BOX 278
WEST KINGSTON RI 02892-9920



Nothing Lasts Longer



APC Back-UPS Pro: Power User and Must-Have Safety Features

PowerChute™ plus power management software lets you configure UPS response to over twenty events. The software can also automatically save data, close programs, and shut down your computer, even if you're not there.



Automatic Voltage Regulation (AVR) let you work through the deepest prolonged brownouts without wasting battery power.

CellGuard™ intelligent battery management, extends battery life, and speeds recharging and automatically tests battery status.

APC's innovative multipath protection guards against damaging surges carried on both AC power lines and network/telephone/modem lines.

The QuickSwap™ user-replaceable battery system lets you renew the UPS system and avoid factory service delays. (Batteries typically last 3 - 6 years)

A **push-button circuit breaker** means quick recovery from overloads caused by surges.

The **Site Wiring Fault Indicator** lets you know when APC UPS units automatically identify building wiring problems.



'Best Uninterruptible Power Supply' "With its wealth of features..., APC Back-UPS Pro makes it easy to protect your equipment and data against electrical surges, brownouts, and blackouts."



'Long Lasting' "Back-UPS Pro was our favorite unit..., [it] won top honors in our battery life tests"

APC protects your data and guarantees the longest runtime



If you like games, you probably won't like these odds: You have a better chance of winning the lottery than of avoiding the sting of bad power. Considering a power related computer crash could turn your high scores into electronic garbage and rob you of impending victory, playing on an unprotected computer can quickly make a challenging game impossible. But why worry? APC Back-UPS Pro™ easily stops bad power from ruining your day.

The leading cause of data loss: Sags
Power sags are the single largest reason power users end up pulling out their hair over lost data. These undervoltages are easily corrected through APC Back-UPS Pro's Automatic Voltage

Regulation and instantaneous battery backup. Of course, if the sags turns into a complete outage, you're still covered: APC's software will automatically save open files and safely shut down your computer, even if you're not at your desk. So why make a victory impossible when you can prevent the problem with APC?



APC Back-UPS, Back-UPS Office, Back-UPS Pro, will provide runtime which meets or exceeds that of any same VA UPS for desktop PC applications or your money back. For policy information, visit www.apcc.com

Multipath: one unit protects everything
APC protects everything: CPU, monitor, external modem, laser printer, fax machine, zip drive, you name it. And since phone and network lines carry dangerous surges, your CPU and modem benefit from APC Back-UPS Pro telephone/ network surge suppression.

It's no wonder APC is the world's best-selling desktop power protection.



Available at: **Micro WAREHOUSE** 800-328-2261

EGGHEAD

MICRO CENTER

©1998 APC. All Trademarks are the property of their owners.BP2D8EF-US

(800)347-FAXX PowerFax

E-mail: apcinfo@apcc.com

132 Fairgrounds Road, West Kingston, RI 02892 USA

FREE! Guide to Power Protection

Just mail or fax this completed coupon for your **FREE Solutions Guide**. Better yet, order it today at:

<http://promo.apcc.com> KEY CODE D312Z

- ☐ **YES!** I'd like more information. Please send my FREE catalog.
☐ **NO,** I'm not interested at this time but please add me to your quarterly newsletter mailing list.

Name: _____
Title: _____ Company: _____
Address: _____
City/Town: _____
State: _____ Zip: _____ Country: _____
Phone: _____
Brand of UPS used? _____ # _____
Brand of PCs used? _____ # _____
Brand of Servers used? _____ # _____

APC
AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION



OFFICIAL POWER PROTECTION SOLUTIONS

(888) 289-APCC x8392 • FAX: (401) 788-2797

APC has won more awards for reliability than all other UPS vendors combined.



Go to #062 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

BEHOLD, THE DAY OF THE LORD COMES, CRUEL, WITH
WRATH AND FIERCE ANGER, TO MAKE THE EARTH A
DESOLATION AND TO DESTROY ITS SINNERS FROM IT.

ISAIAH 13:9

REQUIEM WRATH OF THE FALLEN™

THIS FALL

WWW.REQUIEMP.C.COM

CYCLONE
STUDIO

Great PC Games from **3DO™**

MATURE
M
CONTENT RATED BY
ESRB

PC
CD-ROM



European Air War

The Long-Anticipated Sequel to 1942: PACIFIC AIR WAR Is Getting Close...Really!

I'm not sure what it is with MicroProse's sims, but EUROPEAN AIR WAR has seen about as many delays and restarts in development as the fabled FALCON 4.0. It's been four years now since the release of 1942: PACIFIC AIR WAR, EUROPEAN AIR WAR's predecessor. The good news is that the current incarnation of EAW is far more advanced than the original design for what was going to essentially be an SVGA version of PAW. The even better news is that it looks as if it's really going to ship this time—MicroProse even provided us with a playable beta version, so we know it's real.

New Starts

A promising sign that this incarnation of EAW is on its way to becoming real is the addition of Tsuyoshi "TK" Kawahito to the development team as designer and lead programmer. Those of you who read game credits will recognize Kawahito as a significant contributor to the Jane's LONGBOW series. As this article went to press Kawahito and the team were working on beefing up the flight models—they'll be dramatically more realistic than those of PAW, with proper low-speed handling characteristics, compressibility effects on the P-38, and so on.

MicroProse is bucking the photorealistic cockpit trend embraced by other developers; EAW uses hand-drawn cockpits. That's not to say the graphics

won't be immersive, however. I set up an instant-action mission against a flight of Bf-110s and suddenly found myself in the midst of impressive, semi-transparent bursts of flak exploding around me. Smoke was a bit cheesy in the early version, but the game's designers should



FAST ATTACK In the 1944 campaign, you'll get to try your hands at jet tactics.

Dynamic Campaign

EAW is the only sim previewed in this feature that uses the holy grail of the hard-core flight sim fan: a dynamic campaign system. The world is persistent between missions—bombed targets remain destroyed—and new missions are based on the current



QUICK MISSIONS The Single Mission Builder allows you to create new challenges.

war situation. You can indeed win the Battle of Britain for the Germans (or lose it for the British). In addition to the Battle of Britain, there are two other campaigns: Europe 1943 and Europe 1944.

There's also an impressive single-mission designer, which is simple, but effective. You can choose the time of day, your flight makeup, the makeup of other Allied and Axis flights, mission type, targets, and so on. Any of these can be random, offering virtually unlimited replayability. There's also a multiplayer mode, in which you and up to seven other players can participate in a variety of mission types—including search and destroy, interception, ground attack, and the like.

The interface feels very much like the MicroProse classic sims of years past, and, as you'd expect, you gather medals and promotions as the campaign progresses. Game briefings are in the appropriate language (and accent, if you're playing the British), with English subtitles. It's been too long since we've seen a sim from MicroProse Hunt Valley. From what we've seen so far of EUROPEAN AIR WAR, it appears they still have what it takes. **CGW**



PEELING OFF A group of P-38 Lightnings prepare to dive on the enemy. Semi-transparent cloud effects are quite impressive.

improve it as they add special effects.

The sim features 20 flyable fighters from American, German, and British air forces. You'll find multiple models of some planes, such as both razorback and bubble-canopy versions of the P-47 and P-51. Other flyable craft include the P-38, Bf-109, Bf-110, FW-190, Me-262, Hurricane, Spitfire, Typhoon, and Tempest.



DAMAGE PATROL An FW-190 dives in to finish off a crippled B-17.

European Air War

RELEASE DATE: Q3 '98

DEVELOPER: MicroProse
Hunt Valley

PUBLISHER: MicroProse

Recreated for the new millennium
the classic Dune II returns



ALL THE FAVORITE UNITS FROM
THE ORIGINAL.



NEW STRATEGIES, SPECIAL EFFECTS,
AND MUSIC.

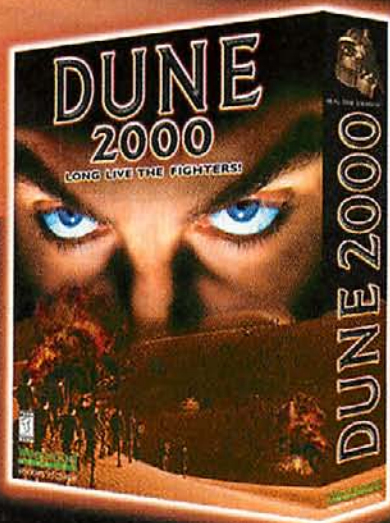


OVER 40 MISSIONS AND
FULL MOTION VIDEO BRIEFINGS.

DUNE 2000



NEW HIGH COLOR GRAPHICS
IN 8 AND 16 BIT.



CHALLENGE YOUR FRIENDS
TO MULTIPLAY.

Available At Retailers Everywhere
Or Call 1-800-874-4607

Westwood
STUDIOS

www.westwood.com

DUNE™ and ©1998 Dino De Laurentiis Corporation. Licensed by Universal Studios Licensing, Inc. ©1998 Westwood Studios, Inc. All rights reserved.

Go to #249 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

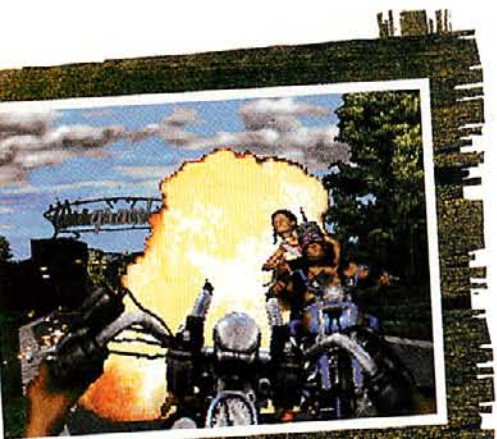
REDNECK RAMPAGE RIDES AGAIN! Arkansas

Y'all

Six Impotent Points

1. Fourteen new levels of **killin** and **Mayhem**.
2. new pissed off dudes to **whup ass** on.
3. U can **ride a hog** and drive a **swamp buggy**.
4. Tons of killer environments like a **jackalope farm**, **swamp brothel**, **gamblin' boat** and more.

5. Up to **six rednecks** can play at the same time over **LAN**...
what the hell's a **LAN Pubba**?
6. You can even **put** a **stick of dynamite** up a
chicken's **ass**!
7. **purdy cheerleader babes**.



www.interplay.com

Interplay
BY REDNECKS. FER REDNECKS.™
By Rednecks. Fer Rednecks.

X
XATRIX
entertainment

MATURE
M
AGES 17+
CONTENT RATED BY
ESRB

READY FOR SOME ACTION?



Features	Redneck Rampage Rides Again	Quake 2	Jedi Knight	Barbie Fashion Designer	Unreal
Run over chickens & pigs on a motorcycle.	✓	nope	NOPE	nope	Nope
Loud Farting & burping	✓	nope	NOPE	✓	nope
Big-breasted Cheerleaders	✓	nope	nope	✓	NOPE
Get pissed on after u die	✓	NOPE	nope	NOPE	nope
Plenty of swearin' with optional cuss pack.	✓	nope	nope	NOPE	nope
Hit yer brother in the head with a crowbar	✓	Nope	nope	nope	nope
Nearly 3D or as close to 3D as u can get	✓	✓	✓	NOPE	?

www.xatrix.com



Get Real.

To play with the best online, you gotta have speed, reflexes, awesome timing... and the right equipment. **DWANGO®** puts you in today's hottest games like **QUAKE II™** with high speed, consistent data transfer that makes real-time interactive multiplayer competition a reality. No delays. No waiting. Always 24-hour access to the action.

Real games. Real fast. Real time.

Get www.dwango.com.

And get after it.



don't let the internet slow you down!

QUAKE® is a registered trademark and QUAKE II™, Id Software™ and the Id™ logo are trademarks of Id Software, Inc. QUAKE II™ © 1997 Id Software, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Go to #174 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

Fighter Duel 2.0

The Premier Dogfight Sim Is Back, This Time With Real Missions

The FIGHTER DUEL series has a long heritage of top-notch graphics, superior flight modeling, and multiplayer support that goes back to its initial release on the Amiga. However, the sim has always concentrated purely on dogfighting, and has been weak in the mission department. That's about to change.

In addition to dogfight modes and single-mission types such as Scramble, Escort, and CAP, the game now features a branching

campaign system. Although the sides are realistic, the missions have a historical flavor without necessarily being based on particular events. All missions are playable in either solo- or multiplayer mode.

Start to Finish

FIGHTER DUEL 2.0 includes a whopping 44 flyable aircraft (at last count), which range from the AT-6 Texan and Brewster Buffalo to the high-tech Me-262 and J7W2 Shinden jets. For the first time, there are bombers as well—albeit bombers with noses packed with machine guns, such as the Mosquito and B-25 Mitchell. The attention to detail is amazing, all the way down to landing gear that cycles precisely at the same speed and order as on the real

planes. The 3D cockpits are top-notch, easily as attractive as those in FIGHTER LEGENDS.

A particle graphics system will make for impressive special effects, from smoke puffs when guns fire to explosions as planes come apart. Aircraft are very detailed, and you'll be able to customize the planes' paint jobs.



SHATTER DAY A Zero meets its end; this is the only sim set for release this year that includes Japanese aircraft.

The graphics engine supports OpenGL and Direct3D, and has native drivers for 3Dfx (including enhancement for Voodoo²), PowerVR PCX2, Matrox, Rendition, and Pyramid 3D cards.

Look for more details about FIGHTER DUEL 2.0 in a full preview in an upcoming issue of *Computer Gaming World*. **CGW**



THE BIG PICTURE In the virtual cockpit, you can zoom out to a wide-angle view, or close up on the gunsight.

Fighter Duel 2.0

RELEASE DATE: Q3 '98

DEVELOPER: SPGS

PUBLISHER: Ocean/Infogrames

Fighter Squadron

The Focus Is on the Fighting and Physics

FIGHTER SQUADRON: THE SCREAMING DEMONS OVER EUROPE, is a sim that puts you in a world a bit smaller than the real thing in order to get you right into the combat.

With an unprecedented level of physics detail, a powerful mission builder, and detailed terrain, it promises lots of fun to the dogfighter and test pilot alike.

If you flew A-10 CUBA, you know Eric Parker has a knack for physics. The detail is even greater here, as was evidenced when I shot down a plane and its detached wheel rolled across the landscape, eventually spinning to a stop like a quarter on a table.

More pertinent to gameplay is watching your wings flex as you pull heavy Gs—this is the first sim that lets you literally bend your aircraft. Many players will get hours of fun out of just shooting things to see what happens, or damaging their own planes to see how they fly. The game simulates 10 different planes: the U.S. P-51D, P-38J, and B-17G; the German Me-262A, Ju-88A, and FW-190A; and the British Typhoon Mk. 1B, Lancaster Mk. II, Mosquito Mk. VI, and Spitfire. Parsoft's Open Plane Interface will allow the addition of third-party and shareware planes.

The 3D imagery is top-notch, and Parsoft plans specific support for high-end chips, such as the Voodoo². Although the campaign

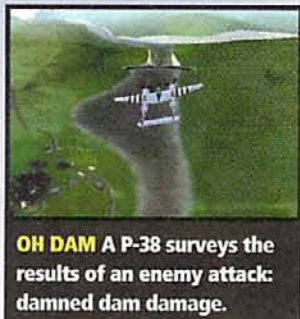
areas—Dover, North Africa, and the Rhineland—are compressed in size, it will take 15 minutes to traverse the terrain. The goal is to



MEMPHIS BELLE This is the only sim we previewed that lets you fly heavy bombers.



STRAFING RUN The 3D instrument panels are simpler here than in some competing products, but they can even be viewed from outside the plane.



OH DAM A P-38 surveys the results of an enemy attack: damned dam damage.

Fighter Squadron

RELEASE DATE: Q3 '98

DEVELOPER: Parsoft

PUBLISHER: Activision

"ENOUGH TO HAVE ANY REAL-TIME STRATEGY FAN DROOLING" - GAMESPOT

You have only

It's your fault if you can't design and build battle-savvy units from scratch. Extreme Tactics offers a massive palette of design options giving you the chance to build the ultimate war machine.

And if you had any real talent, you'd take one of your inventions out for a spin against a friend and bust his real-time ass.

Look, you've logged countless sleepless hours playing traditional strategy games. It's time to take it up a notch.

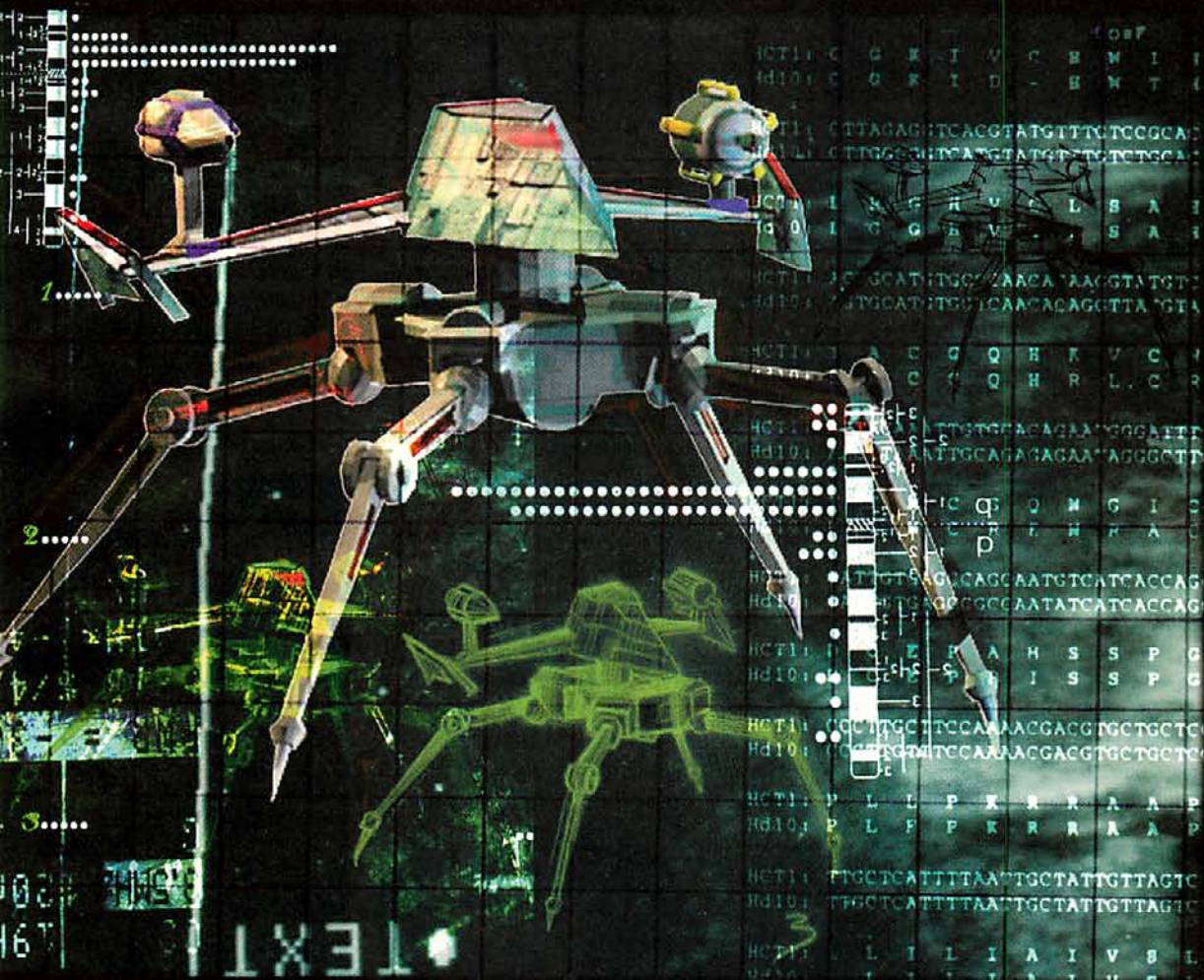
EXTREME TACTICS

Take control of your game.



YOURSELF to blame.

EXTREME TACTICS



"THE MOST COMPREHENSIVE USE OF AI THAT I'VE EVER ENCOUNTERED" - INSIDE GAMES

MEDIA
STATION
INC.

PIRANHA®
INTERACTIVE PUBLISHING

www.extreme-tactics.com

Go to #136 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

Designed by Media Station, Inc. Extreme Tactics is a trademark of Media Station, Inc. Media Station is a registered trademark of Media Station, Inc.

"UNIT DESIGN AND AI STREAMING COULD VERY WELL REVOLUTIONIZE THE REAL-TIME STRATEGY GENRE" - GAME INFORMER

Warbirds 2.01

Already an Acclaimed Game, a Direct3D Graphics Update Makes WARBIRDS the Online Sim of Choice

by John Nolan

It's an exceedingly welcome but, unfortunately, rare feeling to know that you're looking at a winner only 10 minutes after loading the beta version of a game. This is one of those times. Interactive Magic's WARBIRDS

2.01 is uncommonly good. Considering the daily refinements I've seen, it should be exceptional by the time it's released.

WARBIRDS is a well-established online WWII air combat game that accommodates up to 200 players from around the world in a single arena. Divided into four competing countries, players pay about \$2 per hour to fill each other with lead. Free head-to-head play capability via Internet is also included.

The latest upgrade to the WARBIRDS franchise improves the game across the board. While Direct 3D capability (a 3D card is not required but does improve graphics) is headlined, in this download there's more than eye-candy alone. The flight models, which were already good, get better, cockpit art is completely

redesigned with more functional gauges, and 11 new aircraft debut. This is a carefully thought out, well-executed advance in online WWII flight simulation.

Looks Good!

The Direct-3D capability delivers some of the best terrain visuals yet seen. From 1,000 feet it looks good, and from 5,000 it's outstanding. At very low altitudes it's a bit undefined, looking as if you're flying over mottled green frog skin, but you can easily judge your height without having to check the gauges. Sky coloring and cloud effects are exquisite, although you won't be logging any actual instrument time; this is still a visual flight rules (VFR) game. Aircraft exteriors are superb, with translucent canopies, squadron markings, oil smears, and gun-smoke smudges. Many special effects are present: Gun barrels flash, torpedoes hit the water with realistic splashes, and flak explosions are just right. The light-sourcing effects as the sun-shine slides down a turning wing are near perfect.

Some of the best graphics are not 3D at all. The 2D cockpits

have been completely revised and improved. The colors are deep and true and the gauges, with bit-mapped needles, look just like the real thing. More instruments are available now: Working G-meters and oil-pressure and engine-temperature gauges help you perform to the max—as well as tell you when to run for home.

Feels Good!

The improved flight model makes the G-meter particularly welcome. The airplanes depart controlled flight into spins more realistically now and respond better to standard spin-recovery techniques. Monitoring airspeed and the G-meter will give you a much better feel for riding the edge. Now, the aircraft's overall feel is closer to actual flight; a plane's feel is properly sluggish at slow speeds and it requires trimming as speed changes. Take a Zero up a few thousand feet and do a few slow, coordinated barrel rolls; this is the way it is supposed to be.

While the new graphics and flight model tweaks steal the show, there's more in store. The 11 new aircraft are primarily variants

of aircraft already in the game (for example, a new P-40B joins the existing P-40E), but two all-new Russian Yaks and the Me-262 jet also join the party. Even the game's sounds are new.

Is Good!

Beta versions of games are never rated, but when this story is finished, I'll relaunch WARBIRDS 2.01. Despite being tired, bleary-eyed, and hungry due to playing it non-stop for the last six hours, the craving just won't quit. It's that good. You should be able to try it for yourself about the time this article sees print. The program will be available for free download at www.imagicgames.com. **CGW**



EMIL, IS THAT YOU? Each aircraft variant is painted a bit differently.

Warbirds 2.01

RELEASE DATE: Q2 '98
DEVELOPER: I-Magic Online
PUBLISHER: Interactive Magic



PAINTED PONY Corn's beautifully decorated P-51 leads a Corsair into battle. Light sourcing highlights the exhaust-stained nose of the Mustang; notice the improved Corsair instrument panel.

The Only Show in Town?

The online skies are beginning to look like Chicago's O'Hare at 5 p.m. on a Friday night; there are airplanes everywhere you look! For virtual pilots in search of WWII air combat, the Internet offers direct vectors to Kesmai's AIR WARRIOR III, Interactive Magic's WARBIRDS, and the newest challenger, Microsoft's FIGHTER ACE. If WWII action makes you itch for a silk scarf, AIR WARRIOR currently has a separate arena for that and a Korean-era choice as well. SimGuild has FLYING CIRCUS, another WWII game in free online beta testing, and Interactive Magic has a WWII simulation in development, as well.

CGW Online



Check out our in-depth online air combat head-to-head roundup at www.gamespot.com/features/onlineflight.

The Fastest 3D Gameplay. Period.



3D BLASTER

Voodoo²

Nothing Else Even Comes Close.TM

50 billion operations per second. 3 million triangles per second. Up to 12MB of ultra-fast, single-cycle DRAM. Two independent, on-board texture processors for single-pass trilinear filtering. Full triangle set-up processing. LOD MIP-mapping. Texture compositing, morphing and other complex effects. High-precision Z-buffering. True perspective correction with sub-pixel and sub-textel accuracy. As much as 3 times the performance of the previous generation of Voodoo-based accelerators.

You know you want one.

Get it now at your favorite retailer. Or visit us at www.soundblaster.com/voodoo2 for more info.

CREATIVE[®]

WWW.SOUNDBLASTER.COM



Go to #070 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

©1998 Creative Technology Ltd. All other brand or product names listed are trademarks or registered trademarks and are property of their respective holders.

Other WWII Sims

There's a Squadron of Other Sims on the Horizon

The eight sims previewed in this feature are just the first wave of upcoming WWII sims. After a long drought, this deluge doesn't look as if it's going to stop any time soon.

There's good news and bad news from Sierra/Dynamix. The good news is that the company is now working on ACES OF THE PACIFIC 2, a modernized version of their classic Pacific simulation. ACES 2 is due for release in the first half of 1999. The bad news is that ACES: X-FIGHTERS, the intriguing "modify your own plane" design, has been pushed back on the schedule and will be released after the completion of ACES 2. More good news is that this delay is due to

Dynamix's new commitment to finishing its sims: the X-FIGHTERS team has been tied up with major flight-model patches for RED BARON II, and they plan to release a 3D patch for that game this summer.

Believe it or not, CONFIRMED KILL is still in the works. In addition to the online component, which may be in testing by the time you read this, the Eidos team is also developing a stand-alone boxed version of the game for release late this year (or in early 1999); much of the technology from the shelved

FLYING NIGHTMARES 2 will make an appearance here. More details in an upcoming CGW.

Finally, we hope to have details next month on FLIGHT: COMBAT, the first simulation from Looking Glass that will let you actually

shoot things. The company is mum on the WWII sim for now, but the buzz we've heard is that the graphics and physics will make the same kind of impact on the market as did the original FLIGHT UNLIMITED. **CGW**



X MARKS THE DELAY ACES: X-FIGHTERS has been shelved while Dynamix works on RED BARON II enhancements and ACES OF THE PACIFIC 2.



CONFIRMED TO EXIST Eidos swears that CONFIRMED KILL will ship someday.

Coming Next Month Part II of our Simulation Roundup

In our next issue, we'll continue the flight-sim fest with coverage of all the post-World War II sims in the works. In addition to updates on titles such as MIG ALLEY and APACHE VS. HAVOC, we'll bring you the first look at the new F-16 sim from Novalogic, and an exclusive hands-on sneak preview of Jane's WORLD AIR POWER: ISRAELI AIR FORCE. This sim promises gameplay similar to FIGHTERS ANTHOLOGY, but with more authentic flight models, more realistic mission goals, and a richer environment. With some of the most authentic terrain we've ever seen, it's dazzling. And it's being developed by a team that includes active IAF pilots.



MIG MAYHEM In ISRAELI AIR FORCE, you'll face modern aircraft, such as MiG-29s, and dated planes, such as this MiG-17.



DESERT MIRAGE Set in modern times, ISRAELI AIR FORCE includes a range of fighters from the Mirage to the F-15.



INSTRUMENTAL INTERLUDE Although it has some elements of a modernized FIGHTERS ANTHOLOGY, IAF's all-new engine includes actual instruments, such as this F-4 panel.



Incoming™ Screenshot Courtesy of Rage.

The future of gaming is no longer just in front of you.

INTRODUCING 360 DEGREES OF TOTALLY IMMERSIVE MONSTER SOUND.

**"IF YOU CAN AFFORD JUST
ONE GAME-RELATED UPGRADE
FOR YOU PC THIS YEAR,
MAKE IT MONSTER SOUND!"**

—Family PC, Sept. 97

- Positional 3D Audio With 2 Or 4 Speakers
- 64-Voice Hardware Wavetable (Roland Authorized Sample Set)
- Drastically Outperforms ISA Sound Cards
- Accelerates DirectSound, DirectSound3D, and A3D
- Includes Hot 3D Games Like Incoming,™ Jedi Knight,™ and Outlaws.™



Enter the Monster Sound MX200
Sweepstakes by visiting our website at
<http://www.diamondmm.com/monstersound200>



Ground fire blasting on your right. Laser bursts whizzing overhead. You can even hear the roar of an enemy fighter behind you. Because with Diamond Monster Sound MX200 PCI audio card,



you're surrounded with amazingly real, true positional 3D sound. Plug in either 2 or 4 speakers, strap on your headphones, and experience the incredible 3D positional audio for the ultimate gaming experience. Monster Sound MX200 brings 64 voice hardware wavetable synthesizer, with Roland authorized sample set, and 23 independent audio streams, creating the entire spectrum of realistic sound. Plus, you get Aureal's® award-winning A3D technology and Microsoft's® DirectSound and DirectSound3D to unlock the latest effects in your Windows 95/98 system. Better yet, it comes with killer 3D games like Jedi Knight, Outlaws, and Incoming. Get Monster Sound today and make the world revolve around you for a change.



Accelerate your world.

Go to #145 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

The Generation of Extreme Control



You've been gaming ever since you got weaned on Pong as a kid. Along the way you've tried everything. Now you want a stick that'll do it all. Programmable. Digital. Analog. Comfortable. Cool. Different. New.

GenX 700 by QuickShot is all that and more. This programmable stick comes complete with switches to move between digital and analog modes for the HAT, rudder, handle fire buttons and X & Y axes. Plus a 3D rotational handle and multi-view HAT switch. Your hands won't give out in the middle of battle 'cause this stick's super-ergonomic with a contoured BioThrottle™ complete with extra fire buttons. And the **GenX 700** is a really cool metallic purple color — sure to look perfect anywhere.

But wait, there's more! Check out our streamlined **GenX 500** and the extra-special **GenX 500L** — the world's first joystick made for lefties!

Punish yourself no more. Enter the generation of extreme control. **GET THIS STICK!**



QuickShot
www.quickshot.com

ViRGE to Go Gently Into That Good Night...

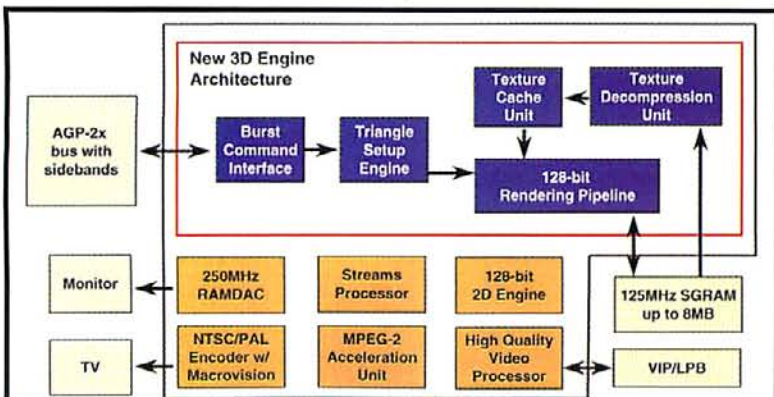
And there was much rejoicing. S3 has certainly taken its fair share of lumps over its ViRGE accelerators. The only chip in the industry to be dubbed a "3D de-celerator," the ViRGE's 3D performance was sorely lacking. Well, after briefly circling the wagons, S3 is set to unveil its next-generation accelerator: the Savage3D.

The Savage3D's 3D core is completely new. S3 threw out the ViRGE architecture and started from scratch. Actually, the card's 2D core is the same as the one developed in S3's Trio3D chip-set, but it should be more than adequate for

handling Windows 9x 2D GUI chores. On the 3D side, the Savage3D has around 125Mpixels/sec of fill rate, which is 25 percent faster than the anticipated fill rate of

Matrox's upcoming G200, and about 38 percent more than with one 3Dfx Voodoo² board. S3 is planning on the 128-bit, 125MHz Savage3D supporting single-cycle trilinear filtering, and being fully AGP 2X-compliant.

If the Savage3D hits all these marks upon its release, S3 could be a strong force in the market. As soon as we can get our hands on a reference board, we'll let you know how it fares. —Dave Salvador



THE NEW STANDARD? This graph illustrates the new 3D architecture used by S3 in its new Savage3D card.

Micronics Launches Righteous Gaming PC

Micronics, a longtime maker of motherboards and add-on cards, has decided to get into the systems business. Its first system, the Righteous Game Machine, is targeted right at hard-core gamers.

The Righteous Game Machine has an impressive set of features: a pair of 12MB Righteous 3D IIs (using 3Dfx's Voodoo² chip-set), the Orchid NuSound 3D (which uses Aureal's Vortex A3D

sound chip), and a Micronics 440BX motherboard. The preliminary system we looked at had a 400MHz Pentium II. Some details, such as the primary AGP card, hasn't been finalized yet. Pricing hasn't been set, either.

As soon as we get the final product, we'll write up a full review. However, based on what we've seen so far, the Righteous Gaming Machine may have the righteous stuff, indeed. —Lloyd Case

Technology Horizon Watch

nVidia RIVA TNT This is nVidia's next-generation 2D/3D graphics accelerator, which may well out-perform two—yes two—Voodoo² boards running SLI. The company anticipates that the TNT will have a fill rate of 200–250Mpixels/sec, as compared to twin Voodoo²s, which are generally in the 180–200Mpixels/sec range. ETA: Q3 '98

3Dfx Banshee This is 3Dfx's first integrated 2D/3D accelerator. Banshee will be 3Dfx's first large-scale entry into the lucrative OEM/system makers' side of the graphics business, where about two-thirds of all graphics chips are sold. Performance numbers on the as-yet-unannounced part are very sketchy, but we've heard rumors that its 2D performance will be very competitive, which was a weakness in their Voodoo Rush chip-set. ETA: Q3 '98

FireWire Also known as IEEE 1394, this is a high-bandwidth bus (400Megabits/sec, or 50Megabytes/sec) that will support high-quality digital video, hard-drives, and other storage devices. All FireWire devices will be hot swappable, meaning you can attach or detach devices and immediately be able to use them while your machine is still turned on. ETA: Q4 '98

AMD K6 3D+ This is AMD's next X86 CPU, which will feature AMD's own set of floating-point instruction extensions designed specifically to accelerate Direct3D's geometry engine. These new instructions could very well give AMD a floating-point performance edge over Intel—an industry first—at least until Intel's Katmai processors ship. ETA: Q2 '98

Intel Katmai Katmai will be Intel's next round of CPUs, with anticipated clock speeds of 450–500MHz. In addition to the higher clock-speeds, Katmai CPUs will also feature what Intel has clumsily dubbed "Katmai New Instructions," a name given to avoid calling these new instruction-set extensions MMX2. Among other things, these instructions will speed up Direct3D's geometry engine (in DX6), which will allow the Katmai to crank out more polygons per second. ETA: Q4 '98

Intel IA-64 Intel's next-next-generation of processors, the IA-64 will be a substantial departure from the company's traditional X86 CISC-based architecture. This new 64-bit CPU will use a new set of Very Long Instruction Word (VLIW) instructions, and use a technology termed EPIC (Explicitly Parallel Instruction Computing) to execute a number of instructions in parallel. ETA: Q4 '99



SCIENCE FICTION

JUST GOT REAL

THE YEAR IS 2829. IT IS A TIME OF GREAT DANGER AND DESTINY.
FOR DECADES, THE EMPIRE HAS PREPARED FOR THE NEXT
CYBRID INVASION. YET WE ARE NOT UNITED. MILITANT REBELS ON
THE COLONIES OF MARS AND VENUS DISRUPT OUR PURPOSE
AND BLEED OUR STRENGTH. THEY MUST BE CRUSHED.

MULTIPLAYER MADNESS -
FLAG, DEATHMATCH, TEAM COOPERATIVE,
AND OBJECTIVE MISSION SCENARIOS

STAR WARS





NEW TERRAIN ENGINE WITH
UNBELIEVABLE VISIBLE DISTANCE



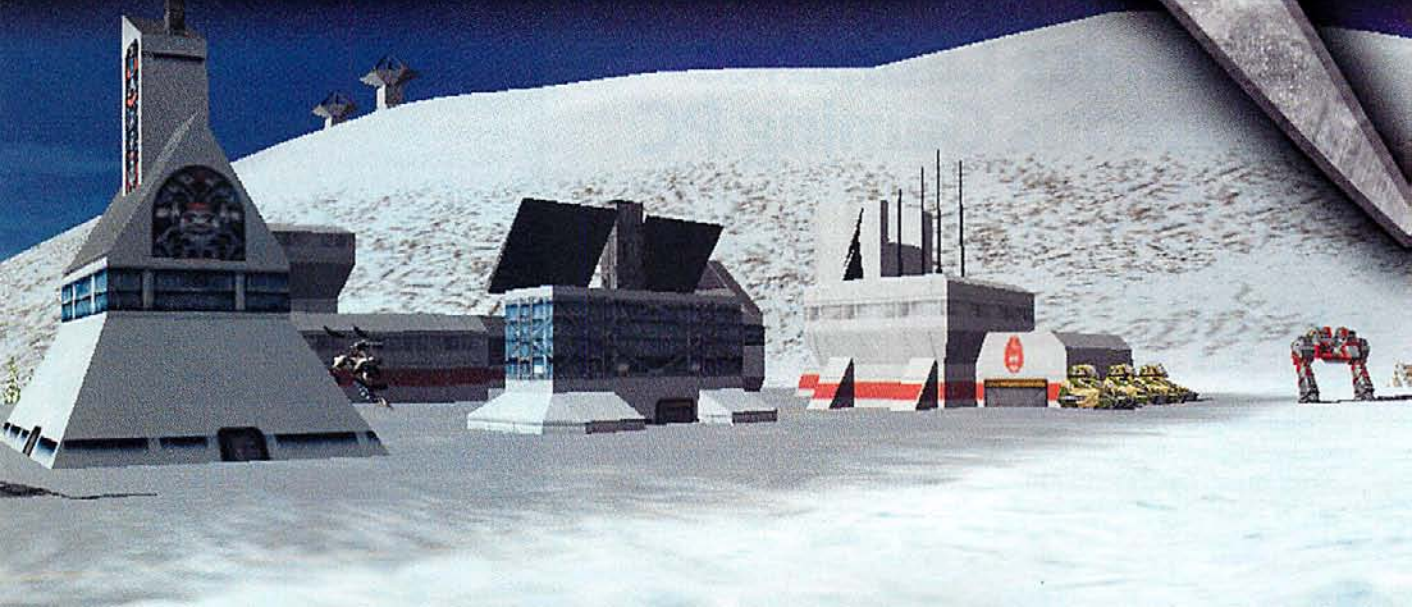
FULLY-INTEGRATED INDOOR AND
OUTDOOR ENVIRONMENTS



MORE THAN 45 CAMPAIGN
MISSIONS ON 7 PLANETS



AR



3D-ACCELERATED GRAPHICS: OPEN GL AND
CUSTOM SUPPORT FOR ALL 3DFX CARDS

MORE THAN 40 FUTURISTIC
WEAPONS TO CHOOSE FROM

MORE THAN 25 CUSTOMIZABLE
VEHICLES INCLUDING TANKS,
FLYERS, AND HERCS

INTERACTIVE 3D MISSION EDITOR
FOR ADVANCED PLAYERS

SIERRA



A WHOLE NEW UNIVERSE
OF 3D COMBAT SIM.

PLAY THE FREE
TECHNOLOGY RELEASE NOW.

STAR SIEGE

JOIN US

Sierra On-Line, Inc. All rights reserved. © and TM designate trademarks of, or licensed to Sierra On-Line, Inc.

WWW.STARSIEGE.COM

Dynamix
A SIERRA COMPANY

Go to #135 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

UNDER THE HOOD

I Need Input!

The Changing (Inter)Face of Game Controllers

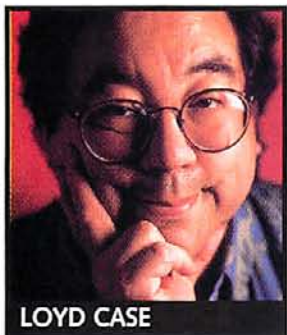
1 998 will be a transition year for computer-game controllers. The arrival of Windows 98 will see real Universal Serial Bus (USB) support moving to the forefront. USB has many implications for gamers—not the least of which is a brave new world of game controllers. Macintosh users are no doubt chuckling knowledgeably, “We’ve had ADB for ages.” Now if they could only get top-shelf games in a timely manner....

The Hardware Side

Back in the dark ages when the first IBM PC shipped, IBM saw fit to include the PC's game port as an option. This immediately made the PC a desirable gaming platform, and joysticks began appearing. The PC's game port, however, is an aging, flawed device, and one that often uses many CPU cycles in the game port polling process. The game port needs to be polled, because it measures the changing resistance presented by the joystick's potentiometers, yet transmits nothing directly to the system. On top of that, you have a maximum of four axes and four buttons. Newer devices have gotten around this problem, but it's all been something of a kludge, and it's no surprise that support for various digital optical game controllers is sometimes spotty. So, gamers need something more flexible and robust, and that's where USB comes into the picture.

Those with newer machines have no doubt seen on the back of their systems those two small connectors that don't seem to have any visible use. Intel began supporting USB in their chip-sets starting way back with the

430HX chip-set, although USB support was broken in some of the earliest motherboards. Microsoft took tentative steps toward USB in DirectX 3.0, then promptly broke away from it in DirectX 5.0. So USB has been something of a mystery to some users and a frustration to the few companies brave enough to try to ship USB peripherals.



LOYD CASE

won't take up any space at all on the USB bus.

Already we've seen some examples of game controllers with USB support, including a USB version of ThrustMaster's Top Gun joystick and a gamepad from Alps. There's also a USB version of US Robotics' 56K voice fax/modem; even Microsoft's newest keyboard, the Natural Keyboard Elite, can attach via USB. So, as you can see, hardware is coming along.

That is all well and good, but you can't play the game without the software (driver) support.

The Software Story

Until Windows 98 shipped, the software story was far less robust. USB support in DirectX 3.0 worked, after a fashion. However,

something mysterious happened in DirectX 5, and USB no longer worked properly, causing a number of vendors some anguish.

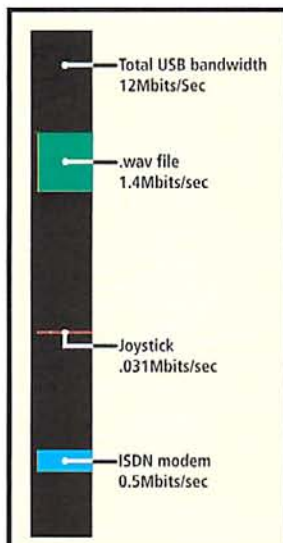
ThrustMaster finally developed its DirectConnect technology because they couldn't wait for USB to be fixed. Both Windows 98 and the upcoming DirectX 6 offer a more robust tale.

We need to begin the story with something the USB technology folks call Human Interface Devices (HID). HID hardware can consist of anything that users interact with, from mice and keyboards to game controllers to more exotic gear, such as VR helmets. A HID device-driver will have a set of capability bits (cap bits) that present to DirectX all the capabilities of the devices. These could hypothetically

USB supports up to 128 devices on a chain. If only I had room on my desk..

USB, as implemented on PCs, has a maximum throughput of 12Mbps/sec. Let's put that in perspective: A CD-quality wave file (44.1KHz, stereo, 16-bit) takes up 1.4Mbps/sec. If we then add a joystick that's sending out 2,000 16-bit words per second, that's another .031Mbps/sec. At the same time, we'll also have an ISDN modem on the same bus, connected to an ISP using STAC data compression, which adds about another .5Mbps/sec. This means that even a lot of peripherals on USB won't saturate the bus. This concept is illustrated in the graphic at right.

New disk interfaces, digital video, and other high-bandwidth applications that are too demanding for USB will use IEEE 1394, also known as FireWire. This means that they



SPACE TO SPARE USB is hard to bog down. Combined, a .wav file, joystick, and modem still leave 10.069 Mbps/sec of free bandwidth.

include number of axes, number of buttons, type of buttons (for example, toggle, hat), and so on. Since USB (and HIDs) are digital devices, controller makers are no longer constrained by the number of axes supported by the lowly PC game port. In addition, USB promises to be less CPU intensive than the analog game port. So we have greater flexibility and efficiency—in theory.

This doesn't mean your analog joystick has to be trashed—the thought of discarding an expensive, nearly new, high-end controller is enough to make you choke. There will still be support in DirectX 6 for the good old analog game port. In fact, analog devices will still be supported as though they were HID devices (with some limitations) in DirectX 6. Plus, the VJOYD.VXD driver will



When it comes to 3D gaming, how sharp is yours?

Take the Matrox video card quiz and find out. Can you...

- | | |
|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Run Forsaken™ at over 100 frames per second? | <input type="checkbox"/> Go blind with brilliant 2D performance? |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Play Jedi Knight™ at 1280x1024 resolution? | <input type="checkbox"/> Brag about your full AGP2x performance? |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Get Vibrant Color Quality for Quake II™? | <input type="checkbox"/> Couch surf with DVD video and PC to TV displays? |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Smooth everything over with per-pixel Trilinear filtering? | <input type="checkbox"/> Ride the 128-bit DualBus? |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Upgrade to a whopping 16MB of memory? | <input type="checkbox"/> Thank God you didn't buy that expensive 3D-only card? |

➤ Answer "YES" to everything this summer with MGA-G200. For more information, visit our web site at www.matrox.com/mga

Forsaken™ © 1997 Acclaim Entertainment Inc. Jedi Knight™ © Lucasfilm Ltd. Copyright LucasArts.
Quake II™ © 1997 id Software Inc. All trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

matrox

Go to #124 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

continue to exist, so your old Windows 95 games will run as well. (Keep your fingers crossed.)

The issue of multiple controller support becomes much easier with USB, since it can support up to 128 devices on a single chain. Each can (if the hardware developer supports it) daisy chain to another device. Connections can become a bit more convenient, through the use of USB hubs. That way, you can have a single cable coming out of the back of your computer into the hub, and multiple devices (joystick, throttle, rudder, MFD controller) all linked through the hub. There's even the potential for more robust wireless devices.

Brave New World

Of course, I don't necessarily recommend that you rush out, buy the Windows 98 upgrade, and begin hunting for USB controllers, since many aren't even out yet. But 1998 will be the transition year for digital controllers, and by this time next year, many of us will have full USB setups on our desktops. Now if only I had room on my desk for all this stuff.... **CGW**

Tech Tips

ThrustMaster Pro Panel

If you're using joysticks or analog gamepads, do yourself a favor and head over to the ThrustMaster Web site (www.thrustmaster.com) and download a copy of ThrustMaster's Pro Panel. It installs into your control panel, and is a somewhat easier-to-understand alternative to Microsoft's Game Controller control panel.

Multiplayer Support

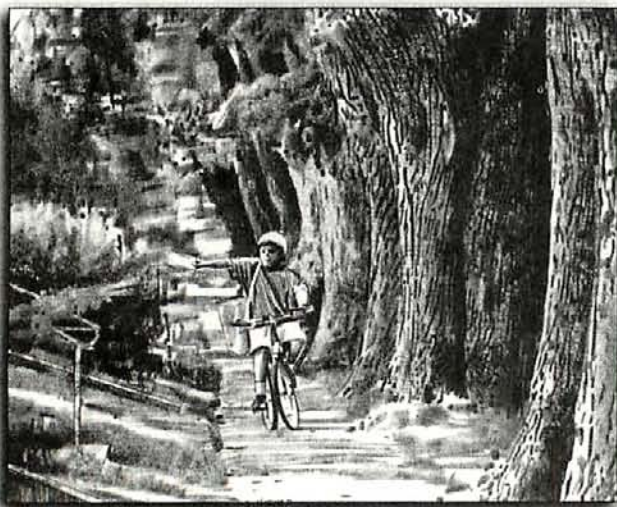
If you want to hook up two controllers to play multiplayer (and you don't have those cool new gamepads that daisy-chain), then get a joystick Y-cable. Note that to work properly with many sound cards, you need to get a Y-cable specially designed to work with sound cards. Also, each pad or joystick will only have two buttons available.

CH Joystick Drivers for Windows 95

If you've been running your F-16 Combat Stick or other CH products, download the latest Windows 95 drivers from the CH Web site (www.chproducts.com). DirectInput games will now have access to the full range of button options supported by the CH sticks. There's also a DirectInput driver for the CH Force/FX force feedback joystick.

BATTLEZONE Joystick Support

If you've been frustrated by BATTLEZONE's inability to remember that you use a joystick, download the 1.01 patch from the Activision Web site (www.activision.com). After loading the patch, you'll no longer have to specify a joystick every time you start the game.



Plant Trees For
America™

This is the 125th Anniversary of Arbor Day, the tree planters' holiday. This year The National Arbor Day Foundation asks you to plant Trees for America, and provide for their care.

Trees Make a World of Difference. Thanks to trees we enjoy shadier streets, greener city parks, and friendlier neighborhoods. Trees also produce oxygen, absorb carbon dioxide, and help keep the atmosphere in balance.

This year, plant Trees for America. For your free brochure, write: Trees for America, The National Arbor Day Foundation, Nebraska City, NE 68410.



The National
Arbor Day Foundation™
www.arborday.org

IN OUR DISTINGUISHED 111 YEAR HISTORY,
YAMAHA HAS CRAFTED THE FINEST MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS AND MOST
ACCURATE AUDIO COMPONENTS IN THE WORLD. NOW IT'S TIME TO...

Kick Butt!



WAVEFORCE™ 192XG

P C I S O U N D C A R D

- Lightning Fast PCI Bus
- Unlimited Sounds via DLS
- 3D Positional Audio
- Incredible Sound Effects
- 676 Sounds
- 21 Drum Kits
- Physical Modeling Synthesizer
- Wavetable Synthesizer
- Outstanding Digital Effects
- Full Duplex Record & Playback
- Powerful Software Bundle

Studio Quality Sound that



kicks butt!

YAMAHA XG
THE WAY YOUR COMPUTER
SHOULD SOUND.

For more information, please call
180018236414 ext. 403A. www.yamaha.com
©1998 Yamaha Corporation of America.
P.O. Box 6600, Buena Park, CA 90622-6600

Yamaha and WaveForce are registered trademarks of Yamaha Corporation.

Go to #101 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink



DESTROY MORE.



DISMEMBER MORE.



DISEMBOWEL MORE.

Screenshots of Shadow Warrior™
courtesy of 3D Realms™ Entertainment.



Monster 3DII

Now More Than
3 Times
Faster

MONSTROUS GAMING BUNDLE

- Special Edition Star Wars™ Game Pack from LucasArts™
- Heavy Gear™ by Activision™ Full Version
- Tomb Raider II™ by Eidos Interactive™: Special Edition
- Plus 3D Game Demos: Final Fantasy™, Daikatana™, Need For Speed II™ SE, and more

CHECK OUT OUR
NEW GAMING WEBSITE
**DIAMOND
UNDERGROUND**

<http://www.diamondmm.com/underground>

Enter the Monster 3D II Sweepstakes
by visiting our website at
<http://www.diamondmm.com/monster3D2>

Want a killer experience? Just check out Diamond's new Monster 3D II. It's the fastest 3Dfx Voodoo² graphics weapon ever. Monster 3D II gives you more speed, more action, and more gaming power!

FASTEST VOODOO² ACTION!

Monster 3D II features:

- Screaming performance at over 60 frames per second (fps)
- Advanced MEGAMonster™ dual card feature for over 100 fps at 1024 x 768 gaming
- Glide (Voodoo, Voodoo²), Direct3D, and MiniGL acceleration
- Superior resolution support at 800 x 600 with Z-buffer
- 8MB and 12MB configurations



DIAMOND

MULTIMEDIA

Accelerate your world.

LIMITED TIME OFFER FOR MONSTER 3D OWNERS
Get a \$50 Upgrade Rebate when you buy Monster 3D II.
See retail box or diamond website for details of the mail-in-offer.

Go to #190 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

On the Righteous Path Again



by Loyd Case

Roughly 18 months ago, Orchid's Righteous 3D was the first 3Dfx Voodoo Graphics board out of the starting gate. After a brief blaze of glory, the Righteous 3D dropped off a lot of radar screens. This was mainly because Orchid's parent company,

CGW Labs
 ★ ★ ★ ★ ★
APPEAL: Gamers wanting a 12MB board and a software bundle at a reasonable price.
PROS: It's fast in Glide and OpenGL apps; good bundle.
CONS: Direct3D performance isn't where we'd like to see it yet.
 Price: \$265 (12MB)
 Vendor: Micronics
 (800) 577-0977
www.orchid.com

Righteous 3D II

Micronics, encountered some financial hiccups and cut back on marketing.

Well, Orchid's back, and this card proves that the company is serious—its 12MB card hit the streets just ahead of Diamond's version.

As with Diamond's, Orchid's control panel provides you with a performance slider, though it doesn't tell you what the minimum and maximum clock speeds are. There's also only a single slider to control V-sync. At first, I thought it turned off V-sync for all APIs. In fact, there's a bug in the

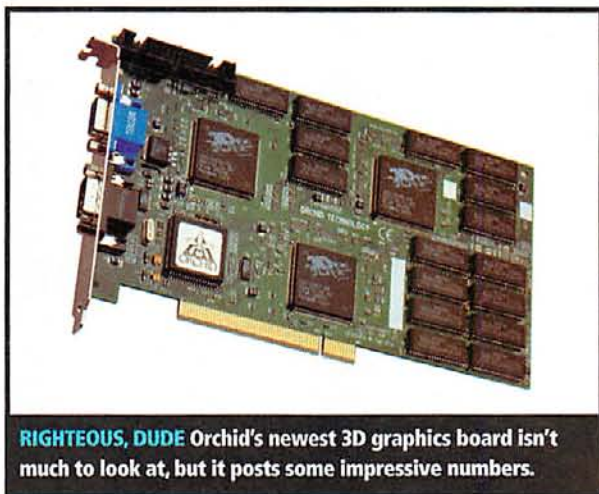
control panel—the V-sync slider only affects Direct3D apps. Orchid should have a fix by the time you read this.

Performance was pretty good, with the usual set of impressive *QUAKE II* numbers. As with the other Voodoo² cards, the Direct3D apps didn't fare as well as Glide

and OpenGL games, probably because Direct3D doesn't yet take advantage of the second texture mapping unit (TMU) on the card.

The Righteous 3D II comes with the best bundle we've yet seen in a Voodoo² card. There's the full version of *BATTLEZONE*—definitely one of the cooler games out this year.

There's a limited version of *JEDI KNIGHT*, and full versions of both *INCOMING* and *G-POLICE*. So you get some decent games and a lower list price than that of Creative's 12MB board. Whoever said that good things come to those who wait must have had the Righteous 3D II in mind. **CGW**



RIGHTEOUS, DUDE Orchid's newest 3D graphics board isn't much to look at, but it posts some impressive numbers.

REVIEW • LOGITECH TRACKMAN MARBLE/FX

Absolutely Marble-ous



by Loyd Case

I have to confess up front that I'm mouse-centric, but if I ever convert to a trackball, this will be it. I've used a variety of pointing devices (including trackballs), and have always been disappointed—until now.

The Trackman Marble/fx looks sleek and streamlined. However,

unfortunately, as with many ergonomic devices, it's for right-handers only.

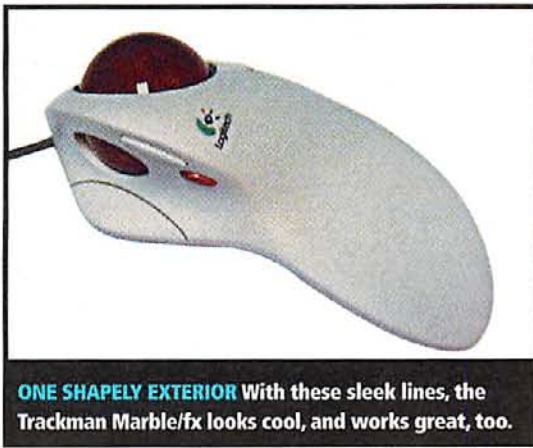
At any rate, if you are right-handed, your hand will wrap itself very comfortably around the Marble/fx. This particular trackball is unique in its having a cut-out on one side so that you can control the trackball with both your fingers and your thumb. In fact, for really precise control, you can grip the ball with your thumb and forefinger. So as a Windows pointing device, it's great.

As a gaming device, it's pretty good, too, though it did have a high learning curve for

this veteran mouse-user. I checked it out with *QUAKE II* and *JEDI KNIGHT*. You have to play around with the mouse speed a bit, but the buttons are nicely placed for three-button play. The extra precision in aiming is nice, though I tended to get sidetracked by trying to carefully aim, and occasionally

got shot up in the process. Still, it was great to be able to grab the trackball and line up your shot so that the first one hit home. This was really handy with weapons like *QUAKE II*'s rail gun, which has a narrow field of fire, does a lot of damage, but has significant recharge time. You want that first shot to kill.

The only downside I've found is that my palm gets a little sore on the palm rest after a long session, but it's partly because of the odd placement forced by my desk layout. Overall, I'd recommend this to anyone who's looking for a mouse alternative, and especially for those who might be getting mouse elbow. **CGW**



ONE SHAPELY EXTERIOR With these sleek lines, the Trackman Marble/fx looks cool, and works great, too.

CGW Labs
 ★ ★ ★ ★ ★
APPEAL: Gamers looking for an effective alternative to the mouse.
PROS: Smooth ergonomics; good button placement; great ball control.
CONS: Not for lefties.
 Price: \$99.95
 Manufacturer: Logitech
 (800) 231-7717
www.logitech.com



WE ARE FAMILY

Not everyone that joins you looks like you. Super-mutants, robo-dogs and ghouls may join your adventure, or why not do-it-yourself by implanting the brain of someone near-and-dear into that shiny new robot body.

KILL SMARTER, NOT HARDER

Improved combat AI for friends and foes alike. Most of the people in your own group won't take that burst shot with the Flechette-gun, but a couple are probably just aching for the opportunity.



SHARE THE WEALTH

If you want to, you can upgrade any traveling companions with more dangerous weapons, tougher armor, or even teach them new skills and abilities. Of course, you'd better make sure they're on your side.



BIGGER & BADDER THAN EVER

Bigger, smarter, nastier enemies than you've ever fought before. We've given you a few pals that are just as ugly. You didn't think you were the only Bad-ass in town did you?

SEX & ROMANCE AFTER THE BOMB

Fall in love, get married, and then pimp your spouse for a little extra chump-change. Hey, it's a dark and dangerous world.

LEARNING IS FUN-DA-MENTAL

Over 100 new skills, called perks, available to learn during the course of your travels. Better to learn the Flaming Dragon Punch from the crazed tribal shaman or how to squeeze the trigger on your spiffy new Gauss-rifle faster than the next guy? Decisions, decisions...



Sequel to the RPG of the Year



Arriving Fall '98



www.interplay.com

Fallout 2: A Post-Nuclear Role Playing Game. © 1998 Interplay Productions. All rights reserved.
Fallout, Interplay, the Interplay logo, Black Isle Studios, the Black Isle Studios logo,
and "By Gamers, For Gamers," are trademarks of Interplay Productions. All rights reserved.
Windows 95 is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved.
All other trademarks and copyrights are properties of their respective owners.



Go to #166 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

Industrial Strength Sim Driving

by Loyd Case

If the Extreme Competition CDS 5000 is too rich for your blood, then take a look at Thomas Enterprises' Thomas Super Wheel. The TSW has fans among hard-core sim racers, who rave about its rock-solid feel.



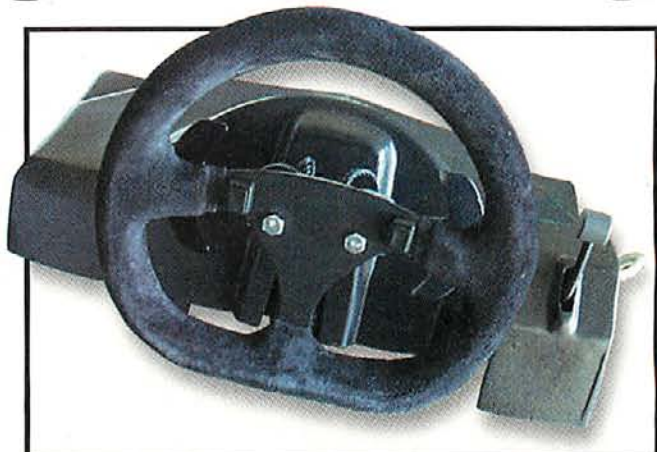
PEDAL TO THE METAL The TSW floor unit can be customized.

The Super Wheels are made-to-order, depending on which features you like. The basic wheel starts at \$270. There are a number of different wheel combinations. If you're looking for a truly realistic look, then TSW even offers Italian-made Momo racing wheels—the same ones used in real Grand Prix cars, but that option costs an additional \$195.

The TSW behaves like any standard two-axis, four-button joystick, and it's compatible with most driving games. The device

has a full, 270-degree rotation and has a nice, stiff wheel. It's not force-feedback enabled, but the nonlinear springs have a good feel. The potentiometers seem stable—on road courses with many sharp turns, you get accurate response in cornering when you turn the wheel.

The base of the wheel looks somewhat industrial, but is weighty enough not to shift on your desktop. And while it takes up less space than the monster Extreme Competition Wheel, it can't be described as "svelte." The floor unit is sufficiently weighty. There are



GET YOUR MOTOR RUNNIN' You can order a customized TSW to suit your individual driving needs.

a variety of options, including floor pedals (instead of the roller type), paddle shifters on the steering wheel, and so on.

Thomas Enterprises also offers a series of upgrade kits. If you

really want, you could have multiple wheels for different sims. After all, you wouldn't want to drive a 3,000lb. NASCAR stock car with a Grand Prix-style open wheel, would you? **CGW**

CGW Rated



APPEAL: Hard-core racing sim fans with big, but not extravagant, budgets.

PROS: Good feel; accurate potentiometers; numerous configuration options.

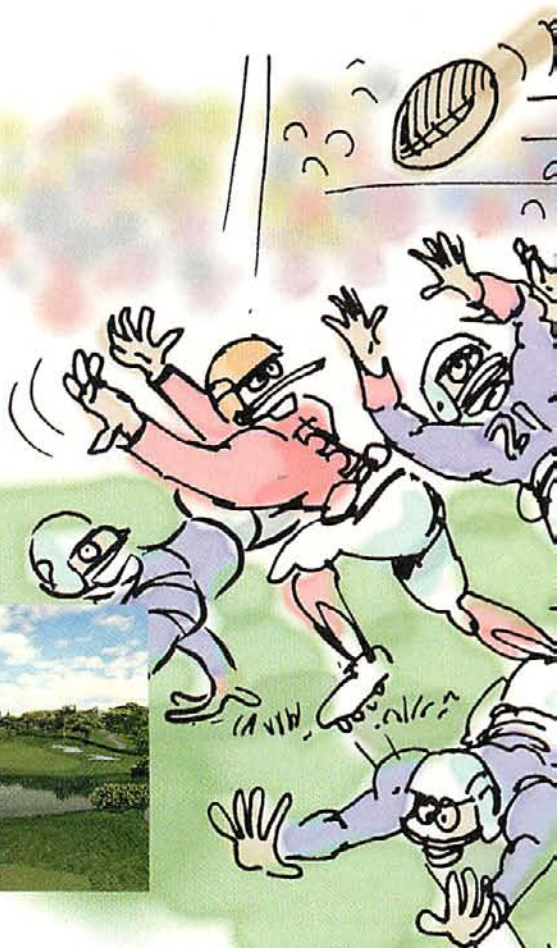
CONS: Option choices can be confusing; no force-feedback option; pricey.

Price: \$320 (stock model), \$500 (Formula, with Momo wheel)

Vendor: TSW Enterprises
(319) 462-2396

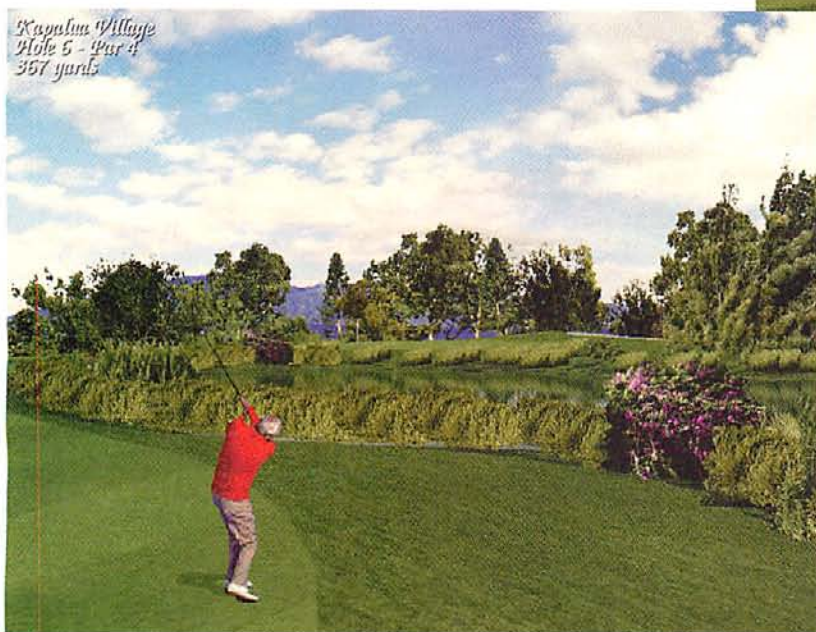
<http://soli.inav.net/~thomas/>

Actual screen captures using Links LS 1998



LinksLS

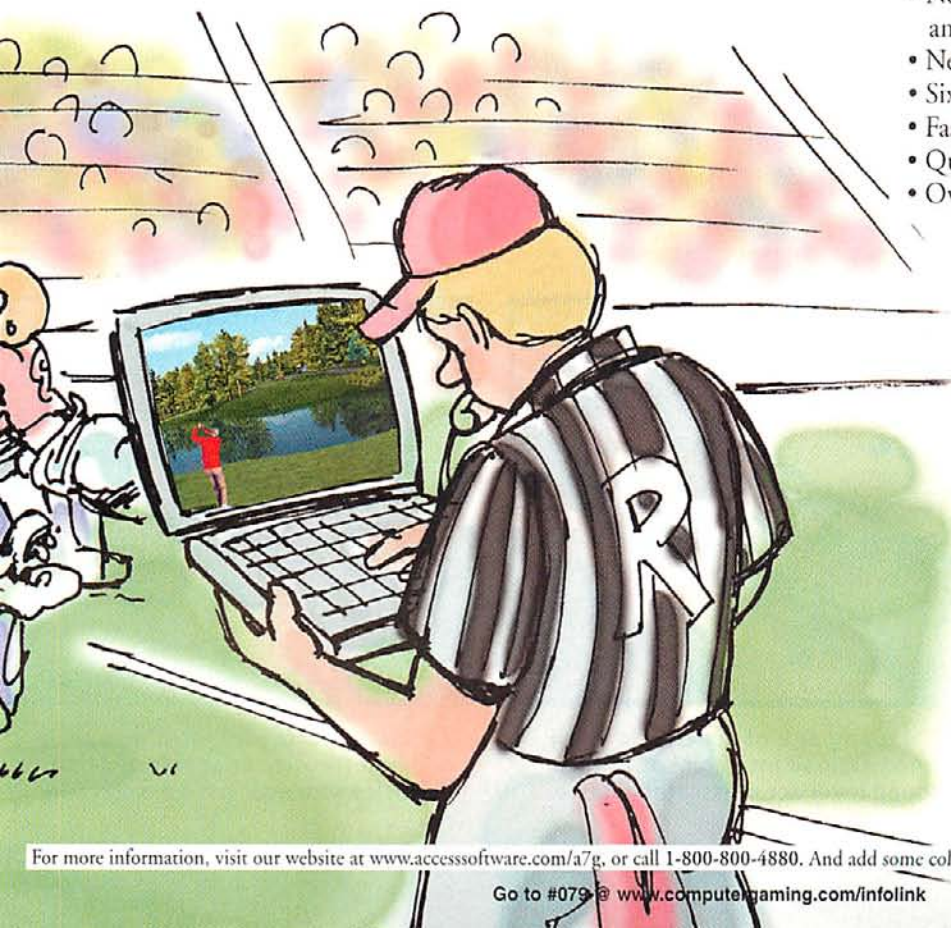
1998 Edition



Real Life PALES by Comparison

Take a 20-minute Links® break and challenge Arnold Palmer to 18 holes at Kapalua's Bay Course on the Island of Maui.

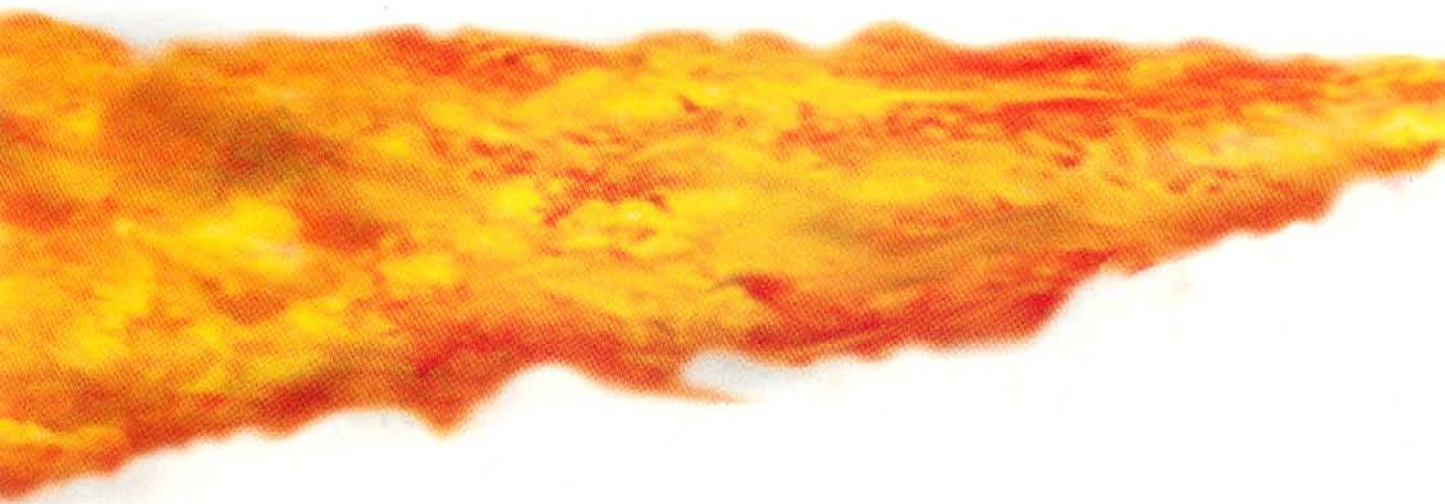
- New waving flags, airplanes and other animations
- New water reflections
- Six golfers including Arnold Palmer
- Faster screen redraws
- Quick-start internet play
- Over 20 other new features



For more information, visit our website at www.accesssoftware.com/a7g, or call 1-800-800-4880. And add some color to your life!

Go to #079 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

ACCESS
SOFTWARE INCORPORATED

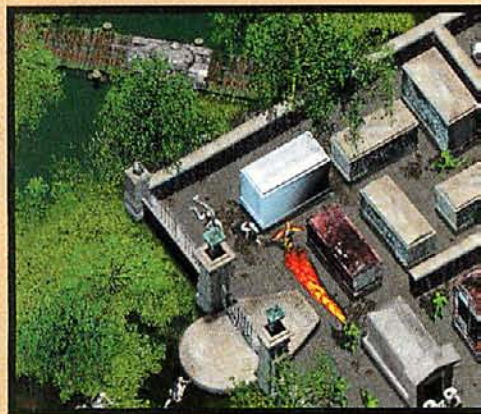


ARMY MEN

Real Combat.
Plastic Men.

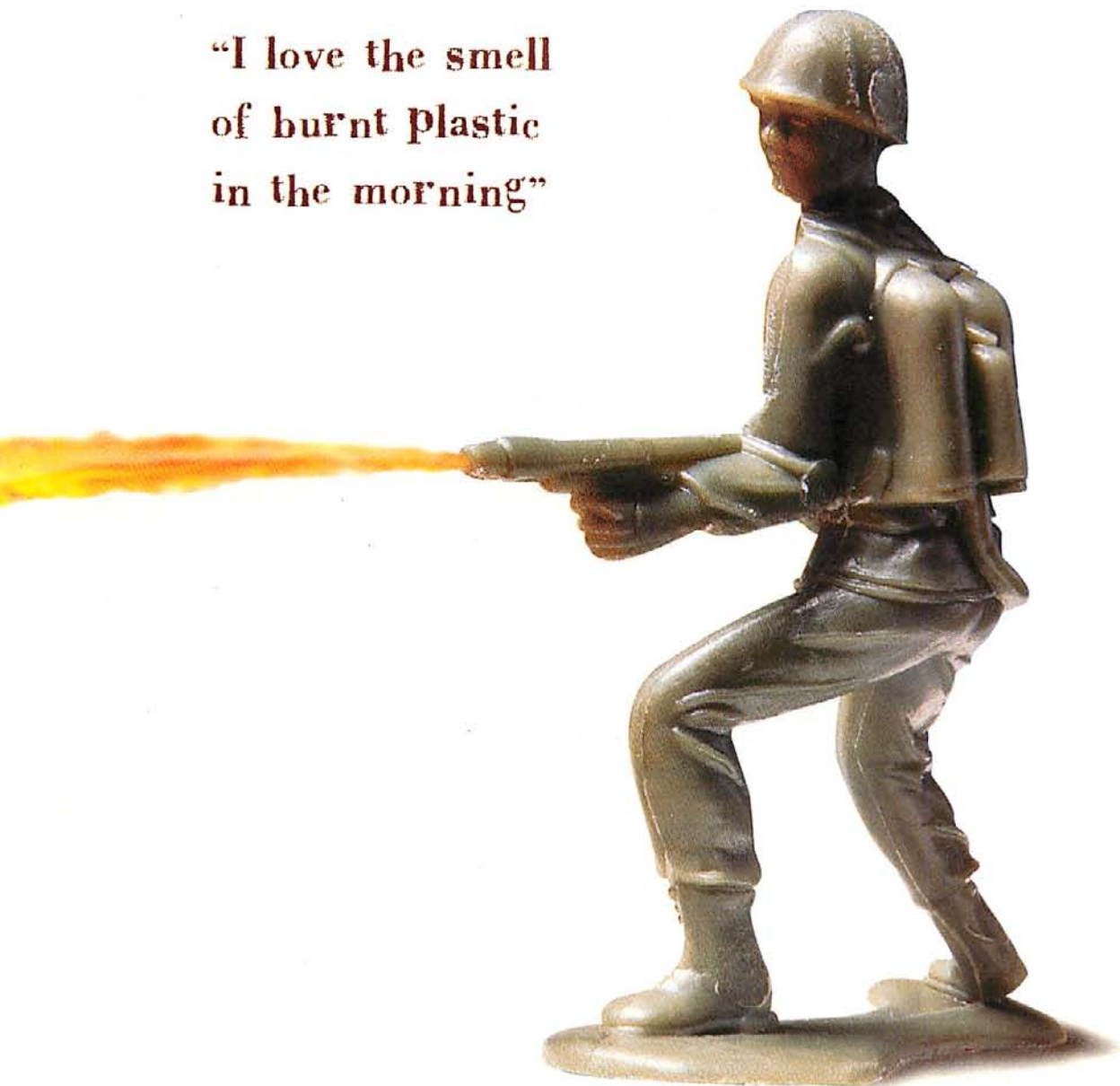


Take any one of six classic army men figures into combat in this squad level action-strategy game.

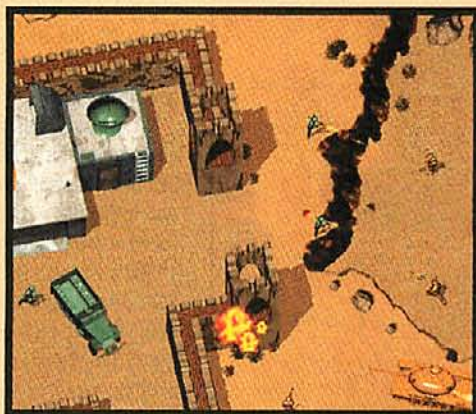


Melt attacking infantry with your flamethrower or shatter enemy vehicles with your bazooka and tank.

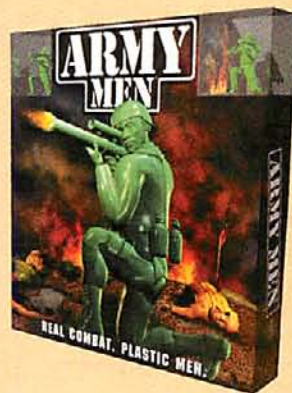
"I love the smell
of burnt plastic
in the morning"



Break your troops out of a heavily guarded POW camp in one of over 30 action-packed missions.



Make your way through alpine, desert and bayou terrains or play against your friends on special multiplayer maps.



www.armymen.com

Alienware's Area 51: High-Flying UFO

Dedicated Gaming System Delivers Performance and Value

by Loyd Case

There must be more computer gamers out there nowadays. How else can you explain the appearance of all the new PCs created specifically for gaming? The latest hardcore gamer's system is from Florida computer maker Alienware PC.

To be honest, I was skeptical. I've run across a number of PCs ostensibly marketed for gamers. The ones from the big boys (IBM, HP, et al) usually demonstrate the companies' ignorance of gamers' needs. The best gaming systems tend to come from boutique companies like Falcon Northwest, but even many of them often drop the ball.

So, when the FedEx guy arrived with these three enormous boxes, my trepidation only increased. One of the boxes had "Alienware" in huge, green, stencil-painted letters on the side. I half expected a little green man to pop up out of the sea of Styrofoam pellets.

A look at the Area 51's list of components tells you that the Alienware folks seem pretty serious about gaming. Now, I've seen impressive laundry lists of compo-



nents in the past, but they often didn't play well together. Here, however, we certainly encountered a few glitches, but some were simply due to the fact that we had one of the first 440BX-based, 100MHz motherboards out there. After upgrading the Hercules drivers, most of the glitches disappeared. The techs at Alienware

color-coded most of the connectors, speakers excepted. This was particularly handy with the complex graphics setup. Not only did we have to contend with the primary card-to-Monster II SLI connection, but also the output from the master Voodoo² card then goes into the DVD decoder. DOS real-mode drivers for the DVD drive and mouse were installed, although the Alienware techs had forgotten to remove the comment from the MSCDEX.EXE line that was put in by the Windows 95 setup. Still, the drivers were there and a few strokes of the delete key gave us CD access in DOS.

Performance was simply stunning. Part of this was due to the fact that Alienware overclocked the system slightly, setting the bus speed of the P2B mainboard to 103MHz. At this slight increase, the PCI clock was still 33MHz, so none of the peripherals were affected. QUAKE TimeDemos were in excess of 80fps, except at 1024x768, at which point the system dropped to a "mere" 70fps. TUROK's Glide scores were a staggering 159fps. The only time the Thriller



LET'S DO THE NUMBERS

3D WinBench 98

Primary, 6x4	572
Primary, 8x6	338
Secondary, 6x4	883
Secondary, 8x6	876

WinBench 98

Business Graphic WinMark at 1024x768x16	149
Business Disk WinMark	1240
FPU WinMark	2110
CPU32	1020
CD-ROM WinMark	1040
CD-ROM Access	130
CD-ROM CPU Usage	2.31%

Quake II

6x4	89.7
8x6	88.1
1024x768	70.00

Forsaken

Primary	77.3
Secondary	219.7

Turok

Primary D3D	31
Glide	159.8
Voodoo ² , D3D	88.3

Microsoft Flight Sim 98

Primary, kx7	52.4
Secondary, kx7	38.5

outperformed the dual Monster IIs was in FLIGHT SIMULATOR 98, where the Thriller's extra RAM probably helped out.

The one serious downside to this system is a lack of free slots. However, company sources indicate that Alienware will be moving to Quantum3D's Obsidian line of single-board SLI accelerators, freeing up a PCI slot in the process. Documentation was nicely done, though a diagram of the rear panel connections would have been a plus. Also, a true AGP card might have been better, but that's a quibble; the Rendition card is certainly a good choice.

All in all, the Area 51 is a solid system, slightly rough around the edges, but clearly well thought out. The mass-storage system is a bit of a compromise in terms of speed, but there's lots of storage space available. At under four grand for this virtual hot-rod, it's worth giving up a little transfer rate. **CGW**

WHAT'S IN THE BOX

CPU	Intel Pentium II/400MHz
Motherboard	ASUS P2B
System RAM	64MB SD-100 SDRAM
Primary Graphics	Hercules Thriller3D w/8MB RAM
Secondary Graphics	Two Diamond Monster3D IIs running SLI
Primary Audio	Diamond MonsterSound
Secondary Audio	Creative Labs Vibra16
Speakers	Altec-Lansing ACS 500s (Dolby Pro Logic) and ACS-43s (for rear channel)
CD-ROM	Hitachi second-generation DVD-ROM
Hard Drive	8.4GB Quantum Fireball SE
Other Storage	IDE Iomega Zip Drive
DataComm	Dual Boca 56K modems (can be run in tandem)
Case	Elan Vital T10AB

CGW Labs



APPEAL: Gamers looking for the fastest, most reasonably priced 3D gaming system.

PROS: Voodoo² SLI; price; well-integrated.

CONS: No free slots; somewhat slow mass storage.

Price: \$3,999 (without monitor)
Manufacturer: Alienware PC Systems
(800) 494-3382

www.alienware-pc.com



DEMONSTRATION:

- 1 Tear out this page.
- 2 Crumple into ball.
- 3 Toss over your shoulder.

► The sound this ad will make when it hits the ground *behind* you is the power of A3D™ from Aureal, the only audio that works the way your ears do.

No wonder game makers like Interplay and GT Interactive are featuring A3D in their newest titles. Experience it for yourself at www.A3D.com



BELIEVE YOUR EARS™

Go to #271 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

©1998 Aureal Semiconductor, Inc. A3D and Aureal are trademarks of Aureal Semiconductor Inc. Other trademarks are properties of their respective owners.



That which calls
the warriors
summons
the vultures.

Forget every gruesome battle
you have ever waged. Introducing
Mortal Kombat 4 with newly forged
weapons that will slash and bludgeon
beyond imagination. And a total 3-D
environment that will take your
senses to dizzying new heights.

Windows® 95
CD-ROM



MIDWAY
www.midway.com

Mortal Kombat 4 ©1998 Midway Games Inc. All rights reserved. MIDWAY, MORTAL KOMBAT, the DRAGON DESIGN and all character names are trademarks of Midway Games Inc. Distributed by Midway Home Entertainment Inc. Nintendo, Nintendo 64 and the 3-D "N" logo are trademarks of Nintendo of America Inc. ©1998 Nintendo of America Inc. Licensed by Nintendo. PlayStation and the PlayStation logos are registered trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. All other trademarks and trade names are properties of their respective owners.



MORTAL 4 KOMBAT

Darkness is calling.

Go to #183 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

AMD

PGL
PROFESSIONAL
GAMERS' LEAGUEPGL™ OFFICIAL
NEWS UPDATE

The First Pro Sports League for the Computer Gaming Crowd

OVER
\$250,000
IN CASH
AND PRIZES!To Sign Up,
or For More Info,
Go To:<http://www.pgl.com>

ATTACK OF THE 50-FOOT QUAKE™ WOMEN!

Attention Boys: Enjoy the last days of supremacy you'll ever have in computer gaming. The 'more delicate sex' has decided enough is enough. They want respect among the multiplayer gaming elite, and they want it NOW.

Arguably the best of the all-women teams, The Femme Fatales is very likely among the top 4 or 5 teams in the entire league. Here's the scoop on the deadliest all-female Quake team ever assembled.



KORNELIA

Real Name: Kornelia Takacs
Preferred Weapons: Rocket Launcher, Lightning gun. **Also Plays:** Driving games, Tetris, Wipe Out, Boggle, any cool computer or console games.
Honors/Awards: CGDC Quake Tournament - Champion; All Female Quake Tournament - Champion; Queen of the Hill Tournament (lbb) - Champion; QuakeCon '97 - 8th Place; Frag came in 7th through 12th; First Rocket

Arena Tournament - Champion **Birthplace:** Budapest, Hungary
Residence: Los Angeles, CA **Age:** 21 **Connection:** ISDN CPU
Speed: 200mhz **Favorite Level:** dm4 **Favorite Hobbies:** Swimming and hanging out at my dad's place in the summer. (lake, river, hiking.) Hanging out with friends, watching movies, and listening to music, the usual stuff. Visiting the countryside and castles of my homeland in Hungary

MYSTIQUE

AKA: Firesea **Real Name:** Shawna Brown
Preferred Weapons: Rocket Launcher, Grenade Launcher **Also Plays:** List is too long :)
Honors/Awards: Founding member of PMS (Psycho Men Slayers), original all-female Quake clan **Birthplace:** Salmon Arm, British Columbia, Canada **Residence:** Victoria, British Columbia, Canada **Age:** 18 **Connection:** T1
CPU Speed: 300mhz **Favorite Level:** DM3 (Abandoned Base) **Hobbies:** I play games, what "gamer" doesn't?

DO YOU LIKE TO WATCH?

As always, the PGL is featured regularly on America's most popular television show dedicated to computers and the Internet, TV.com, airing weekly all over the country. Check <http://www.Tv.com> for the station and air times in your area!



POOKIE

Real Name: Christina Chan
Preferred Weapons: Rocket Launcher and Lightning Gun **Also Plays:** MUD, Doom, Doom II, Diablo, Warcraft, Subspace, Duke Nukem, Ultima Online, Tetrinet, Quake 2, Starcraft
Honors/Awards: Red Annihilation (Ferrari) Tourney finalist; All Female Quake Tournament finalist **Birthplace:** Denver, CO

Residence: Berkeley, CA (attending UC Berkeley) **Age:** 23
Connection: T1 **CPU Speed:** 233mhz **Favorite Level:** DM3, DM6, E1M2 **Hobbies:** Miniature figurines, piano, violin, volleyball, basketball, swimming, literature, anything concerning computers



JASP

Real Name: Kristy Pallan **Preferred Weapons:** Rocket Launcher — OH BABY
Also Plays: Warcraft2 and Starcraft
Birthplace: Victoria, British Columbia, CANADA **Residence:** Victoria, British Columbia, CANADA **Age:** 18 **Connection:** 28.8 or T1
CPU Speed: 180mhz **Favorite Level:** DM4 (ffa), DM3 **Hobbies:** Gaming, IRC, Magic: The Gathering (card-based version)



TIKA

Real Name: Mabelene Ng **Preferred Weapons:** Rocket Launcher, Lightning Gun
Also Plays: Descent, Hexen 2, Duke Nukem 3D, Heroes of Might & Magic **Birthplace:** Singapore
Residence: Palo Alto, CA (attending Stanford University) **Age:** 22 **Connections:** Ethernet **CPU Speed:** 200mhz **Favorite Level:** None **Hobbies:** Reading, swimming, anything computer-related

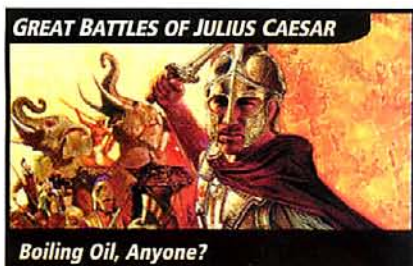
Sign Up Now! www.pgl.com

AMD, the AMD logo, and the combination thereof, are trademarks of Advanced Micro Devices, Inc. PGL, Professional Gamers' League, and the PGL logo are trademarks of Professional Gamers' League. TEN, Total Entertainment Network, Play It Online, and the TEN logo are trademarks of T E Network, Inc. QUAKE is a registered trademark of Id Software, Inc. The Id Software name and the Id logo are trademarks of Id Software, Inc. US Robotics and the US Robotics logo are registered trademarks of 3COM Corporation or its subsidiaries. Dockers and the Dockers logo design are registered trademarks of Levi Strauss & Co. Creative Labs and the Creative Labs logo are registered trademarks of Creative Technology Ltd. AT&T WorldNet is a registered trademark of AT&T. All other logos, trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners. The Professional Gamers' League will be subject to all applicable federal and state laws. The Professional Gamers' League reserves the right, in its sole discretion, to modify this contest in any manner whatsoever (including, but not limited to rules, prizes, and start date) as well as the right to cancel this contest for any reason.

Go to #088 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

REVIEWS

THE MOST TRUSTED REVIEWS FOR 16 YEARS



Quote of the Month



"I'm a country boy. I mention this to dispel any rumors that I might be some Birkenstock-wearing, tree-hugging, anti-gun Berkeley-wannabe who hates anything to do with hunting"

—Joe Vallina, reviewing **DEER HUNTER**

This Month CGW Editors' Choice games are indicated in red.

GAME	RATING	PAGE
Black Dahlia	★ ★ ★ ★ ★	154
Dark Reign Expansion	★ ★ ★ ★ ★	195
Deer Hunter	★ ★ ★ ★ ★	166
Dragoon	★ ★ ★ ★ ★	196
East Front: Campaign CD	★ ★ ★ ★ ★	195
F1 RACING SIMULATION	★ ★ ★ ★ ★ EDITORS' CHOICE!	164
Grand Theft Auto	★ ★ ★ ★ ★	152
Great Battles of Julius Caesar	★ ★ ★ ★ ★	184
Hexen II Expansion CD	★ ★ ★ ★ ★	148
iF-22 Persian Gulf 5.0	★ ★ ★ ★ ★	162
JANE'S F-15	★ ★ ★ ★ ★ EDITORS' CHOICE!	160
Rebellion	★ ★ ★ ★ ★	172
Shadow Master	★ ★ ★ ★ ★	146
STARCRAFT	★ ★ ★ ★ ★ EDITORS' CHOICE!	168
Ultimate Race Pro	★ ★ ★ ★ ★	144
WarBreeds	★ ★ ★ ★ ★	189
Warhammer: Dark Omen	★ ★ ★ ★ ★	178

The Game Genres

Our reviews are categorized by genre. Not every game fits neatly into a single genre, but here's how we define the categories in general:

Action Games that emphasize fast gameplay over story or strategy.

Adventure Games that require you to solve puzzles to move through a story line.

Classics/Puzzle Classics are old stand-bys such as Chess and MONOPOLY. Puzzle games emphasize problem-solving without requiring gamers to follow a story.

Role-Playing A subset of adventure games that stress character development through attributes. The gameworld tends to be large, and the plot less linear.

Simulations Highly realistic games from a first-person perspective, including flight sims and space simulations.

Sports A broad genre encompassing action sports games, such

as NBA LIVE; strategic sports games, such as FPS FOOTBALL; and even driving games, such as CART PRECISION RACING.

Strategy Problem-solving and planning are the keys here. These games emphasize resource and risk-management. Includes conflict-based sci-fi and fantasy games as well as construction programs like SIMCITY.

Wargames A subset of strategy games, these recreate historical conflicts from a command perspective. They may be tactical, operational, or strategic.

How Do We Rate? We review only finished products, not prerelease versions. The ratings are as follows:



Outstanding The rare game that gets it all right. A must-play experience.



Very Good Worthy of your time and money, but there are drawbacks.



Average Either an ambitious design with major flaws, or simply vanilla.



Weak Seriously lacking in play value, poorly conceived, or just another clone.



Abysmal The rare game that gets it all wrong. Pathetic. Coaster material.

turn, run, turn, turn
run, turn, run, turn
turn, turn, run, run
run, turn, run, turn
turn, run, run, run
run, run, turn, run
turn, turn, run, run
run, run, slam door
breathe, breathe

feeling safe?

Think again. You can run. You can
they'd like to get a taste. Change course
up to flush you out. Slam a door, they'
So ask yourself: Is your will to live strong

HALF



© 1997 Sierra On-Line, Inc. ® and/or ™ designate trademarks of, or licensed to Sierra On-Line, Inc., Bellevue, WA 98007. All rights reserved. © 1997 Valve L.L.C. All rights reserved. Valve and the Valve logo are trademarks of Valve L.L.C. This product contains software technology licensed from Id Software, Inc. ("Id Technology"). Id Technology © 1996 Id Software, Inc. Direct3D is a trademark and Microsoft and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. OpenGL is a trademark of Silicon Graphics Computer Systems.

hide. But these guys can smell you. And
se, they'll follow. Take cover, they'll team
ll get it open. They're hunting you down.
onger than theirs?

HALF-LIFE

SHOOT TO KILL. THINK TO LIVE.



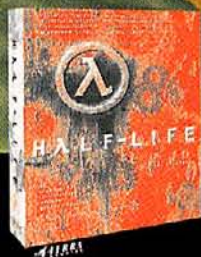
SIERRA
STUDIOS

WWW.SIERRASTUDIOS.COM

Go to #156 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

DEVELOPED BY

VALVE



CGW Reviews Index *These Are the Games We Have Reviewed in the Last Two Months*

	Game	Month	Page	Publisher	CGW Rating
ACTION	Balls of Steel	May	158	GT Interactive	★ ★ ★ ★ ★
	Battlezone	Jun	184	Activision	★ ★ ★ ★ ★
	Carmageddon Splat Pack	May	154	Interplay	★ ★ ★ ★ ★
	Deathmatch Maker 2	Jun	196	Virtus	★ ★ ★ ★ ★
	Interstate '76: Arsenal	Jun	189	Activision	★ ★ ★ ★ ★
	Jedi Knight: Mysteries of the Sith	May	141	LucasArts	★ ★ ★ ★ ★
	Juggernaut	Jun	192	Headgames	★ ★ ★ ★ ★
	Redneck Rampage: Suckin' Grits ...	May	162	Interplay	★ ★ ★ ★ ★
	Sega Touring Car Championship	Jun	194	Sega	★ ★ ★ ★ ★
	Star Trek Pinball	Jun	188	Interplay	★ ★ ★ ★ ★
	SubSpace	May	154	Virgin Interactive	★ ★ ★ ★ ★
	Tanarus	May	151	Sony Interactive	★ ★ ★ ★ ★
	Team 47 Goman	May	158	47-Tek	★ ★ ★ ★ ★
	Virus	May	162	Sir-Tech	★ ★ ★ ★ ★
	X-Men: The Ravages of Apocalypse	May	142	Wizard Works	★ ★ ★ ★ ★
ADVENTURE	Battlespire	May	166	Bethesda Softworks	★ ★ ★ ★ ★
	Beyond Time	May	172	Dreamcatcher Interactive	★ ★ ★ ★ ★
	Of Light & Darkness	Jun	202	Interplay	★ ★ ★ ★ ★
	Tex Murphy: Overseer	Jun	197	Access Software	★ ★ ★ ★ ★
CLASSICS/PUZ.	Creatures: Life Kit #1	Jun	260	Mindscape	★ ★ ★ ★ ★
	Monty Python's The Meaning of Life	May	197	Panasonic Interactive Media	★ ★ ★ ★ ★
	Pharaoh's Ascent	Jun	260	Ambertech	★ ★ ★ ★ ★
	Star Trek: The Game Show	May	198	Sound Source Interactive	★ ★ ★ ★ ★
SIMS	Air Warrior III	May	177	Interactive Magic	★ ★ ★ ★ ★
	Search and Rescue	Jun	204	Intense Entertainment	★ ★ ★ ★ ★
SPORTS	Andretti Racing	May	184	EA Sports	★ ★ ★ ★ ★
	FIFA Road to World Cup 98	Jun	208	EA Sports	★ ★ ★ ★ ★
	VR Baseball Hardware Accelerated	May	180	Interplay	★ ★ ★ ★ ★
STRATEGY/WARGAMES	Aide De Camp 2	May	192	HPS Simulations	★ ★ ★ ★ ★
	Armor Command	Jun	245	Ripcord Games	★ ★ ★ ★ ★
	Deadlock II	Jun	257	Accolade	★ ★ ★ ★ ★
	Deeper Dungeons	May	187	Electronic Arts	★ ★ ★ ★ ★
	Evolution	May	195	Discovery Channel Multimedia	★ ★ ★ ★ ★
	Magic the Gathering...Planeswalkers	May	190	MicroProse	★ ★ ★ ★ ★
	Semper Fi	Jun	254	Interactive Magic	★ ★ ★ ★ ★
	Storm in the West	Jun	258	Schwerpunkt	★ ★ ★ ★ ★

It's Wafer Thin...

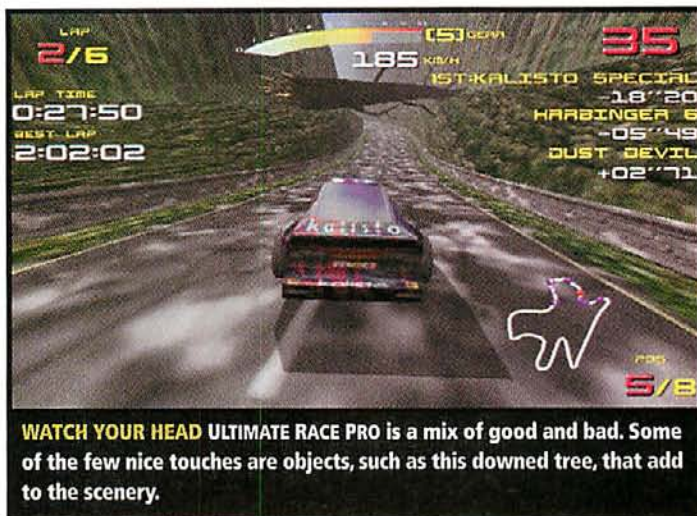
This Arcade Racer Could Have Been a Contender

by Greg Fortune

I honestly don't know where MicroProse's **ULTIMATE RACE PRO** fits into the scheme of racing games today. It doesn't begin to have the detail and complexity of **NASCAR 2** or **GRAND PRIX RACING**. It also doesn't have the exotic cars and widely varying locales of the **NEED FOR SPEED** and **TEST DRIVE** group. The question becomes, "Who is this game for, anyway?" If you love racing just for the thrill of the race and find the rest unnecessary, this may be the game for you.

In Control

The first thing of note in **ULTIMATE RACE PRO** is a definite positive. When it comes to configuration interfaces, this game gets top marks. The controller configuration is pretty standard, with support for Windows 95-compatible joysticks and wheels. The real



WATCH YOUR HEAD **ULTIMATE RACE PRO** is a mix of good and bad. Some of the few nice touches are objects, such as this downed tree, that add to the scenery.

beauty is in the game setup menu. The menu features a frames-per-second slider bar that will tell you what frame-rate you can expect given your video card and your current options. Alternately, the FPS slider will suggest the viable game options, based on the frame-rate you select. I found this feature to be pretty accurate and very helpful.

Car selection is also very straightforward. This is in part due to the fact that all of the cars are identical with the exception of the paint, and that any car can be configured to perform like any other car. In the end, car selection all boils down to which color scheme you like best.

Completely Off Track

Track selection is an exercise in minimal choice. There are five basic tracks, including a test track. The four non-test tracks are repeated with different weather effects. The different effects have you either racing on the track in the reverse direction, on the track after it has been flipped over, or both. The net result is you get to see the same scenery and the same course, but from a new angle in severe weather. Now, if the designers had seen fit to add a track designer to

extend the playability beyond these basic four, I could see the reasoning behind the decision to make such a limited number of courses. In this case, I couldn't shake the feeling that MicroProse took the very cheap route to boost the number of courses.

I must say, however, that the courses are beautiful. They are nicely rendered and there are cool touches around every turn. But, after the novelty wears off, you are left wanting more tracks.

The weather effects, while interesting, again left me asking what the designers were thinking. Your environmental choices fall into four categories: day, night, rain, and storm (for anyone thinking that rain, wind, and darkness make a good combination). Another interesting phenomenon was that despite selecting a day race, after a couple of laps it would grow dark. Then I

would start a rain race. Before I knew it, I was racing in a pitch-black storm, despite the fact that four laps earlier there was daylight. I'm curious: Where do these programmers live?

The standard multiplayer game flavors are present, with an added wrinkle. There is also a **DESTRUCTION DERBY**-style deathmatch, in which you can compete on one of the tracks or in an arena. While this does add a bit of longevity to the title, I still have to recommend other games for multiplayer vehicular combat.

Finish Line

If **ULTIMATE RACE PRO** had a track and car editor, or came packaged with an expansion pack at no charge, I'd say this product might be a winner. But making you drive in a storm just so you can get a change in courses is a cheap shot, and is no substitute for building additional tracks. Looking at the things that were either left out of this game or just done cheaply, I'd say that rather than stand behind this product, I'll have to pass. **CGW**

CGW Rated

APPEAL: Arcade racers who aren't looking for lots of tracks or realism.

PROS: Beautiful graphics; nice game setup options; environmental effects.

CONS: Too few tracks; weather effects inconsistent; not enough play value.

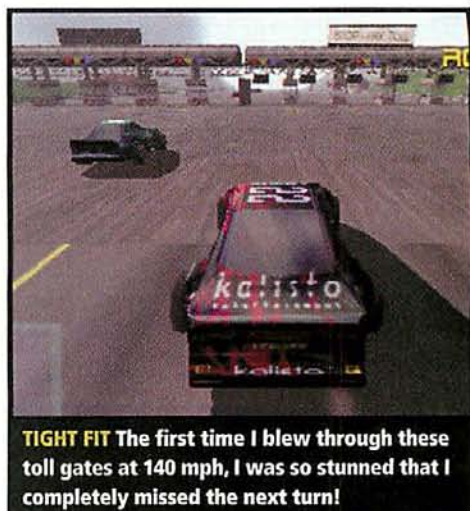
DIFFICULTY: Intermediate.

REQUIREMENTS: Pentium 133, 16MB RAM, 20MB hard-drive space, 2x CD-ROM drive, SVGA graphics card, DirectX-compatible sound card.

3D SUPPORT: 3Dfx, PowerVR, Direct3D compatible.

MULTIPLAYER SUPPORT: Modem, serial cable (2 players), LAN, Internet (2-16 players); 1 CD per player.

Price: \$48.99
 Publisher: MicroProse
 Alameda, CA
 (510) 864-4550
www.microprose.com



TIGHT FIT The first time I blew through these toll gates at 140 mph, I was so stunned that I completely missed the next turn!



CAN YOUR PC SPEAKERS DO THIS?



The aftereffects of the Philips **Digital USB Speakers**. Not your average PC speakers.

Whether it's the **DSS350** or **DSS370**, immerse yourself in the experience of high intensity sound. Featuring "Incredible Surround"—3D digital sound quality and "Hot Plug & Play" for easy installation. Philips Digital USB speakers. It's not only sound you can hear, it's sound you can feel. For more info, call 1-800-835-3506 or visit us at www.usbaudio.philips.com

©1998 Philips Electronics North America Corporation



PHILIPS

Let's make things better.

Go to #140 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

All Looks, No Brain

Good Art Can't Make Up for Bad Gameplay

by Thierry Nguyen

There is no denying it: Psygnosis makes some of the most beautiful PC games. Whether it's the fully AGP and 3D-accelerated glory of G-POLICE, or the humble, but gorgeous, SHIPWRECKERS!, you're guaranteed a beautiful play experience. SHADOW MASTER succeeds in introducing another good-looking engine, but it definitely lags a bit in actual gameplay.

Shadows Over Sci-fi

In SHADOW MASTER, as in so many other games, an evil man will conquer the universe unless you do something about it. The twist, though, is that you aren't piloting some super car or ship to save humanity; you're driving a mighty, all-terrain buggy.

The game's 16 levels are spread across several planets and different environments, and are mission-based in design. Your buggy fires a main laser that can



ARACHNOPHOBIA Here you see the colored lighting and lens flare, as well as Matthews' art style. The graphics are the only good thing about this game.

be augmented with additional weapons by acquiring power-ups during battle.

Psygnosis' biggest selling point for SHADOW MASTER is the involvement of fantasy artist Rodney Matthews, best known for his fantasy book jackets and album covers for '70s rock groups such as the Scorpions, Nazareth, and Thin Lizzy. The game sports Matthews' unique fantasy/sci-fi look: a world filled with bizarre biomechanical spiders, apes, and other critters. Top this off with the usual 3D-accelerated features, such as lens flare, colored lighting, translucency, and smoothed-out textures, and

SHADOW MASTER proves to be one of the prettiest games around. It's fast, too—frame-rates still remain high when fighting more than 10 enemies on the screen.

Bad Buggy

Everything else about this game is bad, however. The gameplay, the controls, the design, and the saving system all have flaws that pull this shooter down.

SHADOW MASTER is more like a pure arcade action game than a QUAKE clone; you progress linearly through simplistic levels while fighting up to 10 enemies at a time. The levels do have alternate

paths, but all in all, they're too linear. They are also weak in design; levels are really just glorified hold-in-the-pens for groups of enemies.

Probably the most aggravating design element of the game is its save feature. As in DARK FORCES and many console games, you can only save at the end of each level. But unlike console games, there aren't even checkpoints to let you restart midway through levels.

The buggy has problems as well. It's sometimes hard to handle, and it also tends to roll to one side and sometimes won't fall off edges. That's right, you can ride to the edge of a cliff, and the buggy simply stops. Sure, you escape death, but this is completely unrealistic. And since you are stuck in the buggy, you can't "use" anything. This means the already minimal puzzle interaction consists of shooting doors and buttons in the pre-arranged order.

The controls can't be mapped. Instead of defining your commands, you select them from a menu of prefabricated schemes.

SHADOW MASTER is a game that focuses too much on art and sacrifices gameplay. It may be a good bargain buy for you if you don't mind indiscriminate shooting and you can bear with the bad save system. **CGW**

CGW Rated



APPEAL: Action gamers who like flash over substance.

PROS: Beautiful engine; nice art design; easy to play.

CONS: You can save only at the end of levels; quirky controls; your vehicle sucks; level design is simplistic and uninspired.

DIFFICULTY: Intermediate.

REQUIREMENTS: Pentium 133, Windows 95, 16MB RAM, 45MB hard-drive space, 4x CD-ROM drive, Windows 95 compatible sound and video cards.

3D SUPPORT: Direct3D.

MULTIPLAYER SUPPORT: Serial, LAN (2-8 players); 1 CD per player.

Price: \$49.95

Publisher: Psygnosis
Foster City, CA
(415) 655-8000

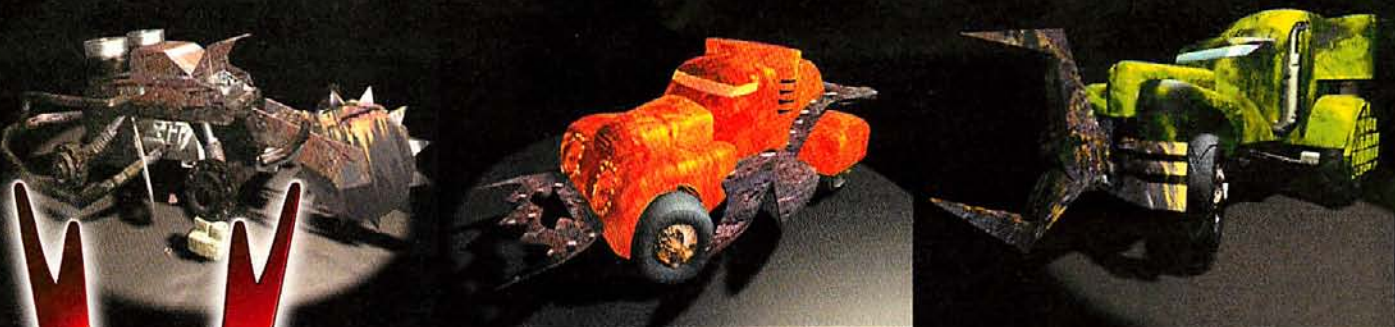
www.psygnosis.com



SHADOWS IN SNOW SHADOW MASTER takes place on a variety of planets, and landscapes range from lush jungles to snowy peaks.



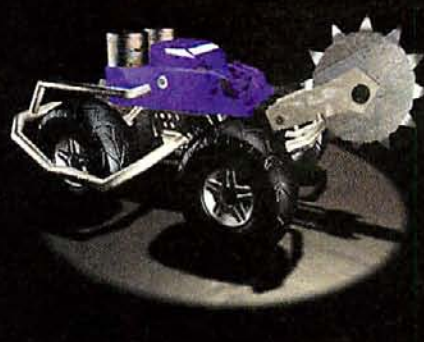
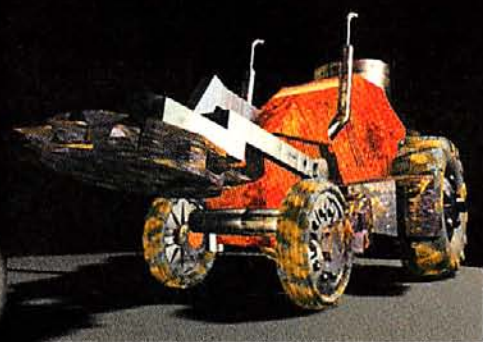
MULTIPLE MONSTER MASH SHADOW MASTER's frame-rate is always good, even with many enemies on-screen.



VANGERS

one for the road.

Get ready to squash it, scrape it and trade it.



Transforming your reality in Spring '98!

Visit your local retailer or call 1-800-789-1534 for additional information
and try the free demo at www.imagicgames.com

Go to #089 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

P.O. Box 13491 • Research Triangle Park • NC 27709



Ten Levels in Tibet

PORTAL OF PRAEVUS Doesn't Break New Ground But It Should Satisfy HEXEN II Fans

by Thierry Nguyen

The HEXEN franchise has always taken the 3D-shooter genre into more beautiful and fantasy-geared directions. While these games didn't really add a lot of innovation to the crowded genre, they did show that you can combine aesthetically pleasing levels with decent gameplay. Such is the case with the new mission pack for HEXEN II: PORTAL OF PRAEVUS.

Serpent Riders...Again?

PORTAL OF PRAEVUS begins where HEXEN II ended; in fact, the introduction is a replay of the defeat of the final Serpent Rider, Eidolon. But now, trouble has started to stir in Eidolon's castle. So, it's back to the fray.

In this mission pack, you'll be playing through two new hubs: a

revised Blackmarsh that spans 5 levels, and Tulku, which spans 10 levels. You can either play through the game as one of the original four classes from HEXEN II, or try out the new Demoness class. There are only two all-new enemies, the rest are versions of old favorites (albeit altered to fit in the Tibet-style Tulku levels).

The Tulku levels also sport some engine enhancements, such as falling snow and pseudo colored lighting for the spell attacks.



SMASH THAT SKULL WIZARD This large bundle of polygons is the corpse of a Skull Wizard I just killed; they are supposed to disintegrate, by the way.

CGW Rated



APPEAL: Fans of the HEXEN series.

PROS: Beautiful levels; cool Eastern influence in level design; improved single-player, action-RPG experience; faster in software.

CONS: Still HEXEN II; Pentacles is too unfair; slow in GL; some GL graphics glitches.

DIFFICULTY: Intermediate.

REQUIREMENTS: Pentium 90, Windows 95, 16MB RAM (24 for GL), 45MB hard-drive space, 2x CD-ROM, Windows 95-compatible sound and video cards, original HEXEN II.

3D SUPPORT: OpenGL.

MULTIPLAYER SUPPORT: LAN, Internet (2-16 players); CD not required for multiplayer.

Price: \$26.95
Publisher: Activision
Santa Monica, CA
(310) 255-2000

www.activision.com



Actual screen captures using Links LS 1998

Edition. Several add-on courses are shown

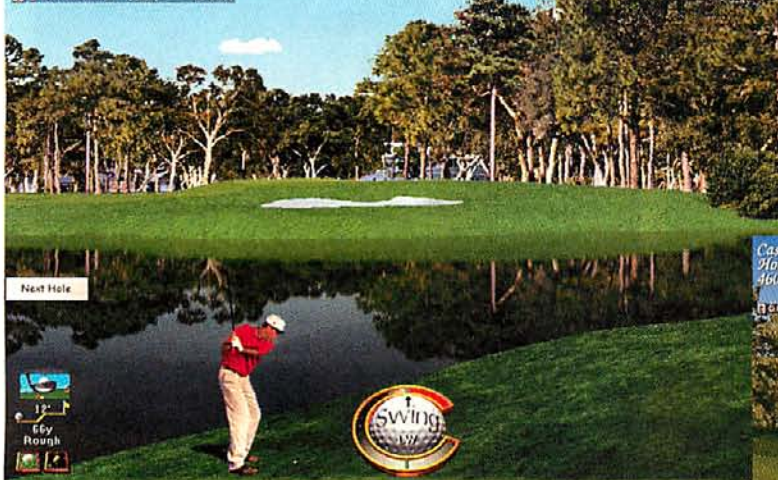


LinksLS

Championship Courses

Sea Island Golf Club
Hole 8 - Par 3
220 yards

Mark McArthur (Even) 3rd Shot



Real Life
PALES by
Comparison

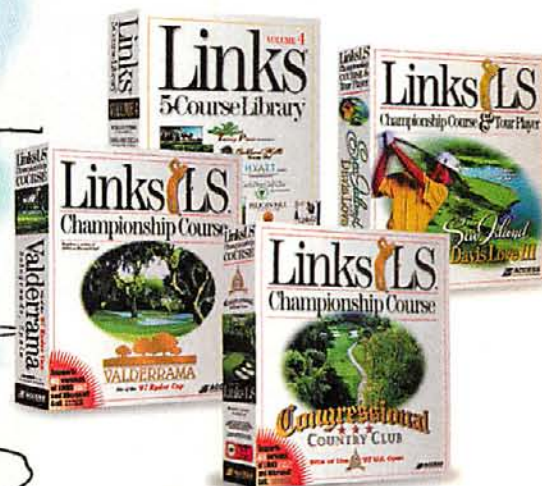
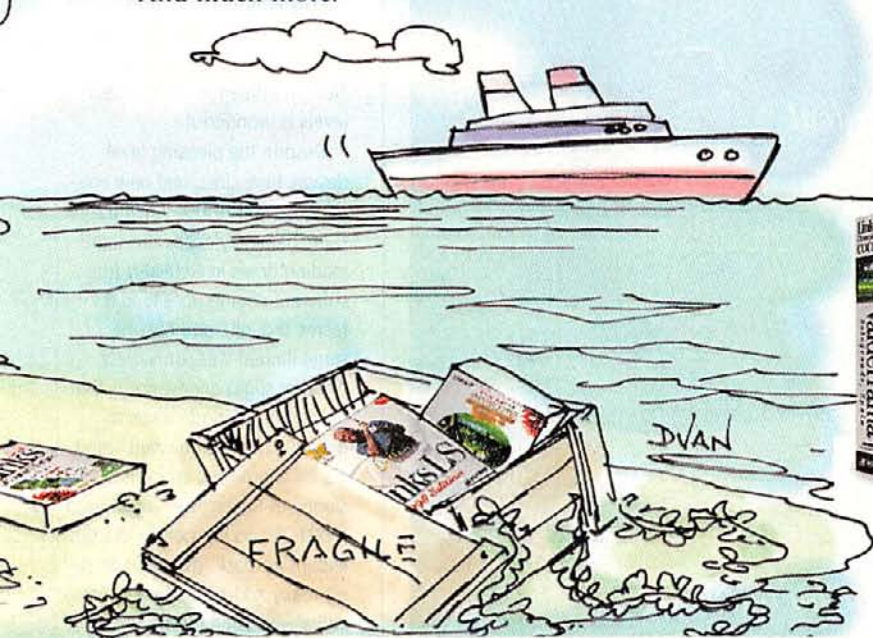
Castle Pines Golf Club (LS)
Hole 10 - Par 4
460 yards

11 Clubs (Even) 3rd Shot



Take a 20-minute Links® break and challenge Davis Love III to 18 holes at Congressional Country Club. Over 25 available Championship Courses, including:

- Valderrama—Site of the '97 Ryder Cup
- Davis Love III at Sea Island—Winner of the '97 PGA Championship
- 5-course Libraries Vol. 1-4—20 courses including Riviera and Pinehurst
- And much more!



For info call 1-800-800-4880, or see us on the web at www.accesssoftware.com/a7c. And add some color to your life!

Go to #240 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

ACCESS
SOFTWARE INCORPORATED



SHIVA REBORN? The expansion's Eastern influences are reflected in the game's architecture and artwork.

While the single-player experience isn't groundbreaking, it is an improvement over the QUAKE model. Not only are there now mission objectives for the hubs, but there is also a mystery to solve, as your character rifles through journals and papers to see just what is

happening in Eidolon's abandoned home.

Down With the Demoness

As for the game mechanics, they are essentially the same. The Demoness is basically the female



YAGK ALL YOU WANT This new enemy, the Gyagk, is HEXEN II's answer to the Shamblar.

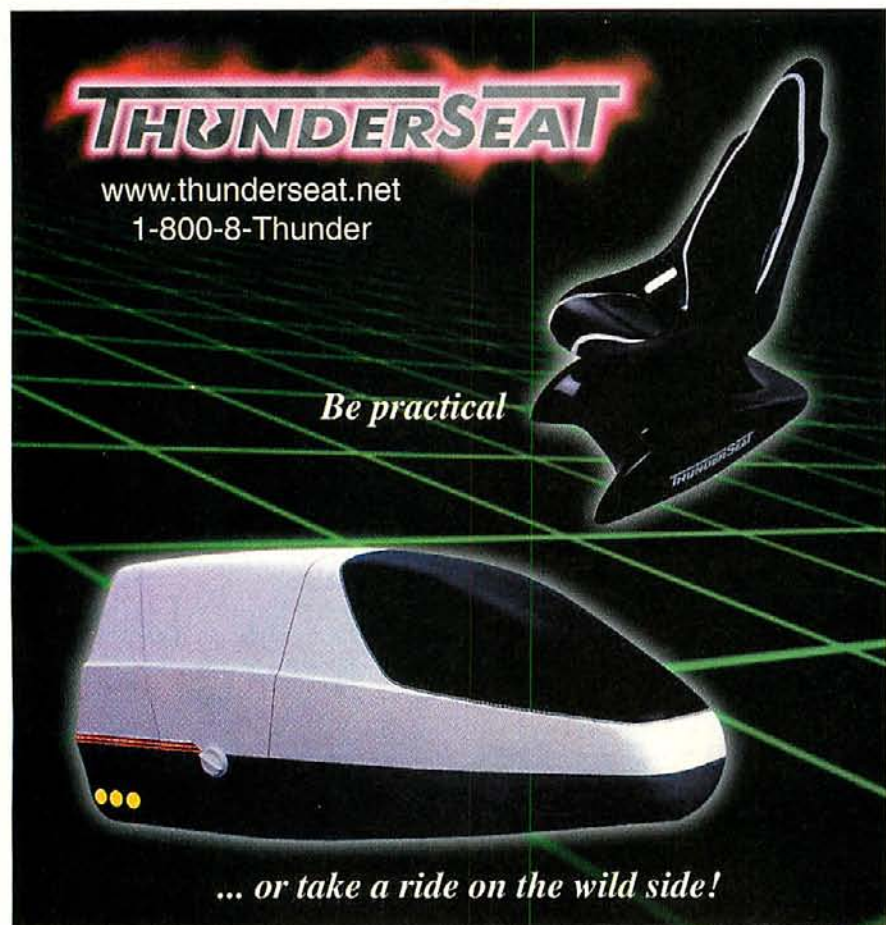
Necromancer: a woman with powerful ranged attacks to counter the Assassin and the other melee attackers. She can also cushion her falls with her tiny wings and absorb mana from her enemies' attacks.

Besides the ice-altered enemies, the new monsters include the

Gyagk (a minotaur-like yakman) and the Pentacles, which is perhaps the most irritating enemy in 3D gaming. Imagine a living mine that can shoot at you from a distance and blends in perfectly with its surroundings. While I thought the Gyagk was a fine enemy, the Pentacles was a bit too annoying for my tastes.

The new levels are akin to HEXEN II's, but with more puzzles involving fancier objects (which are still just glorified keys). However, these new puzzles often significantly alter the architecture of certain rooms. For example, they reveal new stairways and trapdoors in previously empty rooms. And Raven still has some of the most beautiful levels in the genre. The Tibetan influence on the Tuluks levels is wonderful.

Despite the pleasing level design, new class, and new enemies, it's still HEXEN II. It's the same game style, has the same loading times in GLHEXEN (the software engine *does* load a lot faster, though), and has the same limited weapon variety. Another slight annoyance is that playing in GL mode tends to give lots of "mishmashed" models for characters, which is a bit sloppy of Raven. Still, if you liked HEXEN II, you'll probably like this expansion pack. Though it doesn't really add anything new, it's still a well-done effort. **CGW**



THUNDERSEAT

www.thunderseat.net
1-800-8-Thunder

Be practical

... or take a ride on the wild side!

AUTHENTIC ARCADE ACTION

On Your PC
No Tokens Required!



EIGHT GREAT TITLES
COLLECT THEM ALL!

Buy Three, Get One Free*

*For details

www.arcademaster.com

Free E-mail

PC CD-ROM
Windows'95

GAMEBANK



BATTLE ARENA TOSHINDEN 2®

3D Accelerated
Fighting Game
with Head 2 Head
Internet, Network
& Modem Play!



DARIUS GAIDEN®

Supercharged
side-scrolling
shooter with out-
rageous bosses!



FATAL FURY 3®

Ferocious Fast-
Paced Fighting
Game for one or
two players!



PUZZLE BOBBLE 2X®

Addictive Arcade
Puzzle Play with
Head 2 Head
Internet &
Modem Play!



RAIDEN II®

Terrific
Top-Scrolling
Shooter!

COMING SOON!



SAMURAI SHODOWN 2®

Fearsome
Fighting Game
with wild
Warriors!
COMING SOON!



ZEITGEIST®

Explosive
First-person
shooter!

COMING SOON!



ZERO DIVIDE®

Deadly 3D fight-
ing game with
Head 2 Head
Internet, Network
and Modem Play!
COMING SOON!

FUJITSU

Fujitsu Interactive, 128 Spear Street,
San Francisco, CA 94105-1503

ALL GAMES SOLD INDIVIDUALLY. Distributed by © Fujitsu Interactive, Inc. Fujitsu® and the Fujitsu logos are registered trademarks of © Fujitsu Limited. The Masters of the Arcade logo is a trademark of © Fujitsu Interactive, Inc. Battle Arena Toshinden 2® is a registered trademark of © Takara Co., Ltd. © Gamebank Corp. Darius Gaiden®, Puzzle Bobble 2X® and Zeitgeist® are registered trademarks of © Taito Corp. Fatal Fury 3® and Samurai Shodown 2® are registered trademarks of © SNK Corp. Zero Divide® is a registered trademark of © Zoom, Inc. Raiden II® is a registered trademark of © Selbu Kaihatsu, Inc. All other trademarks mentioned herein are the property of their respective owners.

Go to #102 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

Crime Doesn't Pay

Take Away *GRAND THEFT AUTO's* Controversy and You Have a Mundane 2D Shooter

by Scott A. May

GRAND THEFT AUTO (GTA), imported from Europe by ASC Games, signals the conspicuous return of DMA Design. This legendary British developer put Psygnosis on the map with

groundbreaking Amiga titles, such as *LEMMINGS* and *BLOOD MONEY*. Filled with cartoonish depictions of carjacking, drug running, car bombs, and mangled pedestrians, GTA has, understandably, generated a lot of controversy. Part of this is deserved, but most is simply game-selling hype. My response: Get over it. It's only a game...and not much of one.

Mob Warfare

Delivered with a roving top-down view of the action, GTA

CGW Rated



APPEAL: Arcade players with a criminal bent.

PROS: Original; music and sound effects; huge, open-ended game world; multiplayer support.

CONS: Repetitive; dated graphics; limited joystick support; lousy save-game.

DIFFICULTY: Intermediate.

REQUIREMENTS: Pentium 75, DOS or Windows 95, 16MB RAM, 80MB hard-drive space, 4x CD-ROM drive, 1MB VESA-compatible video card, analog joysticks (DOS only), and Sidewinder gamepad (Windows 95 only).

3D SUPPORT: 3Dfx.

MULTIPLAYER SUPPORT: Modem and null modem (2 players), IPX or TCP/IP (2-4 players); 1 CD per player.

Price: \$49
Publisher: ASC Games
Darien, CT
(203) 655-0032

www.grandtheftauto.com



HE WAS A GOOD KID Even with 6,000 miles of simulated streets, some mobster wannabes can't escape the long arm of the law. Don't worry, he'll make bail.



FAT TONY SENT ME Visit GTA's secret shops, usually marked by the entrance, to get a quick paint job or outfit your vehicle with new weapons.

unfolds across three fictional cities and 6,000 simulated miles of urban streets, freeways, elevated tracks, and sidewalks. Whether played in low-res, high-res, or with a 3Dfx card, the game's graphics are simplistic and dated; it's as if the game is a holdout from the 8-bit era. Luckily, gameplay is strong enough that you probably won't notice.

You begin the game as a small-time thug, slumming about the streets of Liberty City, looking to make it big in the local mob. Missions basically involve one or more of the following: stealing

something, retrieving something, killing someone, and avoiding police. The more points you earn, the more difficult your assignments become. Earn enough points and you'll move on to new, more difficult cities—first San Andreas and then the ultimate urban cesspool, Vice City.

What the game lacks in visual acuity, it makes

up in little details. For example, sound effects are superb, with incessant traffic noise and the chatter of multiple radio stations. More than 20 types of vehicles are accurately modeled in each city, from motorcycles and sports cars to school buses and elevated trains. Not only can you drive them all, but each drives exactly as you'd expect (different acceleration, braking, top speed, and turning radius).

Each of GTA's linear missions is open-ended. You can walk or drive wherever you like, at whatever speed you desire. But if you

don't take assignments you won't advance in the game. Played by the book, this is an extremely long game.

The Rap Sheet

The game's length brings up a big sore point: Games can be saved only between stages, each of which can take hours to complete.

Another of the game's stumbling blocks is control. GTA defaults to keyboard controls that are fairly intuitive and can be modified to suit your personal preference. However, traversing the game's mean streets via keyboard can be frustrating and awkward. Precision steering, particularly when you're being pursued by wailing police cars, is critical to your success. Using the keyboard is not an easy task, especially when your directional orientation shifts every five seconds.

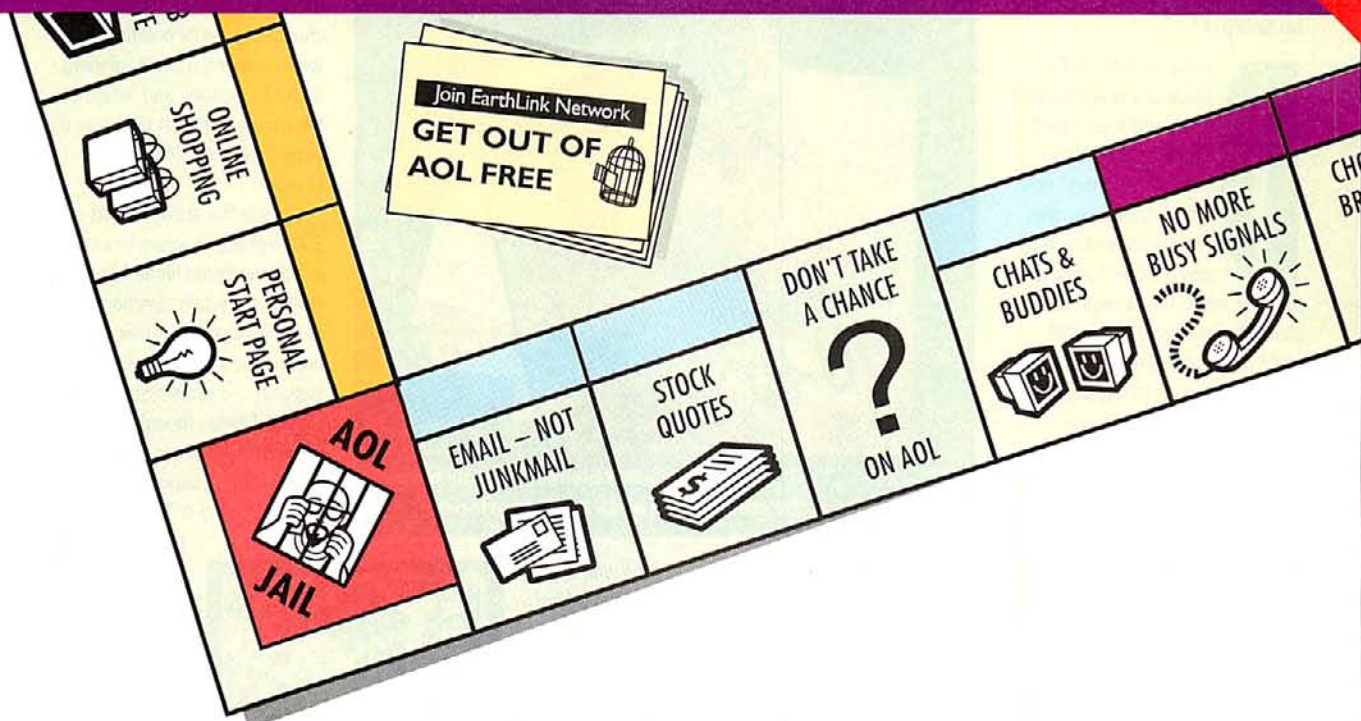
GTA supports analog joysticks in DOS mode, but only digital sticks—specifically, Microsoft's Sidewinder gamepad—in Windows 95. Regrettably, using an analog stick can be even worse than the keyboard, prompting such wild oversteering that you'll feel like a drunken Shriner in a clown car. On the other hand, Sidewinder control in Windows 95 is tight and responsive.

Another item worth noting is the skimpy documentation, with fold-out city maps that are mostly useless for navigation. Multiplayer support livens things up a bit, with street racing and deathmatches, although both modes have limited long-term appeal.

ASC Games desperately needs a hit on the PC, but I'm not sure *GRAND THEFT AUTO* will be it. It's a fun, mock-deviant diversion, but one whose reputation ultimately exceeds its significance. **CGW**

Tired of waiting for your turn to get on the Internet?

Software
Included on the
Computer Gaming World
CD-ROM



HERE'S YOUR CHANCE TO GET OUT OF AOL FREE.

Switch to EarthLink and get your email, news, stock quotes, sports scores, entertainment, shopping, chat, and an instant messaging program—all the things people like about AOL—without the busy signals, failed connections, junk mail, lost mail, and endless commercial messages you're forced to click NO THANKS to. And we're still just \$19.95 per month for unlimited access. Playing the Internet game should be fun! So, what are you waiting for?

Call now

1-888-QUIT AOL, ext. 3961

7 8 4 - 8 2 6 5

FOR JUST \$19.95 PER MONTH, YOU GET:

- | | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Unlimited Internet usage | Complete software for Windows and Mac | Free 6MB Web site |
| Nationwide access | Personal Start Page™ | Free Internet user guide |
| Over 1,300 local dialup #'s | Email | Bi-monthly newsletter |
| Choice of browsers | | Toll-free 24-hour help |

or visit us at:

www.earthlink.net/quitaol/



September 9, 1997
Internet Access Provider



February 8, 1998
Internet Service Provider



It's your Internet.™

©1998 EarthLink Network, Inc. Trademarks are the property of their respective owners. All rights reserved.

Go to #087 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

Black and Blue

The Story Is Compelling, but BLACK DAHLIA's Puzzles Make for a Deathly Experience

by Scorpia

During the late 1930s, Cleveland was terrorized by a serial killer called, variously, the "Mad Butcher" and the "Torso Killer." Twelve murders were attributed to him, and another five were possibly linked. The carnage stopped shortly before World War II. Officially, the case was never solved, and remains open to this day.

On January 15, 1947, the tortured and maimed body of Elizabeth Short, a wannabe actress, was discovered in Los Angeles. She was strikingly beautiful, with a preference for wearing black. A reporter covering the crime nicknamed her "the Black Dahlia." Her murder, in several ways, resembled the gruesome killings in Cleveland. And as was the case with those earlier deaths, the Black Dahlia's was never officially solved.



BLACK, WHITE, AND RED ALL OVER This bloody clue only hints at the atrocities at the center of the Black Dahlia mysteries.

Through the years, many unofficial solutions to both cases were put forth. Now Take2 has tried its hand at it with the mystery adventure BLACK DAHLIA. The results are mixed, at best.

A Thickened Plot

The story begins in Cleveland in late November 1941. Jim Pearson is appointed to the newly created COI (Coordinated Office of Intelligence) to replace the hastily retired Walter Pensky. He isn't taking over Pensky's work, however; Pearson's assignment is to investigate the Brotherhood of Thule, an organization suspected of being a front for subversive Nazi activities.

It isn't long before Pearson realizes the Brotherhood is something far more sinister, and that it's somehow connected to both Pensky's case and the Torso murders. Add in a rivalry between the local police and the FBI, then throw in some Nazi spies, and the complications pile up fast.

A resolution of sorts is reached just at the time of Pearl Harbor, but the matter is far from finished. The action picks up again at the end of

the war, beginning in a Nazi vault, then moving to an Austrian monastery, an American air base, and a cross-country train. The story finally concludes in Los Angeles in 1947.

The tale is a skillful blend of fact and fiction, using, or based on, many actual events in both the Torso Killer and the Black Dahlia cases. Jim Pearson, of course, is fictitious, though much of what goes on around him, or what he investigates, is part of history. The designers really did their homework here; the fictional and real-world elements are seamlessly integrated—at least for game purposes—into a plausible whole.

Rune, Don't Walk

In terms of mechanics, the interface is simple. The basic cursor is a diamond-shaped rune. As it's

moved around the screen, it can change to a large pointing arrow for movement, a small spinning arrow for actions, and (when the left mouse button is held down) a circle with small arrow for turning in place.

Despite the ability to turn a full 360 degrees, however, movement is actually rather limited. You can only go in certain directions to pre-designated points, rather than walk around the screen at will. This is basically the same system Take2 used in RIPPER, though here it's faster and much less aggravating.

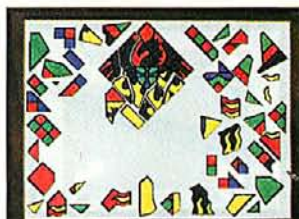
Traveling to various locations is quick and easy. A "world map" dis-

plays photographs of places you can visit; clicking on one takes you right there. Naturally, only areas relevant to where you are in the story are shown.

Typical for adventure games these days, the action cursor

automatically performs the appropriate function when clicked: it opens a door, picks up an item, talks to someone, reads a document, and so on. The cursor has a secondary use of moving items, but it isn't always obvious when this should be done. For example, there's a notepad in a desk drawer. Clicking the pad shows you what's written on it. However, you can also hold down the mouse button and drag the cursor, thus moving the pad to reveal something under it. But there's nothing special to indicate the pad can be moved.

Talking to people is simply a matter of clicking on them and then going down a list of topics.



JIGSAW HELL Yes, once again, you'll need to solve a jigsaw puzzle as part of your detective work.

CGW Rated



APPEAL: Murder mystery fans; Black Dahlia historians.

PROS: Compelling, complex story line that skillfully weaves fact and fiction; good interface.

CONS: Way too many difficult and pointless object-manipulation puzzles; main character doesn't develop; ending is lousy.

DIFFICULTY: Hard.

REQUIREMENTS: Pentium 90, Windows 95 or DOS, 16MB RAM, 20MB hard-drive space, 4x CD-ROM drive, VGA card with 512K memory, sound card.

3D SUPPORT: None.

MULTIPLAYER SUPPORT: None.

Price: \$49.95
Publisher: Interplay
Irvine, CA
(714) 553-6655

www.interplay.com

THE ROYAL SEAL OF APPROVAL

**"If you wanna crack skulls with the big boys,
the Panther XL is the weapon of choice."**

-John Romero

Chairman: ION STORM

CO Creator: DOOM and QUAKE

Creator: DAIKATANA



Let Them Eat Cake:

- A lethal combination of Premium Joystick and Optimized Controlball.
- Intuitive 360° independent move-and-aim control.
- 17 fully-programmable buttons and dial throttle.
- Supports all the hottest 3D first-person games.
- Functions as a premium digital flight stick for all Win 95 games.

When John Romero gives the thumbs up to our two-fisted killing machine, we know we did something right. Reach for the Panther XL--the fastest way to strafe, frag and bomb your way to total domination. Remember: absolute power doesn't corrupt...it makes you the King.



By any means necessary

www.madcatz.com

© 1998 Mad Catz, Inc. Mad Catz™, the Mad Catz logo and Panther XL are trademarks of Mad Catz Inc. International and domestic patents pending. All other trademarks and/or registered trademarks are property of their respective owners.

Babbage's

Go to #091 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink



Meet the future. Or you're just meat.

It's DVD. It's here. And it shreds through huge chunks of 3-D animation like nothing else.

And nothing else is close to NewCom's DVD2 solutions.

We give you everything you can handle. Like full multiformat capability. Eye-popping DVD video. And 5.1 channels of pumping audio.

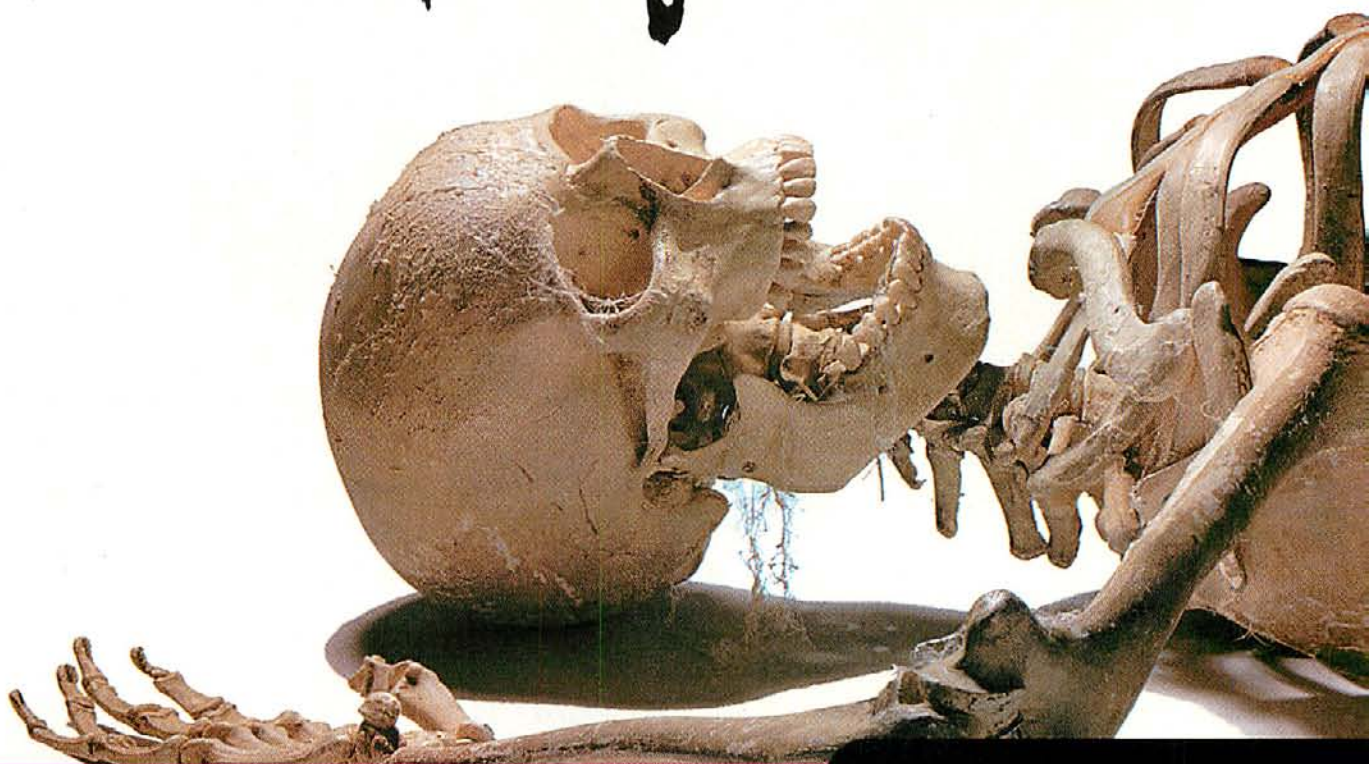
And the price? You can handle that, too.

It's better than CD audio, slicker than laser disc video. Get NewCom DVD. Or suffer the consequences.

CD/DVD drive works with all VGA cards. CINEMA II delivers seamless DVD playback in all formats with Dolby AC-3 sound. Or get it all with CINEMA II Plus.



change. or die.

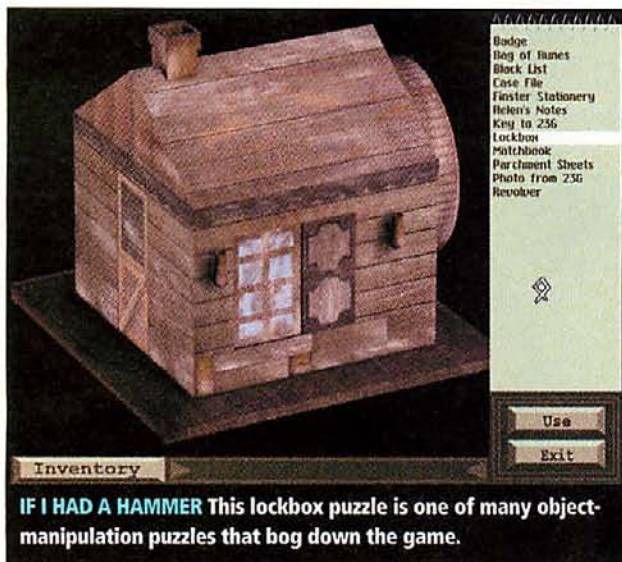


TEST YOUR SENSES

NEWCOM®

www.newcominc.com 818.597.3200

Go to #073 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink



You can sometimes ask about items by opening the inventory box, highlighting an object, and clicking "use." If the item is relevant to the situation or person, you get a response; otherwise, nothing happens.

Saving and restoring can be done at almost any time, and the number of save slots is extremely generous. Very likely, you will go through the entire game without having to overwrite an old position.

BLACK DAHLIA is linear not only in its story but also in its progression across the eight CDs. Whereas some games make you constantly swap discs, here you move through the discs sequentially. Near the end, you will go back a couple of times to an earlier disc (the game actually finishes on CD #1), but for the most part, when you're done with a CD, you won't need it again.

There was occasional stuttering in the FMVs; this was somewhat annoying, but was not a major problem. I did have a lot of trouble with CD #7, which I suspect was faulty. It didn't sound right in the drive, which seemed to have trouble reading it, and several times the game crashed to the desktop. Once I finished with that disc, the difficulties cleared up. Other than that, the game ran flawlessly. Sad to say, the game is completely auditory; there are no text subtitles here. Anyone with hearing problems will have a difficult, if not impossible, time playing it.

Monkey Business

While the story is interesting, it is easy to become bogged down, mainly because of the puzzles. There are far too many mechanical manipulation puzzles in the game, most of which have no clues or hints toward their solutions. For example, you have to open a puzzle box in the shape of a mill by pushing and pulling various parts, such as windows, doors, and the like. The only way to do this is by trial and error.

Later in the game, in the Nazi vault, you are faced with four difficult problems, of which getting the door open is only the first. Inside are three small safes, each requiring an elaborate set of movements to unlock. Again, you have no guidance toward the answers; you just have to experiment.

Even worse, there are times when you solve a difficult puzzle and find that the payoff was hardly worth the effort. At one point, you have to open a door by pressing panels in a certain order. The order is on a card that can be folded in various ways, as well as flipped over (thus folded from either side). When you finally get into the room, it's just to look at something you probably examined on an earlier visit.

Naturally, all the puzzles have to be solved for the game to progress. If you don't like this type of enigma, or have a hard time with such things, BLACK DAHLIA will be that much more difficult for you, and you won't find it to be much fun. I should point out that there are other puzzle types in the game, both traditional object-oriented adventure puzzles and some logic/deduction problems. There is variety here, but the manipulation puzzles are, by far, the most numerous.

Jim Pearson's character was another sore point. At the start, he is near perfect as the new agent on the block: a bit naive, but not unduly so; occasionally brash and overeager, but in the main, fairly intelligent. Hence, we expect that four years in the COI would bring him some maturity and smarts.

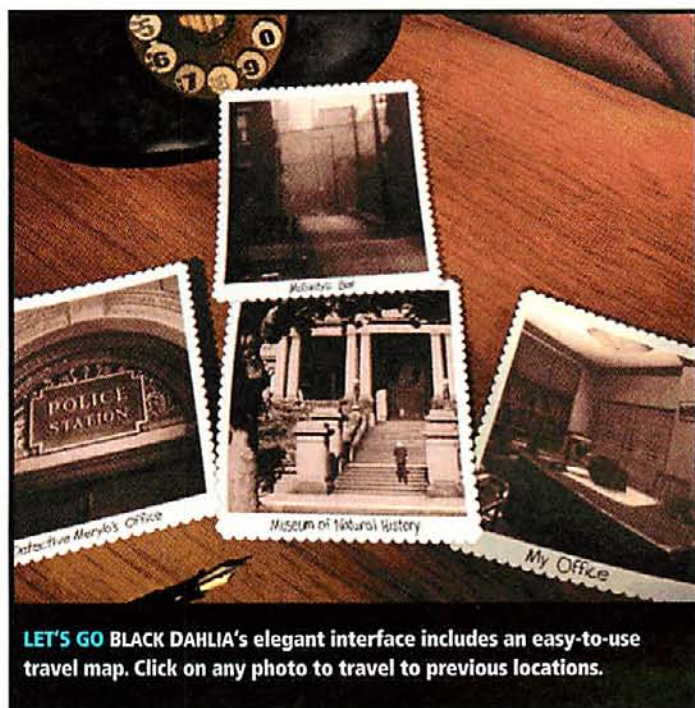
Unfortunately, his secret service experiences seem to make him more gullible than before. He mouths off to the wrong people, falls for the most obvious tricks, and allows the main villain to lead him around by the nose. After Cleveland, Pearson's abilities take a severe downhill slide, making some

events late in the game rather painful to watch.

Speaking of painful to watch, the ending is definitely in that category. At the penultimate moment, you have a choice between two actions. One leads to the "good" outcome; the other to the "bad" outcome. The supposedly "good" outcome is far from satisfactory. This is, after all, a game, not film noir. The player deserves something better, if only as a reward for making it through to the end.

The Big Sleep

Overall, BLACK DAHLIA is yet another in a long line of games that leaves me with mixed feelings. The period flavor is good, the story is interesting, the research is well done. But many of the puzzles are tedious and frustrating; the main character doesn't develop; and the finale is a disappointment, to say the least. This is a pity, because with a bit more attention to the adventure side of the game, and with a less dismal conclusion, this could have been a superior product. As it is, anyone who plays BLACK DAHLIA should be prepared for an uneven ride. **CW**



SQUARESOFT®

PC
CD

EIDOS
INTERACTIVE

www.ff7pc.com

©1998 Eidos. Eidos Interactive is a trademark of Eidos, Plc. ©1997, 1998 Square Co., Ltd. All rights reserved. Final Fantasy and SquareSoft are trademarks of Square Co., Ltd. Jolt Cola is a registered trademark of the Global Beverage Company.



Eliminate distractions.
Like sleep, for example.



FINAL FANTASY VII

Now for the PC.

Go to #277 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

The Eagle Has Landed

This Strike Eagle Sim Hits the Bull's-eye for Beginners and Experts Alike

by Robin G. Kim

Entering its ninth year of service, the F-15E Strike Eagle remains a remarkably potent and versatile aircraft. Crammed full of the best technology U.S. tax dollars can buy, the plane boasts impressive all-weather ground-attack capabilities. Yet, the F-15E retains much of the air superiority of its renowned "not a pound for air-to-ground" cousin, the mighty F-15C. The sophistication of the jack-of-all-trades Strike Eagle makes it a natural choice for a seriously deep flight sim, and that is just what F-15, the latest release from Jane's Combat Simulations, delivers.

Mideast Mayhem

Set in the Persian Gulf region, Jane's F-15 provides two separate

campaigns—Operation Desert Storm and a near-future scenario hypothesizing a U.S. response to Iranian expansionism—plus multiplayer deathmatches and a variety of single missions. Additional missions (but not campaigns) can be created using either a fully customizable quick-mission generator or a powerful mission builder.

The two campaigns are composed of branching scripted missions with provisions for random elements, mid-flight assignment changes, and other triggered events to keep you on your toes. Continuity is enhanced by damage that persists across missions and the need to manage scarce aircrews, airframes, and ordnance inventories. Failed missions can't be reflown; if you take losses, you must fight on with what you have left. This campaign structure doesn't offer as much replayability as does a fully dynamic campaign. However, this is offset by the richer content characteristic of hand-crafted scenarios. Its biggest drawback is a lack of any substantial role-playing element; with no cumulative statistics kept, it's hard to become especially attached to your crew members.

As you fly, there are always other allied and enemy aircraft going about their business, which may or may not have anything to do with your objectives. Unfortunately for sightseers, it's rarely possible to watch them do their thing; the sim lacks a flight



FLYING ARSENAL Just about every ordnance type the real F-15E can carry is in the sim, from AMRAAMs to TV-guided glide bombs to cluster munitions.

recorder feature and the external views generally cannot focus on distant objects. Voice communications suffer no such restriction. Interactions with AWACS, JSTARS, Tankers, FACs (forward air controllers), your WSO, and your wingmen are extremely well done, and add tremendously to the immersiveness of the sim.

The Long Road

Flight distances are realistically lengthy, occasionally exceeding 1,000 miles, round trip. Even with 8x time compression, such sorties take a while to complete. The game lets you jump to the next stage of a mission, but because the actions of all objects are still calculated during the jump—which can take minutes to complete—little time is actually saved. Fortunately, you can skip the return trip with no negative consequences.

Determining how far you must fly is impossible with the mission-planning map because no scale is given. Worse yet, information can only be obtained for half of your waypoints! At the end of a mission, the bare bones textual report you get really puts the "brief" in debrief. Although these preflight



FILL 'ER UP In-flight refueling will challenge your piloting skills. A cheat key is provided for those not up to the task.

and postflight stages lack polish, what counts most is the part in between, when you are at the controls. This is where the sim really begins to shine.

In terms of overall technical accuracy, F-15 has no peer. Its flight model—based on actual USAF data—combines a realistic performance envelope with a truly authentic feel. The F-15E isn't as nimble as an F-16, and hard maneuvering bleeds energy rapidly. As airspeed drops, handling becomes progressively more sluggish. Unlike in most sims, roll rate also degrades markedly in tight turns. This forces you to ease off the Gs when you need to reverse your turn quickly—exactly like the pros do. Takeoffs and landings are

CGW Rated



APPEAL: Any flight-sim player, from the casual gamer who can tolerate a bit of complexity to the veteran.

PROS: State of the art flight- and systems modeling; powerful mission builder; good AI; impressive 3Dfx graphics; immersive, interesting missions; campaigns.

CONS: No multiplayer cooperative or front seat/back seat play; no flight recorder; weak mission planning interface; many minor bugs; some documentation deficiencies.

DIFFICULTY: Intermediate.

REQUIREMENTS: Pentium 133 with 3Dfx card, Pentium 166 without 3Dfx card, 16MB RAM, 35MB hard-drive space, DirectX 5-compatible 2MB PCI video card, DirectX-compatible sound card, 4X CD-ROM, joystick, mouse.

3D SUPPORT: 3Dfx.

MULTIPLAYER SUPPORT: Modem, null modem; IPX/SPX or TCP/IP network (2-8 players); 1 CD per player.

Price: \$54.95

Publisher: Jane's Combat Simulations/Origin
(800) 245-4525

www.janes.ea.com



less believable, due to an artificial pitch limit imposed when on the runway and a tolerance for fantastically hard touchdowns, but everything else seems just right.

Hands-On Cockpit

Both the pilot's and weapon system officer's instrument panels have been recreated in exacting visual and functional detail. Almost all the switches and knobs can be operated with the mouse, including the 20 buttons surrounding each of the seven multipurpose displays. Stepping through the different modes by pushing virtual buttons like a real crew member would not only draws you into the experience, it greatly reduces the number of key commands you must memorize. Because you're doing the work of two crewmembers, F-15 lets you manipulate the controls even while the game is paused.

Four ground and 13 air radar modes are available in the sim, and the advantages and disadvantages of each are modeled with exceptional accuracy. Unfortunately, F-15's infrared and electro-optical targeting modes are less impressive. Although workable with practice, they tend to be imprecise and difficult to use without pausing the game. The game's thick, densely packed manual does a reasonable job of explaining most systems and procedures, but it also contains several misleading errors and omissions.

For less hard-core types, a "casual" play mode is available (complete with its own shorter manual) featuring greatly simplified avionics and an alternate set of key commands. The latter difference can be confusing when trying to tailor a difficulty level between "casual" and "expert."

Voodoo Magic

F-15 supports only 3Dfx accelerator cards—if your machine does not have one you'll be stuck in 2D mode. The game's unaccelerated graphics look fine, as they benefit from software filtering that eliminates pixelation at low altitudes. But, of course, they can't hold a candle to the dazzling effects and smoother screen updates possible with a 3Dfx card. Severe frame-rate slowdowns occasionally occur in either case, but not often enough to impair playability. More annoying are the periodic in-flight pauses that occur when loading terrain data in-flight (unless you install 450+ MB on your hard drive) and the way distant ground appears to sink and flow in mountainous regions.

For cockpit views, the designers took the kitchen sink approach. F-15 supports a variety of padlock views, a manual-panning virtual



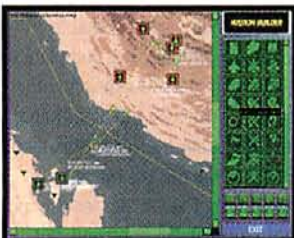
EIGHT PACK Up to seven wingmen can accompany you on missions. Each can be armed differently, letting you attack multiple target types.

cockpit mode, and a quick-panning 3D variant of AIR WARRIOR's system of 24 fixed views.

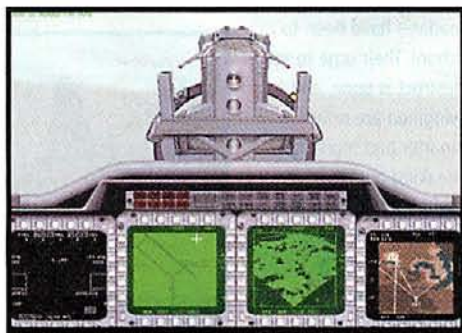
Big Pros, Little Cons

No flight sim is perfect, and this one is no exception. Perhaps because it tries to do so much, the game contains numerous minor flaws, ranging from esoteric technical errors and niggling graphical

glitches to infrequent game crashes on some systems. Despite these annoyances—most of which will go unnoticed by the majority of gamers—Jane's F-15 clearly excels in many areas that contribute most to an immersive gameplay experience. If you can overlook its shortcomings, you may judge it to be one of the best air combat sims ever made. **CGW**



CONSTRUCTION ZONE Extraordinarily full-featured mission builder utility is the same tool the developers used to create the missions in the game.



RADAR RIDER The backseater view shows the F-15E's ground mapping radar, which can use synthetic aperture radar techniques to create high-resolution "patch maps" of terrain for precision targeting.

Sweating the Details

The accuracy of the avionics modeling in Jane's F-15 sets a new standard. The best example of this is in its radar-system modeling, which simulates some nuances that only hard-core realism fanatics would likely ever notice.

Whereas other jet simulations simplistically model ground mapping radar modes (if they model them at all), F-15 incorporates details such as the radar horizon, blind zones caused by terrain, and the ability to create near-photorealistic "patch maps" of target areas using synthetic aperture radar. These intricacies contribute substantially to the sim's involving gameplay.

F-15 features a bunch of air radar modes, as do many other sims, so it scores no points there. Where F-15 stands out is in its modeling of the real-world subtleties that make all those different modes truly unique. Among the sim's five air search modes, these subtleties include PRF (pulse repetition frequency, the rate at which pulses of radio waves are emitted), scan rate (slower updates improve sensitivity), and the use of doppler information (which tells whether a target is approaching or receding).

Radar theory is horrifically complex. High PRF pulse-doppler modes are great at detecting most distant targets, but they are unable to distinguish from ground clutter any low-flying target that is not coming toward you. Medium PRF modes can pick out such aircraft, but at the cost of decreased overall detection range (even with high-flying contacts, for which ground clutter is not a problem). It's possible to achieve a compromise between standard high PRF and medium PRF modes by ignoring doppler data and filtering out the ground return (using only range information).

This is complicated stuff, but with a simplified radar model also available, F-15 provides the goods for casual gamers as well.

Raptor Redone

Fine-tuned Features Make This F-22 Sim More Playable Than the Original

by John Nolan

IF-22 PERSIAN GULF V5.0 introduces a totally new "spin model" for the entire flight-simulation industry. This "spin" has nothing whatsoever to do with the game's flight model, though. Although this is only the second release of the program, Interactive Magic decided to count the three patches to the original game as full versions, and thus named this release v5.0. Creative marketing, indeed.

The original game took heavy flack in several areas. Installation problems, slow frame-rates, game pauses, uninspired graphics, and lack of a virtual-cockpit padlock view were the most frequently mentioned beefs. I-Magic Labs took the criticism seriously and "Persian Patch v5.0" is the result.

Raptor-Ready

The widely reported installation problems seem to have been

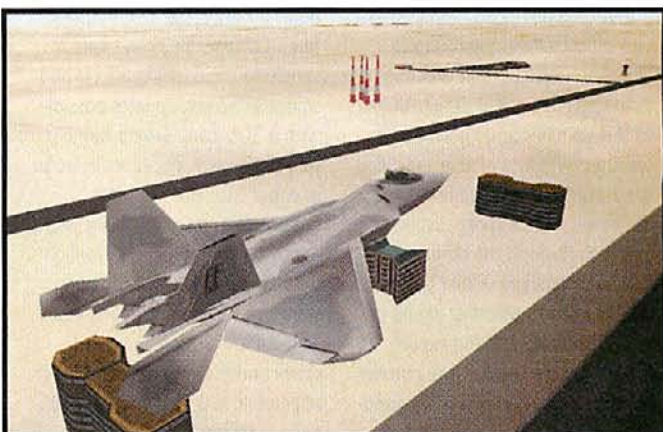
essentially tamed if your computer is properly prepared. Current drivers for video cards, sound cards, and controls are mandatory to launch this sim. Even so, some tweaking may be required. A CH CombatStick (with current driver) simply wouldn't calibrate; launching under these conditions resulted in spiraling death-augers. When a simple two-axis, two-button stick was substituted for the CombatStick driver in the Windows Control Panel, everything worked fine. There were no DirectX problems using current drivers for the Stealth II S220 3D card.

Still, the shakedown flight revealed a potential show-stopper; my Pentium 166 with 64MB of RAM and a Diamond Stealth II looked like a steam-powered slide projector. Fortunately, it was simple operator error; the READ.ME file suggests setting at least 80MB of virtual memory in the Windows 95 Control Panel. After the reset, the game was almost totally silk, even with all the graphics options toggled on and detail maximized.

Eye of the Beholder

After clearing these hurdles, the game ran well, providing a chance to check out the refined graphics and the new Persian Gulf theater. The terrain is what you'd expect in a desert—miles and miles of sand in varying shades of brown. The old terrain heaving and shifting in the first version is gone, and the view from high or low altitude is much more believable, thanks to the new perspective-correct textures.

While there are few buildings or other objects (which one might easily excuse in a desert environment, except for the fact that Bosnia and the Ukraine are also sparsely detailed), the terrain is definitely enhanced. Aircraft and missile models received some



LOW PASS Terrain is no longer blocky or splotchy at low altitudes, but ground objects are still sparse. This airbase seems deserted.

attention; wing leading-edges lost most of their "jaggies" due to improved anti-aliasing, and planes show more panel seams and other detail touches. On the other hand, missiles under the wings still hang in space without the benefit of hardpoints. Overall, the terrain and game objects are improved, but still can't match current standards set by other sims.

Help From Your Friends

The bone-headed wingmen that used to fly "welded wing"—to the point of in-information augering into the ground with their leader—have been to school. Their urge to self-destruct is gone, and wingmen are now smarter and more agile, breaking out when the flight lead goes stupid.

Flight commands remain essentially unchanged, but you can now check the stores and aircraft status of the rest of the flight with the Flight Weapons Status MFD. It's also easier to lead your mates into the furball by using the new

padlock view in the full virtual cockpit; you can even padlock incoming missiles. Chalk up more successful refinements to the program.

All that was good about the initial game remains, and there's a lot to like. There's plenty of action; the dynamic campaign is quite detailed, with great replayability; the multiplayer options are excellent; and the flight model is believable. With all the improvements, this is a fun, enjoyable game. But it's more like version 1.5 than 5.0—it's the game IF-22 should have been last year. **CGW**



SMOKIN'! This Sukhoi is trailing smoke (as displayed by a Rendition V2100 chip); the 3D effects may vary depending on which card you have installed. Note the angular look of what should be a smoothly contoured aircraft.

CGW Rated

★ ★ ★ ★ ★

APPEAL: Jet-sim fans more interested in good dynamic campaign system than flash and dazzle.

PROS: Eliminates most complaints about original release; easier installation; smoother graphics; better AI; excellent dynamic-campaign engine.

CONS: Terrain is sparsely populated; aircraft and other objects lack detail.

DIFFICULTY LEVEL: Intermediate.

REQUIREMENTS: Windows 95, Pentium 133, 16MB RAM, 4x CD-ROM, 640x480 SVGA monitor, keyboard, mouse.

3D SUPPORT: Direct3D.

MULTIPLAYER SUPPORT: Modem, serial, LAN, and Internet (2–8 players); 1 CD per player.

Price: \$59.95
 Publisher: Interactive Magic
 (919) 461-0722
www.imagicgames.com



STARFIGHTER™ AND THE INTEL740™ CHIP. 3D PERFORMANCE THAT WILL BLOW YOU AWAY.



Now available for
AGP and PCI

Real 3D's StarFighter™ graphics accelerator gives games, simulations and presentations the same dazzling graphics you'd expect to find only in an arcade. We should know. Our technology has been powering Sega's arcade games for years.

StarFighter delivers true colors, fully-formed images and eliminates z-buffer problems. You get clean, complete and stunning graphics. Every screen. Every time. Even at resolutions up to 1280 X 1024.

Check the benchmark numbers. But pay close attention to the images. StarFighter goes beyond the numbers to deliver high realism, high fidelity images with extraordinary detail. It's a combination of power and refined image quality you'd expect from Intel's new Intel740 graphics accelerator chip. The REAL 3D® StarFighter brings that performance to life.

Look for StarFighter in new PCs from Micron. Or pick up the StarFighter board from a reseller listed below.

"We can't stress enough just how gorgeous D3D titles appear with the StarFighter."

— *Boot Magazine, Issue 20, April 1998*

"Whiplash: Real 3D's StarFighter, based on the Intel740 graphics chip, leaves STB's Nvidia-based Velocity 128 in the dust."

— *PC Computing, May 1998*

"This board will feed your craving for exceptional 3D and 2D performance."

— *Windows Sources, May 1998*



1-800-393-7730

www.real3d.com/cgw

©1998 Real 3D. REAL 3D and the Real 3D logo are registered trademarks of Real 3D, Inc. StarFighter is a trademark of Lockheed Martin Corporation. Intel and Intel740 are trademarks of Intel Corporation. Sega is a registered trademark of Sega. Micron and the Micron logo are trademarks of Micron Electronics, Inc. Microsoft, Windows, Windows NT and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders.



www.micronpc.com
1-888-215-6504



www.pios.com
1-800-773-7881



www.the3dshop.com
1-888-368-3268



www.vogue3d.com
972-881-1579



www.forefront.com
Canada: 1-800-667-1089



www.pc.computing.com



Number 1 in F1

Ubi Soft Goes Racing and PC Drivers Are the Winners



by Gordon Goble

Gentle wisps of cloud floated across the blue sky as I gunned the throttle and anticipated the starting lights at Belgium's storied Spa-Francorchamps. I heard the blast of the horn and watched all five lamps illuminate, then grow dark. It was time to go.

I was off. Too much power and unwanted wheelspin at first, so I eased off the accelerator before cranking hard to the right, hoping to snare at least a couple of spots before the dreaded La Source hairpin. Up through the gears, back down again, then hard on the brakes. A little *too* hard, actually, and suddenly, tires sliding and nowhere to go. I was headed

straight for a pair of Ferraris. But up ahead, the two drivers were taking evasive measures, zigging and zagging to make room for my misdirected machine.

Downhill now through the slippery Eau Rouge dip, I watched in shock as two cars ahead tapped one another and left the track, spinning through the deep sand in a smoky, dusty haze. I streaked past the accident site and approached the rough-and-tumble section known as Raidillon. Here, my car bobbed and grounded and shook me about.

With Raidillon safely behind, I was afforded my first opportunity to take stock. Pinpoint car control, lightning fast frame-rates, and the best visuals I'd ever seen in a racing sim. I realized I'd never experienced racing quite like this.

Road Rage

The above scenario is indicative of F1 RACING SIMULATION's singular purpose: to thoroughly convince you that you're at the controls of an extremely fast and nimble Formula 1 bullet. The fact that you'll be competing with AI drivers of unprecedented intelligence while snaking through eerily realistic terrain only adds to this marvelous experience.

Still not convinced? Then take it from someone who's compared it to the strongest F1



SCHEMACHER
1:12.2
PIT STOP
CHECK THE OIL, BUB F1 RACING SIMULATION offers real-time pit stops with exterior 3D views.

sim to date—MicroProse's GRAND PRIX 2. In a back-to-back test, the GP2 cars feel sluggish, the AI drivers need a crash course on situational awareness, and the environments are yawningly drab. How things change in just 18 months! Though the MicroProse game remains a classic, its wrinkles are showing and its reign has ended.

F1 RACING SIMULATION has a lot going for it, the most critical of which is its incredibly snappy physics. Head down to your local go-cart track, take a few spins, imagine moving at 10 times that speed, and you'll get the picture.

Just how touchy is this driving model? So touchy that a joystick is not—I repeat *not*—recommended.

The key to driving an F1 car is subtlety and control over wheel-spin, something that will take even seasoned sim veterans quite some time to master. Needless to say, you'll be feathering and tapping pedals faster than you can say FOCA, but that's just *one* of the joys of this game.

Another comes through the realization that you'll simply have to drive "on the edge" all the time or be relegated to a less-than-desirable finishing position.

CGW Rated



APPEAL: Race simulation junkies in general, and those who appreciated MicroProse's GRAND PRIX II in particular.

PROS: Accurate, responsive car movement; fully reactive AI; huge garage; graphics; variable weather; intricate track detail; advanced, accelerated effects and sharp cars.

CONS: Collisions can cause curious aerobatics; engine audio is "stepped" and the tremendous roar of an F1 start is muted; driving under an assumed name is less than satisfying; the game will retard other programs while running.

DIFFICULTY LEVEL: Hard.

REQUIREMENTS: Pentium 120, Windows 95, 16MB RAM, 57MB hard-disk space, 4X CD-ROM drive, DirectX 5.0 compatible sound card.

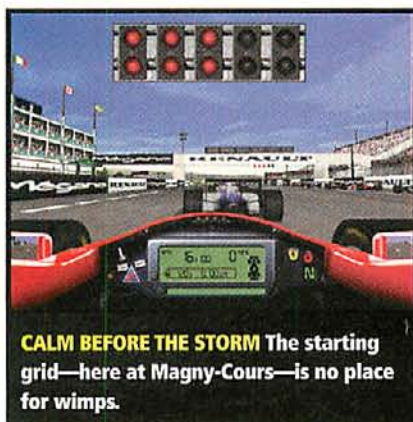
3D SUPPORT: 4MB 3Dfx or Direct 3D-compatible graphics accelerator.

MULTIPLAYER SUPPORT: LAN (2-8 players), direct cable (2-4 players on 2 PCs), high-speed serial port (2 players); 1 CD per player.

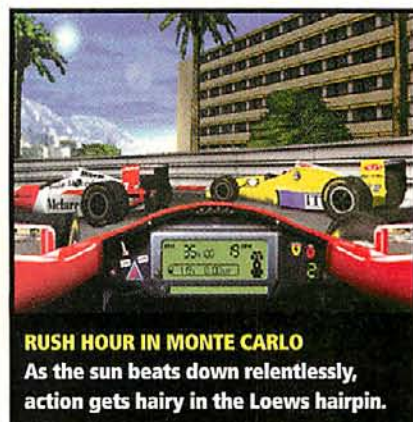
Price: \$44.95

Publisher: Ubi Soft Entertainment
San Francisco, CA
(415) 547-4000

www.ubisoft.com



CALM BEFORE THE STORM The starting grid—here at Magny-Cours—is no place for wimps.



RUSH HOUR IN MONTE CARLO As the sun beats down relentlessly, action gets hairy in the Loews hairpin.

I don't think I've driven a racing sim yet that so convincingly portrays the huge power-to-weight ratio these high-end, open-wheeled race cars possess.

To compete here, you must pay absolute attention at all times, be fully familiar with each nuance of each track, know the capabilities of your current setup, and never, ever miss a shift. Oh yeah, light-speed reflexes are a prerequisite.

Artificial, but Intelligent

Of course, it helps when the AI drivers recognize your presence out there, and F1's racers are smart, accident-conscious, and one might even say...mannerly. Only the most foolhardy of maneuvers will result in contact. And that's a good thing, because contact may result in some rather bizarre improbabilities. In one race, I bounced up against the rear tire of another car only to be inexplicably launched *backward* and *airborne*, end-over-end and off the track. What the...?

But if you play it smart, you'll find the opposition consistent enough to make even a single pass extremely rewarding. Yet even those single passes will be few and far between, should you opt to contest the Pro or Expert difficulty levels, in which extensive car preparation and an ultra-hot setup are a must.

Fortunately for you grease monkeys, F1 provides an ample garage, one that's at least as intricate as those found in any racing sim to date. I'll freely admit that there are areas of the hideously deep F1

setup area I still don't fully understand, though the results of the modifications I have made have proven quite plausible.

In terms of graphics, your eyeballs are going to pop out of your skull when they see what F1 RACING SIMULATION has in store for them. A 3D accelerator card is a necessity, but this game may just be enough reason to go out and procure one, if just for the track-side Jumbotron screens that continually run a rough, but fully animated, look at the race from your perspective. Wow!

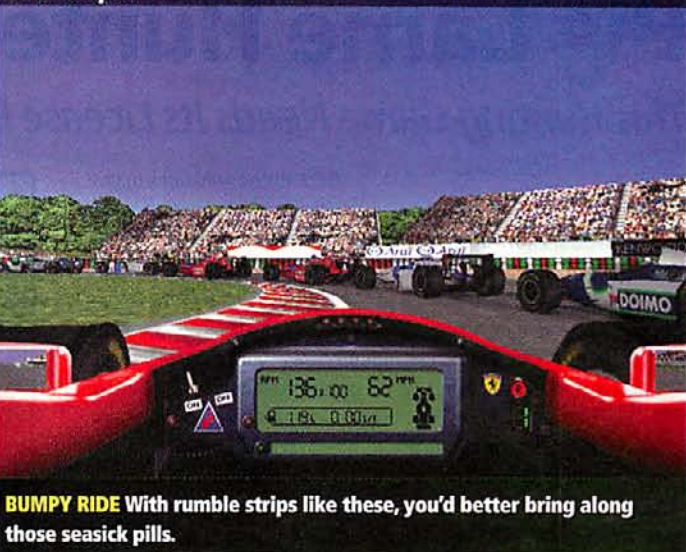
Jumbotron aside, the game's depiction of environmental conditions is especially gorgeous. Inclement weather, more prevalent in certain climes than others, is particularly impressive. Fog, rain, and blackened skies are nothing short of TV quality.

There's not enough room here to go into detail about the detail, but suffice it to say that the scenery is lively, intricate, and dotted with brake markers, signage, and all the necessary peripheral elements. Pavement, in particular, is exceptional. It varies in shading and texture from track to track and from section to section.

The cars themselves are festooned with colorful, authentic logos and paint schemes, and are very solid in appearance. Of course, being 3D-accelerated, the

0:59"375
0/5 Laps

POS 15/15



BUMPY RIDE With rumble strips like these, you'd better bring along those seasick pills.

game sports killer frame-rates in all but the most crowded spots.

Audibly, F1 RACING SIMULATION mostly rocks. From the "sksksksk" of bottoming out to the "ft...ft...ft..." of a flat tire, the "sswssh" of a wet track, and the rough metal-to-metal grind of shifting gears, the sound is ferociously realistic. Your own engine notes are unfortunately stepped, jumping abruptly from pitch to pitch, and I did miss the exhilarating whine of 22 F1 cars as they readied for a standing start, but those are relatively incidental complaints.

The Last Lap

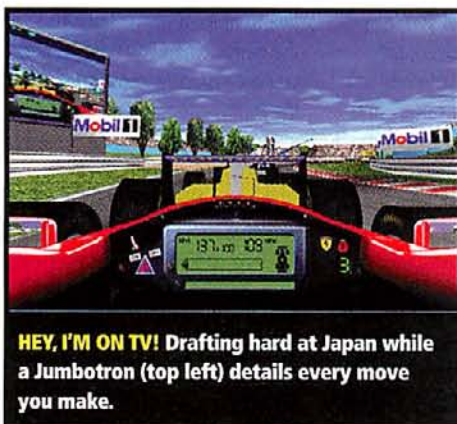
In terms of amenities, F1 RACING SIMULATION supplies just what you'd expect from a game of this caliber, and then some. Ghost cars, multiple play modes, variable race distances, cool real-time 3D pit

stops, setup tutorials, and head-to-head play—it's all here and it's supported by an excellent Web site (www.ubisoft.com/f1us/f1racing.html).

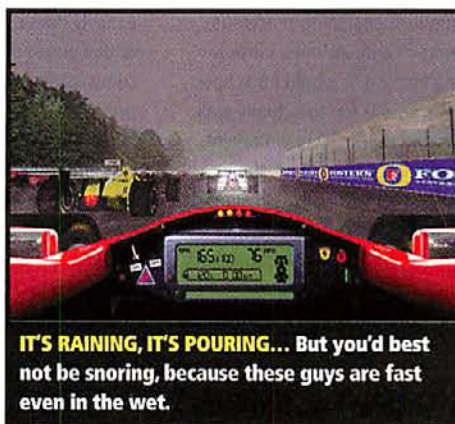
Even crashing your car brings up a number of options, including reliving the whole thing through the replay, hitting the Instant Restart button, or perhaps hopping into a competitor's cockpit to watch what he's doing right. Just don't go ALT-TABBING somewhere else, because the game has a tendency to bring your system to a near standstill.

With all 16 tracks and 22 drivers and cars from the '96 season, the game offers lots of variety, although I was disappointed that I always had to race as another driver instead of under my own name. And although the game does support force-feedback equipment, that support is mired in a blur of unwanted wheel tension and limited effects—a patch is apparently on the way.

But don't let those last couple of knocks fool you. This is a game that's been making the rounds in Europe for some time now, and there is no doubt that this is where you want to be right now if you want Formula 1 racing. There is a new king, and F1 RACING SIMULATION wears the crown. **CGW**



HEY, I'M ON TV! Drafting hard at Japan while a Jumbotron (top left) details every move you make.



IT'S RAINING, IT'S POURING... But you'd best not be snoring, because these guys are fast even in the wet.

Big Lame Hunter

This Hunting Game Needs Its License Revoked

by Joe Vallina

Before I get started, let me say up front that I'm a country boy, West Virginia born and raised, and I've hunted for most of my life. I mention this only to dispel any rumors that I might be some Birkenstock-wearing, tree-hugging, anti-gun, Berkeley-wannabe who hates anything to do with hunting. That's not the reason I didn't like DEER HUNTER. The reason I didn't like DEER HUNTER is because it's boring, repetitive, unrealistic, and its graphics are lame.

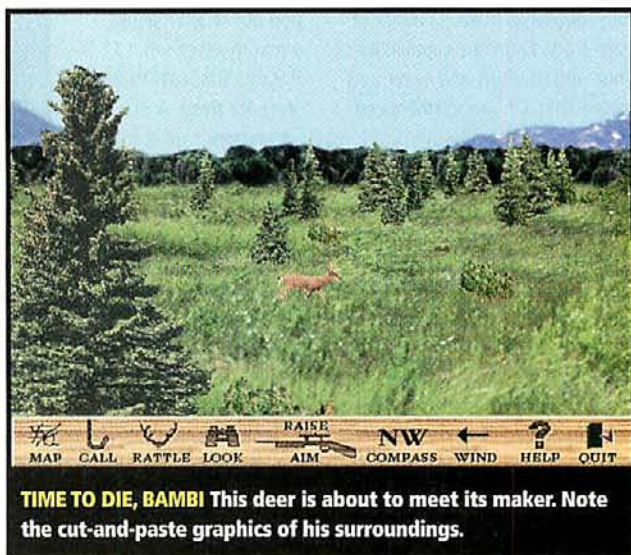
DEER HUNTER does do some things right. It's the first game to bring deer hunting to a mass gaming audience, and the idea behind the game is a good one. Sportsman computer gamers have made fishing titles very popular in the last few years, so it's only natural for the genre to move into the realm of hunting. Also, at only \$20, DEER HUNTER's price point is a good one.

DEER HUNTER promises to give you the complete interactive hunting experience, and it lets you hunt in three different settings (why only three?): an Indiana winter, Colorado alpine meadows, and Arkansas autumn woodlands. In addition to these three locations, you can take target practice at a virtual shooting range.

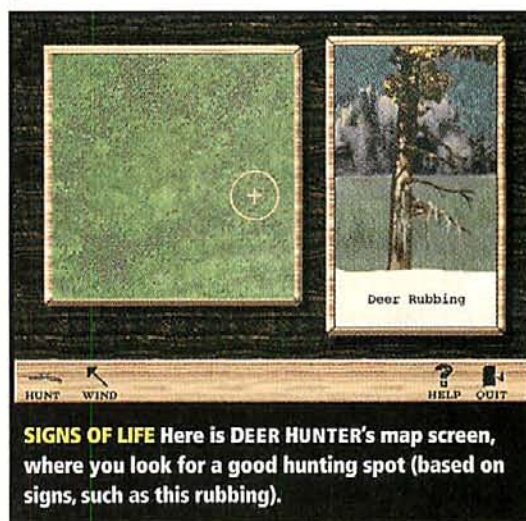
At the beginning of your hunt, you have several options. You decide if you want to hunt with a rifle, shotgun, or compound bow; if you want to use doe scent or cover scent, or both; and if you want to hunt from a tree stand or from the ground. It's almost impossible to get a deer if you don't use the scents, but I found little difference between hunting from a tree stand and hunting on foot.

After setting your options, you go to an overhead map of the hunting area, where you randomly search (by pointing and clicking) for signs of deer activity, such as rubs, scrapes, droppings, or bedding. This mindless searching process is tedious and, at times, close to maddening. It would have been much more fun to actually walk around in the 3D environment, looking for signs. As it stands, when you do finally find signs of activity on the map, you click the "hunt" button and are magically transported to your site.

The interface in the hunting portion of the game is straightforward. A menu at the bottom of the screen shows wind direction (it



TIME TO DIE, BAMBI This deer is about to meet its maker. Note the cut-and-paste graphics of his surroundings.



SIGNS OF LIFE Here is DEER HUNTER's map screen, where you look for a good hunting spot (based on signs, such as this rubbing).

on trees and shrubs, and the deer animation is prone to clipping and blockiness.

Realism also takes a hit in the hunting mode. The game talks about hitting a deer in the "kill zone," but it makes no difference whether you shoot the buck in the side, head, or rump. In real-life hunting, a gut shot results in an extended tracking expedition, in which it can take hours to find the wounded animal. In DEER HUNTER, however, any hit equals a kill, so what's the incen-

tive to make a good shot? Also, in the game, when you down a buck you are instantly transported to the trophy room to see your deer's mounted head—where's the field dressing?

Hunts in DEER HUNTER are just a matter of waiting and watching for the deer to saunter up to your spot. You then shoot the deer and start a new hunt. This waiting and watching may be realistic, but in a computer game it gets really boring, really fast. **CGW**

actually does matter if you're up- or downwind of the deer) and compass direction; it also lets you use a deer call, antler rattles, and binoculars. This is also where you click to raise your weapon (you use the mouse to aim and fire).

And Then Depression Set In...

The "3D" graphics in the hunting scenes are marginal, at best. The scenes look like 2D-scroller backgrounds layered with pasted-

CGW Rated



APPEAL: Real-life deer hunters with \$20 to blow.

PROS: Choice of weapons; price point.

CONS: Boring, repetitive gameplay; unrealistic action; primitive graphics.

DIFFICULTY: Easy.

SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS:

Pentium 75, Windows 95, 16MB RAM, 30MB free hard-drive space, CD-ROM drive, DirectX-compatible video and sound card.

MULTIPLAYER SUPPORT: None.

3D CARD SUPPORT: None.

Price: \$19.99

Publisher: WizardWorks (GT Interactive)
Plymouth, MN
(612) 559-5301

www.sunstorm.net



1,000,000,000
QUARTERS CAN'T BE WRONG

Peter Jacobsen's

Golden Tee
-GOLF-™

PLAY
THE
GAME
www.itsgames.com

THE #1 ARCADE GAME
SOON ON YOUR PC

Go to #232 @ www.computergaming.com/Infolink

INCREDIBLE



TECHNOLOGIES™

Strategy Supernova

Blizzard Lives Up to the Hype, Delivering the Most Satisfying Real-time Strategy Game to Date



by Robert Coffey

With all the pre-release publicity surrounding STARCRAFT, it would have been more than easy for Blizzard to tumble off that mountain

of hype and fall flat on its face. With expectations at an unprecedented high, anything less than a great game would likely be seen as an utter failure. After months of delays, the game is out and the verdict is in: STARCRAFT isn't just a great game; it's the kind of game that grabs you by the brain stem and compels you to play it. This baby's gonna stick around.

Race Relations

STARCRAFT gives you the opportunity to play as one of three distinct races: the scrappy, militaristic Terran (human) forces; the Protoss, with their unusual blend of advanced robotics and mysticism; and the horrible, mucus-slicked Zerg, the much nastier cousins of those critters from the *Alien* movies. STARCRAFT's full-campaign game is spread out over three separate, 10-mission campaigns, one for each race.

Most stories in real-time strategy games simply serve as flimsy props to justify gameplay. Not so in STARCRAFT. Somehow, Blizzard has found a way to tell an engaging story filled with plot twists and treachery across the three separate campaigns. Told chiefly through stunning cut-scenes and emotionally charged mission briefings, events frequently occur even during the missions themselves, changing mission objectives and the story's complexion at the same time. It's a deft piece of storytelling.

But while the story may contribute to that "just one more mission" syndrome we know and love so well, it's the gameplay that will keep you glued to your computer. No other strategy game has so thoroughly hooked me as has STARCRAFT. Unlike other

games, in which every map is essentially a puzzle that can be solved in basically one way, the missions in STARCRAFT are wide open to your particular style. Any gamer who has endured repeated defeats in a strategy game until they discovered that *one and only* trick will find this a real breath of fresh air. Like other entries in the real-time genre, STARCRAFT stresses resource gathering and exploration, but the openness of the game introduces a type of exploration rarely seen in other games—an exploration into the subtleties and possibilities of play.

Balancing Act

One of the true marvels of STARCRAFT is the game's play



PLOT POINTS Briefings not only outline your mission goals, but they also reveal the story that propels STARCRAFT's single-player campaign.



balancing. Each race is significantly different from the others, which affects strategy and play. With their lower cost and fast production rate, the Zerg can spew out hordes of units from their bleeding, organic structures. The Protoss units are more costly but deadlier and, with their psionic shields, much sturdier. Terrans split the difference in cost and effectiveness. But, they can build anywhere, unlike the Zerg, who must build on their own excreted slime, or the Protoss, who must build and maintain an energy grid. This lets the Terrans

CGW Rated



APPEAL: Any and all gamers hungry for challenge, depth, and fun.

PROS: Gameplay, gameplay, gameplay; unique races that stress different strategies; no one way to win missions; balanced play; great multiplayer action; engaging story; good AI; excellent campaign editor.

CONS: Multiplayer spawning feature could be friendlier; AI players don't fight among themselves; no difficulty toggle.

DIFFICULTY: Intermediate.

REQUIREMENTS: Windows 95, Pentium 90; 16MB RAM; 80MB hard-drive space; 2x CD-ROM drive, quad required to view cinematics; DirectX-compatible local bus SVGA video card; DirectX-compatible sound card; 14.4 modem for direct connect play, 28.8 modem and Internet connection for Internet play on battle.net.

3D SUPPORT: None.

MULTIPLAYER SUPPORT: Modem, serial cable (2 players), LAN, Internet via battle.net (2-8 players); 1 CD per player. 2-8 players on 1 CD with spawned copy.

Price: \$54

Publisher: Blizzard
Irvine, CA
(800) 953-SNOW

www.blizzard.com



line attack routes with bruising defensive structures.

With three different races, it would have been easy for the designers to succumb to that "same unit, different name" syndrome you see in other games. But they didn't. Instead, they serve up remarkably distinct unit sets for each race, each with its own devastating strengths and vulnerable weaknesses. While trolls and archers were more or less the same in Blizzard's own WARCRAFT II, you can't say that about a Terran siege tank, Zerg ultralisk, or Protoss reaver.

Such variety of forces creates seemingly endless strategy options, and this is never more apparent than in the addictive multiplayer action. On a LAN, it rocks. Over the Internet on Blizzard's battle.net servers...it still rocks. I lost a good six hours my first night on battle.net, and I'm still going back for more. The only knock against online play is that many goons are inclined to abandon strategy in favor of rushes.



CRYSTAL METHOD Every race has its own special abilities and attacks. In this shot, Protoss arbiters have paralyzed Zerg forces in a stasis field.

State of the Art?

With all the hoopla surrounding STARCRAFT's release, gamers might well expect it to be unbelievably groundbreaking. Well, it doesn't feature true 3D graphics and terrain, as does TOTAL ANNIHILATION; it doesn't have the formation options and complex waypoint system of DARK REIGN; and it doesn't let you group scores and scores of units for those RED ALERT-style tank rushes (there's a 12-unit limit for grouped forces). So does STARCRAFT redefine the real-time genre? In graphics, command options, and the like, it doesn't. But in deep, challenging, and downright exciting gameplay,

STARCRAFT is setting a standard that will be hard to beat. Besides, aren't real gamers tiring of one-dimensional tank rush tactics?

STARCRAFT's AI is both a blessing and a curse. On the one hand, it is very smart, not only for a real-time game, but also for a strategy game in general. The computer is very good at using its spells, gathering intelligence, and reacting to your moves. However, it's sometimes too tough with its rushes. A toggle

for AI difficulty would have been nice, as well as the option to make AI players fight among themselves in human-versus-AI deathmatches.

STARCRAFT could stand improvement in some areas, though. It would be nice if hot-key numbers for grouped units were displayed onscreen alongside the highlighted units. Also, a friendlier spawning feature (like WARCRAFT II's) would be welcome; as it is, one CD-ROM will



LOOK MA, NO LAG! Blizzard's battle.net servers are generally very fast and reliable, allowing underpaid, distant freelancers to get pounded by their heartless editor's Protoss carriers.

StarCraft Stratagems

For some preliminary strategies and Terran tactics, turn to this month's Gamer's Edge section, where we have a STARCRAFT strategy guide. Here are some tips that didn't make it in the guide, but will help you out.

- Has the 12-unit grouping limit got you down? Here's a way to command a true swarm of Zerglings (or any other unit) without constantly punching up group numbers. Drag a box around a dozen Zerglings then quickly right-click on one—the others will now follow him wherever he goes. Create a few more groups with leaders, then make a numbered unit out of the leaders only. Now you've got scads of Zerglings linked to one unit designation.
- Siege tanks are too versatile to waste in an old-fashioned tank rush. Instead of charging into an enemy base, set up in siege mode on the

perimeter and draw out enemy forces with other unit types; Goliaths are a good choice for this since they can protect the tanks from flying units. Also, don't leave your tanks idle while you're building up an invasion force—set them up in siege mode to protect your base until you're ready to go.

- Disrupt Terran resource gathering with hit-and-run attacks. Buildings with extensive damage (shown in red on the damage grid) will continue to deteriorate unless they are repaired. This means that you don't have to destroy a building to hurt your enemy. Your opponent will have to cut into his supplies and his collection operations to fix the building. If he doesn't, it will eventually be destroyed. You win either way. Don't waste your time trying this on the Zerg. Their organic buildings actually heal over time. Protoss buildings' shields also autoreplenish.

support eight players in multiplayer-only combat, but those seven spawned players are locked into playing solely in games hosted by that exact CD-ROM; no other registered disc will do.

But these minor shortcomings are trivial in light of the game's powerful mission/campaign editor, sharp graphics, and extra little STARCRAFT games—which include football, road racing, and a SPACE INVADERS-style arcade diversion called GALACTIC DEFENDER. (All of these extras are included on the CD, and all were built using the included STARCRAFT campaign editor).

With its artfully balanced play, imaginative story line, and a strategic depth that other games can only dream of, STARCRAFT is, quite simply, a winner. **CGW**

**MICRON MAKES
THE MOST
VISUALLY INTENSE
MIND-BLOWING,
BODY-SLAMMING,
GAMING MACHINE
AVAILABLE.**



"SERIOUS SPEED, DAZZLING MULTIMEDIA, AND THE LATEST GAME TITLES
MAKES THE MILLENNIA AN EXCELLENT CHOICE FOR GAME FANATICS."

- FAMILY PC

Millennia 350

Intel 350MHz Pentium II processor
32MB PC100 SDRAM
4.0GB Ultra ATA hard drive
17" Micron 700 FGx, .26dp monitor (16" display)
82440BX chip set
512KB internal cache, 2MB Flash BIOS
3.5" floppy drive
32X EIDE variable speed CD-ROM drive
128-bit AGP Diamond Viper V330 (nVidia),
4MB SGRAM & MPEG
Integrated 64 voice Wavetable 3D stereo sound
Advent AV009 stereo speakers
56K X2 data/fax modem**
104-key enhanced keyboard
Microsoft IntelliMouse™, USB connections
Microsoft Windows® 95 and Microsoft Plus!
Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition
5-year/3-year Micron Power™
limited warranty

\$2,299

Cons. lease \$92/mo.*

Millennia 400

Intel 400MHz Pentium II processor
32MB PC100 SDRAM
4.0GB Ultra ATA hard drive
17" Micron 700 FGx, .26dp monitor (16" display)
82440BX chip set
512KB internal cache, 2MB Flash BIOS
3.5" floppy drive
32X EIDE variable speed CD-ROM drive
128-bit AGP Diamond Viper V330 (nVidia),
4MB SGRAM & MPEG
Integrated 64 voice Wavetable 3D stereo sound
Advent AV009 stereo speakers
56K X2 data/fax modem**
104-key enhanced keyboard
Microsoft IntelliMouse, USB connections
Microsoft Windows 95 and Microsoft Plus!
Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition
5-year/3-year Micron Power
limited warranty

\$2,499

Cons. lease \$99/mo.*

Millennia 400

Intel 400MHz Pentium II processor
64MB PC100 SDRAM
8.4GB Ultra ATA hard drive
17" Micron 700 FGx, .26dp monitor (16" display)
82440BX chip set
512KB internal cache, 2MB Flash BIOS
Integrated 100MB Iomega Zip drive, 3.5" floppy drive
DVD-ROM drive and PCI decoder card
128-bit AGP Diamond Viper V330 (nVidia),
4MB SGRAM & MPEG
Integrated 64 voice Wavetable 3D stereo sound
Advent AV009 stereo speakers
56K X2 data/fax modem**
104-key enhanced keyboard
Microsoft IntelliMouse, USB connections
Microsoft Windows 95 and Microsoft Plus!
Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition
5-year/3-year Micron Power
limited warranty

\$2,945

Cons. lease \$117/mo.*

*Amount of monthly payments for consumer leasing are based on 30-month lease. Consumer leasing arranged by Leasing Group Inc., an independent entity, to qualified customers. All above monthly consumer lease payments exclude taxes which may vary; shipping cost is included within the monthly payment; security deposit equivalent to one or two monthly payments is required; subject to credit approval and availability. Documentation fee of \$50 required with security deposit payment for consumer lease. At consumer lease end, equipment can be purchased for an amount equal to 15% of the original amount financed, plus applicable sales tax. Lease terms subject to change without notice.

CAN YOU TAKE THE HEAT ?



If you want to descend deeper into the depths of your gaming experience than you ever thought possible, the new Micron™ Millennia® 400 desktop is your hand basket. This is the premiere, high-end gaming machine you've been asking for. Come and get it.

Unleash your power with the Intel 400MHz Pentium® II processor, 100MHz SDRAM memory, and 100MHz front side bus. This computer will take you deeper than you should probably go. And it will keep you there for as long as you can handle the heat.

Experience the other side of safety. Call Micron today.



MICRON POWER WARRANTY

- 5-year limited warranty on microprocessor and main memory
 - 3-year limited parts-only system warranty
 - 1x, 2x or 3x optional on-site service agreement for Micron desktop and server systems
 - 30 days of free Micron-supplied software support for Micron desktop systems; 3 optional network operating system incident resolutions included for Micron server systems
 - 30-day money back policy
 - 24-hour technical support
- The foregoing is subject to and qualified by Micron's standard limited warranties and terms and conditions of sale. Terms and conditions of sale may vary for specific configurations. Copies of the limited warranties may be obtained on our Web site or by calling Micron.



Micron Sales Hours:

Mon-Fri 6am-10pm, Sat 7am-5pm, Sun 10am-5pm (MT)
Technical Support Available 24 Hours A Day-7 Days A Week.
Toll-free from Mexico: 95-800-708-1755
Toll-free from Canada: 800-708-1758
Toll-free from Puerto Rico: 800-708-1756
International Sales: 208-893-8970
International Fax: 208-893-7393

Call now to order.
888-669-0969
www.micronpc.com



Configured For Your Life.™

***Maximum transmission speed of up to 56Kbps when downloading data and 33.6Kbps when uploading. However, actual performance is dependent upon numerous factors and observed transfer rates may be less than the maximum potentials.

©1998 Micron Electronics, Inc. All Rights reserved. Micron Electronics is not responsible for omissions or errors in typography or photography. All purchases are subject to availability. Prices and specifications may be changed without notice; prices do not include shipping and handling and any applicable taxes. 30-day money-back policy does not include return freight and original shipping/handling charges, applies only to Micron brand products and begins from date of shipment. All sales are subject to Micron Electronics' current terms and conditions of sale. Amount of monthly payments for business leasing are based on 36-month lease. The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows, Windows NT and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Product names of Micron products are trademarks or registered trademarks of Micron Electronics, Inc. Other product names used in this publication are for identification purposes only and may be trademarks of their respective companies.

Go to #100 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

Got a Millennium to Kill?

This Galactic Battle Isn't for the Micromanagement Weary

by Martin E. Cirulis

When word came out that LucasArts was actually going to make a wargame based on *Star Wars*, two things became evident

very quickly: first, most wargamers were thrilled by the idea; and second, almost every one of them had a different idea of the perfect *Star Wars* strat-fest. Well, now that *STAR WARS REBELLION* has finally arrived, I think it's pretty safe to say that this was nobody's ideal.

Does that make *REBELLION* a bad game? Not necessarily—but it does mean that this rebellion will have an easier time succeeding against the Empire than it will battling the preconceptions of the wargaming crowd.

CGW Rated



APPEAL: *Star Wars* fans and strategy gamers willing to dive into a hard-core wargame.

PROS: A challenging, bug-free monster game that captures the spirit of the military side of the *Star Wars* universe while managing to remain character driven.

CONS: Bad interface, dated graphics, and information overload may cause many generals to surrender without a fight; timid AI makes it unsuitable to play as the Empire.

DIFFICULTY: Hard.

REQUIREMENTS: Pentium 90, 16MB RAM, 50MB hard-drive space, 4x CD-ROM drive, PCI graphics card, 16-bit sound card.

3D SUPPORT: None.

MULTIPLAYER SUPPORT: Modem, serial cable, LAN, Internet Gaming Zone (2 players); 1 CD per player.

Price: \$49.95
Publisher: LucasArts
San Rafael, CA
(800) 985-8227

www.lucasarts.com



HELLO, YOUR HIGHNESS-NESS *REBELLION* allows you to control dozens of *Star Wars* characters in various missions.

These Aren't the Droids You're Looking For

The first thing you need to know about *REBELLION* is that the designers did not go with the light-and-fluffy approach. Despite what you may have heard about this game being in realtime, there is no base-building, resource-scrunching, tank-rushing *COMMAND & CONQUER*-ing to be found here. Instead, what we have is some pretty solid and serious spaceploitation, combined with a quasi-RPG aspect and a big, big playing field.

REBELLION centers on the conflict between the evil Empire and the Rebel Alliance, and sets the stage directly after the destruction of the Death Star at the end of the first movie. The balance of power in the galaxy is in a state of flux, with only a handful of star systems supporting one side. The vast majority are declaring neutrality and sitting on the fence waiting to see who has the upper hand. As supreme leader of either side, your job is to crush your opponent—but in order to do so, you will need to bring neutral systems under your sway and use

their industrial capacity to build up your war machine. And if that proves too difficult, there is always the unexplored galactic rim, with literally dozens of systems, both populated and barren, to be discovered and exploited.

I Dunno Kid, I Can Imagine an Awful Lot!

Each system is abstracted down to a resource capacity, an energy capacity (which denotes the number of facilities the system can support), and three production slots—one for starships, one for ground units, and one for construction of facilities like mines, refineries, orbiting shipyards, training barracks, and ground-based defenses. Players must balance production of military units, which consume "maintenance points," against infrastructure, such as mines and refineries, which create not only the

materials to build units, but also the maintenance points needed to keep them running.

Now, while this is a fairly simple system compared to other spaceploitation games, the rub is that this is a very big game that runs in a day-by-day progression of "realtime." This means that the clock is always ticking, and things are always happening no matter what you do—and while the clock can be turned down to the point that one day passes every minute or so, sooner or later you will be overwhelmed by micromanagement woes. Luckily, the designers did provide a decent AI agent in the guise of an advice droid, who can handle most of the minutiae for you, though it takes some practice to know which responsibilities to allocate and when to allocate them. Luckily for you, the AI for the computer player doesn't really put up much of a fight.

Once you get your fleets up and running, you will undoubtedly find yourself in the real-time combat cube. This is a 3D space that is used to resolve all ship-to-ship battles, and, basically, it begins with opposing forces facing each other across a cubic space about three times farther across than the longest weapons range. To be



THE ETERNAL STRUGGLE The eternal war between Empire and Rebellion continues in *REBELLION*, a game of tactical and grand strategic gameplay.



myth

THE FALLEN LORDS™

GAME OF THE YEAR!

— COMPUTER GAMES STRATEGY PLUS

STRATEGY GAME
of THE YEAR!

— COMPUTER GAMING WORLD

REAL-TIME STRATEGY
GAME OF THE YEAR!

— PC GAMER

Top 50 GAMES
of All Time!

— ONLINE GAMING REVIEW



Go to #265 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

bungie.net

BUNGIE

For more information visit www.bungie.com or call 800 295-0060.

Myth: The Fallen Lords and Bungie.net are trademarks of Bungie Software Products Corporation. All rights reserved. © 1997 Bungie Software Products Corporation.

T R E E D A S E R

TM



DREAMWORKS
INTERACTIVE

Do you have what it takes to be part of an exciting new technology? To find out, simply answer the questions below, then go to www.trespasser.com for a complete psychological evaluation. You could be on your way to the experience of a lifetime!

1. Would you consider yourself a fast runner? ☐ yes ☐ no
2. Have you ever been exposed to encephalitis? ☐ yes ☐ no
3. Does the sight of blood make you feel queasy? ☐ yes ☐ no
4. Can you swim? ☐ yes ☐ no
5. True/False: Wood floats. ☐ true ☐ false
6. Do you fear death? ☐ yes ☐ no
7. How many living members are there in your family? _____. Are you close to them? ☐ yes ☐ no
8. If threatened, would you beat an infant animal with a table leg? ☐ yes ☐ no
9. Do you have any phobias relating to reptiles? ☐ yes ☐ no
10. Which is something you might say:
 - ☐ A. Genetic cloning is OK as long as it doesn't involve humans.
 - ☐ B. Genetic cloning of humans for medical purposes is OK.
 - ☐ C. Genetic cloning is wrong and should be illegal.
 - ☐ D. Genetic cloning is a real turn-on.
11. Have you ever shot a gun? ☐ yes ☐ no
12. Are you in good physical shape? ☐ yes ☐ no
13. True/False: Dinosaurs are extinct. ☐ true ☐ false
14. What is the longest period you have gone without human interaction? _____
15. As a child, were you afraid of monsters? ☐ yes ☐ no
16. Do you like sleeping outdoors? ☐ yes ☐ no
17. A velociraptor is:
 - ☐ A. A device used to measure velocity.
 - ☐ B. A German sports car.
 - ☐ C. A singing purple dinosaur who loves you.
 - ☐ D. About 6' tall with a hooked toe for ripping flesh.
18. Do you bleed easily? ☐ yes ☐ no
19. True/False: Anything can be used as a weapon. ☐ true ☐ false
20. Do you have a dirty little secret? ☐ yes ☐ no

TRESPASSER 



We make the future.
International Genetic Technologies, Inc.
www.trespasser.com

INTERNATIONAL GENETIC TECHNOLOGIES, INC., IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY INJURIES, MUTILATIONS, MAIMINGS, OR DEATHS RESULTING FROM FIELD RESEARCH CONDUCTED BY VOLUNTEER PARTICIPANTS. INGEN'S LABORATORY CONFORMS TO USG P4/EK3 GENETIC PROTOCOLS. TRANSPORTATION OFF SITE B IS NOT PROVIDED. **WARNING: RADIOACTIVE ISOTOPES IN USE. HARMFUL CARCINOGENS MAY BE PRESENT. SOME ANIMAL SPECIES MAY BE CARNIVOROUS AND POSE A SERIOUS HEALTH RISK. PREGNANT WOMEN AND THOSE WITH HEART CONDITIONS SHOULD NOT APPLY.** © 1998 UNIVERSAL CITY STUDIOS, INC., AND AMBLIN ENTERTAINMENT, INC. TRESPASSER IS A TRADEMARK OF UNIVERSAL CITY STUDIOS, INC. AND AMBLIN ENTERTAINMENT, INC. THE LOST WORLD: JURASSIC PARK™ & © 1998 UNIVERSAL CITY STUDIOS, INC., AND AMBLIN ENTERTAINMENT, INC. LICENSED BY UNIVERSAL STUDIOS LICENSING, INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. COMPUTER PROGRAM © 1998 DREAMWORKS INTERACTIVE L.L.C. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. DREAMWORKS INTERACTIVE IS A TRADEMARK OF DREAMWORKS L.L.C.





RIGHT NOW YOU COULD BE ON A TROPICAL ISLAND.

International Genetic Technologies, Inc. (InGen), a leader in biotechnology, has immediate openings for intelligent, computer-literate males and females to be part of a powerful new scientific study. If chosen, you will be taken to Site B, our field research facility on a remote island off the west coast of Costa Rica. There you will cohabitate with exotic plant life and interact with unique and lively animals. Your adventure will take you to pristine beaches, lush mangrove swamps, and dense jungles. And you will come face-to-face with living creatures you have only read about in history books. Due to the highly confidential nature of this project, we can tell you only this: Sheep cloning was merely the beginning.

Enjoy the conveniences of modern life, including championship-caliber golf.

island off the west coast of Costa Rica. There you will cohabitate with exotic plant life and interact with unique and lively animals. Your adventure will take you to pristine beaches, lush mangrove swamps, and dense jungles. And you will come face-to-face with living

creatures you have only read about in history books. Due to



Thirsting for excitement? Interact with Site B's authentic prehistoric ecosystem.

the highly confidential nature of this project, we can tell you only this: Sheep cloning was merely the beginning.



International Genetic Technologies, Inc.

www.trespasser.com

We make the future.

honest, it was one of the most promising parts of this game, but it feels like the designers left it unfinished. The graphics are good enough to be useful, but they won't wow anybody. The maneuvering commands are useful, but this 3D combat had so much more potential. If the combat field had included a planet or other celestial phenomena, then driving forces past defenders for troop landings or bombardments would be an important tactical consideration, and maneuvering of ships and fighters would take on greater meaning.

The final, and probably most distinctive, part of REBELLION is the use of various characters from the *Star Wars* universe as agents. Players can send Leia out to swing a world over to the Rebels; Vader can lead commandos in covert acts of destruction; Solo can be promoted to admiral and lead your fleets to victory; Luke can train other Jedi knights.

While other strat games use heroes, this is one of the only games outside the play-by-mail venue to use them in such an intrinsic fashion. While it is possible to get through a game ignor-

ing your characters and their development, I wouldn't recommend it.

I've Got a Bad Feeling About This

Despite all this wealth of strategic and tactical potential, REBELLION's fatal flaw will probably turn most gamers away before they can see just how much game is here. The problem is that REBELLION offers some of the most information-intensive gaming I have seen on a computer. Unfortunately, you have to view it through an interface that can only be generously referred to as both crude and intricate. The lack of a high-resolution mode means that only two sectors and two system windows can be open at the same time—and they overlap each other. In a game in which seeing where your forces are at a glance—and moving them around ASAP—is crucial, this is not the best arrangement of information.

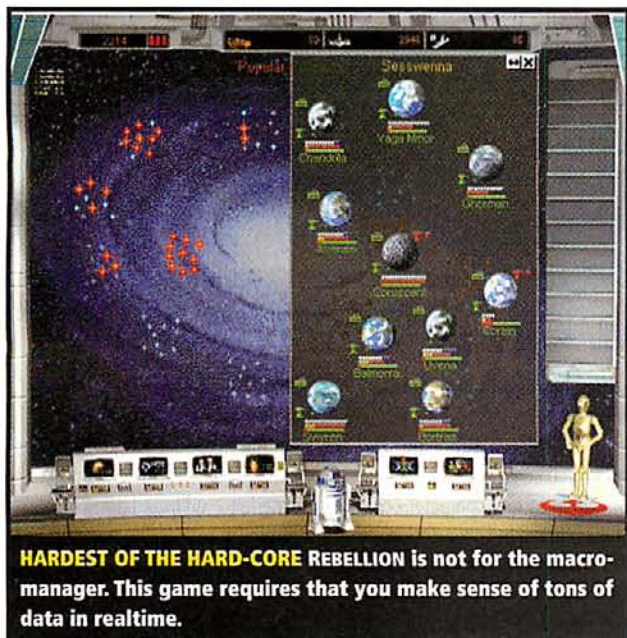
The long and the short of it is that when you combine these problems with a large manual that can be more than a little vague, you get a strategy game with a learning curve that rivals the most obtuse of board-based wargames.



LESS THAN STELLAR COMBAT 3D tactical combat ensues once two star fleets meet over planet orbit, but the action is something of a letdown.

If you have the strength and desire to get a handle on the interface beast, you will find one of the largest, most novel spaceploitation games made yet. REBELLION is fully equipped when it comes to multi-player capability, but I wouldn't recommend starting a game with anybody who isn't a stable friend, as the average-sized conflict can easily go 5 to 10 hours. But, as a bonus feature, LucasArts has generously taken us back to the days of yore and produced a virtually bug-free product, a rarity in these patch-addicted times.

So if you want to join this war, be prepared for a tough gig in boot camp, because REBELLION is definitely not for the casual, quick-thrills crowd. **CGW**



HARDEST OF THE HARD-CORE REBELLION is not for the macro-manager. This game requires that you make sense of tons of data in realtime.

Learning When to Let Go

REBELLION takes place across such a large playing field that even without real-time action it is still micromanagement hell after the 1,000th day or so. The key to surviving your own success is knowing when you have built up to a point where the computer can take over your more mundane chores without undermining your entire strategy.

Basically the key is to concentrate on only two or three planets in a sector as far as production goes, and leave the rest for infrastructure. A good, but risky, strategy is to put all your eggs in one basket and specialize each of these worlds for your needs. The first should have four or five construction yards so you can quickly build up and ship to other facilities around the sector. Your second and third worlds should have multiple shipyards and training barracks, respectively.

Once you have done this for two or three sectors, you can safely allocate infrastructure chores to your AI assistant. At this point, the only production messages that need concern you are warnings of idle shipyards and training barracks.



IT'S YOUR SHOW, 3PO Although there is so much information to assimilate in REBELLION, you can delegate much of the micromanagement to a competent AI advisor.

A Good Omen

The Warhammer Universe Comes Alive as Role-playing Meets Real-time Strategy

by Elliott Chin

Before there was MYTH, there was WARHAMMER: SHADOW OF THE HORNEDED RAT, a real-time strategy game that did tactical 3D two years before MYTH ever appeared on the horizon. Not only did SHADOW OF THE HORNEDED RAT have bleeding edge technology, but it also mixed a good dose of role-playing with its strategy. Unfortunately, its 3D engine had trouble running even on the best of that day's machines, and its sluggish gameplay caused the game to pass into obscurity with a whimper.

The same won't be said about its sequel, WARHAMMER: DARK OMEN, which is an excellent 3D

RTS game that's much more fun than its predecessor.

Waking From a Fantasy

DARK OMEN is a gorgeous 3D strategy game set in the fantasy Warhammer universe. The game reprises your role as mercenary commander Morgan Bernhardt. The peace you achieved after beating the Skaven in SHADOW OF THE HORNEDED RAT has been shattered by the rampaging greenskins (orcs and goblins). Normally, greenskins would never attack humans so boldly; but something has scared them away from their usual hunting grounds. That something is an undead legion that is vast and frightening enough to destroy the Warhammer world. So, at the behest of the Emperor (who stands to lose much to the undead and greenskin hordes), you strap on your magical sword, round up your troops, and sally forth against the combined might of orcs and zombies.

DARK OMEN has a fairly linear campaign of more than 20 missions. There are a few optional scenarios, but for the most part, you follow a narrow path. I didn't mind that much, since a good



WAR GAMES In DARK OMEN, you command regiments of magical and mundane troops against mummies, skeletons, orcs, and other foul creatures.

story unfolds within the linear missions.

Between each campaign scenario, you see a static screen in which up to four character portraits engage in conversation. Sometimes, it'll just be a short and obvious setup for the next scenario (as when Morgan cries out "orc ambush"), but other times, it will be a big session in which more plot details are revealed (as when Morgan, the Emperor, and the court wizard spend several minutes

discussing the rising threat of the undead in the realm). What's great about these briefings is that, for the most part, they don't seem like the canned mission briefings of other games. Instead, you get to see your mission objectives, and the story, come together as the characters talk amongst themselves.

SHADOW OF THE HORNEDED RAT's one great feature was its role-

playing aspect; you commanded the same band of troops throughout the game, nurturing them from battle to battle as they gained experience and gold. DARK OMEN continues in that fine tradition.

You start the game with the Grudgebringer mercenary army, which begins with an initial four regiments: you, your horsemen (the Grudgebringer cavalry), infantry, crossbowmen, and a cannon team. As you progress through the game, you get opportunities to add more regiments to your army. These regiments include mercenary ogres, dwarven axemen, and elven guerrillas. All your regiments can grow as they gain gold and experience after each victory. The experience goes toward level increases, which enhance a regiment's strength, while the gold buys armor and replacements for fallen warriors. However, if an entire regiment falls in a scenario, it's lost for the rest of the game. Each regiment has a name, follows you from scenario to scenario, and can die, making it seem more real.



DEATH SANDWICH Victory requires smart tactics, like seizing high ground and softening up infantry with artillery and arrow fire.

CGW Rated



APPEAL:

Fantasy buffs and Warhammer veterans who want a deep, tactical game with plenty of magic.

PROS:

Good 3D graphics; realistic, detailed combat engine; role-playing elements; limited user-choice in campaign path still better than other RTS games.

CONS:

Software engine slow on some machines; poor interface feedback; no replay option; too difficult.

DIFFICULTY:

Hard.

REQUIREMENTS: Pentium 120, Windows 95, 16MB RAM, 32MB hard-drive space, 4x CD-ROM drive, DirectX 5.0-supported PCI video card with 2MB RAM, DirectX 5-supported sound card.

3D SUPPORT: 3Dfx, PowerVR, Direct3D.

MULTIPLAYER SUPPORT: Modem, serial, LAN, Internet (2 players); 1 CD per player.

Price: \$44.95

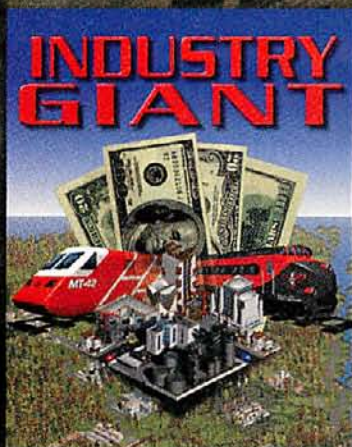
Publisher: Electronic Arts
San Mateo, CA
(800) 245-4525

www.ea.com

ULTIMATE POWER

(AVAILABLE ONLY TO THOSE AT THE TOP)

DO YOU HAVE WHAT IT TAKES TO BE AN INDUSTRY GIANT?



Visit your local retailer or call 1-800-789-1534 for additional information
www.imagicgames.com



Industry Giant is a trademark and Interactive Magic is a registered trademark of Interactive Magic, Inc. © Copyright 1998 Interactive Magic, Inc. All Rights Reserved.
Go to #188 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

"POSSIBLY THE MOST BIZARRELY IMAGINATIVE GAME YET."
—PC GAMING WORLD (UK).

DOUGLAS ADAMS

CD-ROM FOR
WINDOWS® 95

STARSHIP TITANIC

THE SHIP THAT CANNOT POSSIBLY GO WRONG

NOT A SEQUEL TO ANYTHING

"...A MASTER AT CREATING FUTURISTIC SCI-FI PUZZLES,
PARADOXES, AND OTHER LOGICAL PERPLEXITIES...."
—COMPUTER LIFE



A CO-VENTURE FROM SIMON & SCHUSTER INTERACTIVE AND THE DIGITAL VILLAGE
www.starshiptitanic.com



AVAILABLE FROM THESE FINE STORES

Go to #251 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

War Is Where It's At

While the role-playing adds personality, the heart of the game is its combat. Unlike in other real-time strategy games, you don't command individual units, you command regiments. While they can be of varying sizes, you never break regiments into individual components. As in MYTH, you start with a set number of troops per scenario, and never build more during the course of a mission. However, unlike in MYTH, you always know which regiments you are bringing into the scenario, since you carry your army from battle to battle.

At the beginning of each scenario, you deploy your regiments and issue preliminary orders in the deployment phase. Once you finish deploying your troops, the battle is joined in real-time. Typically, once you spot enemy troops, you click on each regiment tab to tell it to engage the enemy, fire its ranged weapons, cast spells, or move. Then, you just sit back and watch the regiments follow orders until they, or the enemy, die. Battles between regiments can last for a while, and there isn't much to do once two regiments lock horns except order retreat or pick at idle regiments.

DARK OMEN's combat isn't as frenetic or active as in other real-time strategy games. Its pace is definitely slower, and there is no speed slider to liven things up. Also, combat is on a smaller scale (you rarely command more than a dozen regiments per scenario). However, combat is tactically focused and fairly deep, as facing, terrain, and line-of-sight come into play. For instance, ranged units need to establish a line-of-sight with their targets before they can fire, units facing the opposite way from their attackers can be mangled from behind while they turn around, high ground allows units to see better, and objects—

such as houses and trees—can be used for cover and concealment.

Morale is also important in this game. Regiments can break rank and flee if they suffer heavy casualties or come under the influence of undead-induced fear. Regiments can also benefit from hatred, wherein they fight to the death against mortal enemies (as is the case with elves versus orcs).

Magic plays an even bigger role in combat here than in other fantasy/strategy games. DARK OMEN's many spectacular spells can turn battles, but they cost anywhere from one to three magic points to cast. The game uses a conceit called the "Winds of Magic" for its magic system. Magic



EYE CANDY The 3D-accelerated graphics in DARK OMEN are amazing, with plenty of rich textures, special effects, zooming, and a rotatable camera.

storms continually rage during battle, generating potent magic points. The battle begins with between zero and three points already stored in the magic well, and as each storm passes, more magic is added to this pool. As you cast magic, the pool becomes exhausted. If the pool runs out, you have to wait for the storms to replenish your well before you can cast new spells.

Some Bad Luck

I enjoyed DARK OMEN, but it did get frustrating.

This game is quite difficult. The later missions throw over a dozen regiments at you, and start you off at a tactical disadvantage, such as when the game positions you at the bottom of a hill while green-skin archers on the hilltop rain arrows down on you. Because the missions are so hard, you end up losing lots of men. If you lose more men than you can replace (given your resources), you'll be stuck. If this happens, you'll have to restart from a previously saved position (before you got into the hole) and try to win with less casualties.

My biggest request is a replay button after each scenario.

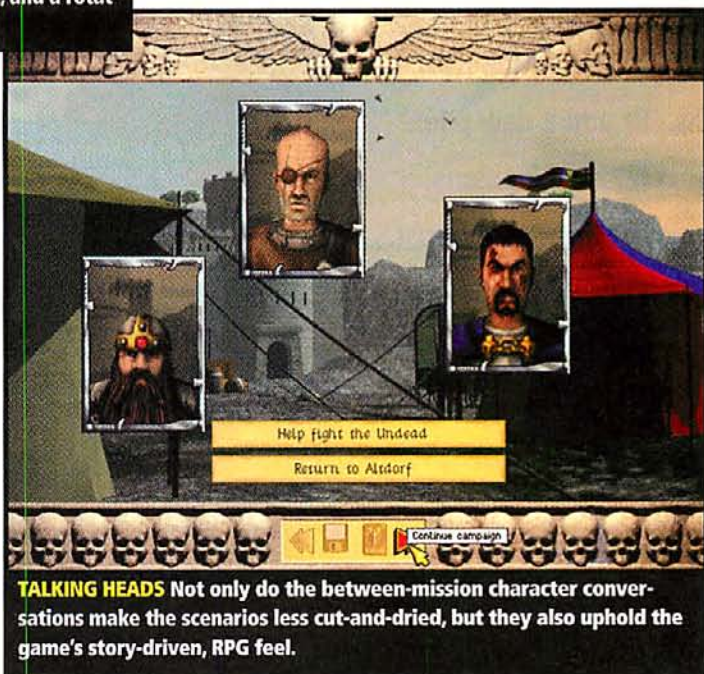
Currently, if you want to replay a scenario, you have to quit back out to the main menu and then reload from your last saved position. This also brings up the point of saved games. There should have been an auto-save feature and an in-scenario save feature.

Also, the software renderer could have been faster. On my Pentium 133 system at home, I had to turn off all the details and play with the sound off, and even then, I sometimes had to wait a half second before my clicks

were reflected as action on the screen (especially when trying to pump up my troops' morale). On my work system (a Pentium 200 MMX), the game ran smoothly. Still, the game should have been faster on my Pentium 133, as this is still higher than the minimum system requirement.

Also, while DARK OMEN's interface is much improved over SHADOW OF THE HORNED RAT's, it still isn't good with feedback. I could tell how many men were left in a regiment, but not how many hit points units had or how much damage they'd dealt. When a wizard (which is considered a regiment of just one unit: itself) was attacked, I didn't know when to pull him back, because I never knew how many hit points he had left. Hot-keys for the individual spells would also have been nice.

WARHAMMER: DARK OMEN is a good game, and is much better than its predecessor. Its only direct competition right now is MYTH, and DARK OMEN holds its own with its 3D graphics, deep combat engine, role-playing elements, and story-driven gameplay. If you can stand a more slowly paced real-time game and a steep learning curve, you'll find a redeeming strategy experience in this latest WARHAMMER offering. **CGW**



TALKING HEADS Not only do the between-mission character conversations make the scenarios less cut-and-dried, but they also uphold the game's story-driven, RPG feel.

You are in command of the MechWarriors® of Zulu Company. On the planet below, they await your orders.

Each decision you make, each parry and feint, bears consequence. You hesitate and the recruit you nurtured into an experienced MechWarrior is lost. His death a stunning blow. The calls for back up, the missile impacts, the pilot's final scream. All play loud and clear.

Retrieve the survivors and their 'Mechs®. Repair and refit what you can. Move your best MechWarriors into the best 'Mechs. Or add a new pilot. The next mission beckons.

This is MechCommander. You will know what it is to command.



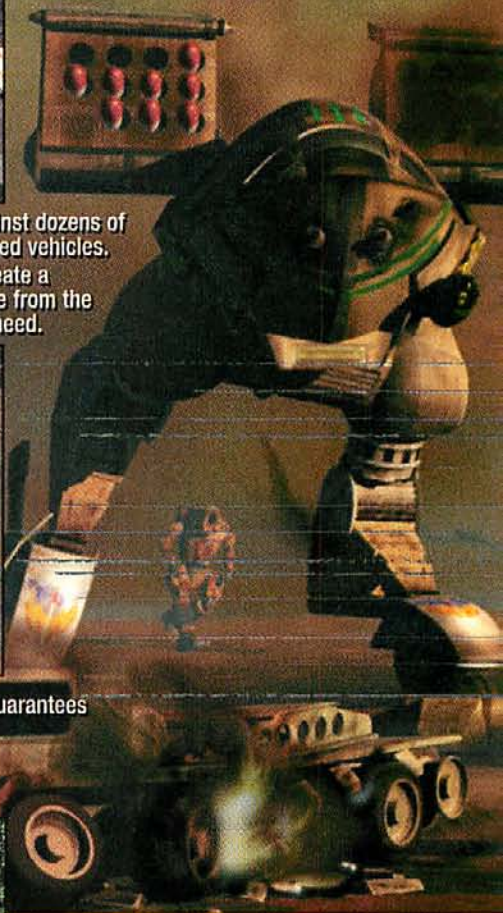
- Should you give your Elite MechWarriors long range weapons and play it safe? Or send them into the fray and trust their skills and your tactics to get them back alive?



- Command up to 12 MechWarriors against dozens of enemy 'Mechs, Elementals, and armored vehicles.
- Buy 'Mechs, weapons and pilots to create a unit to your specifications. Use salvage from the battlefield or trade-in what you don't need.



- The most animation in game history guarantees off-the-scale visual effects.
- 30 in-depth missions.
- Full multiplayer network capability.





You will have a plan.

You will be right.

You will be wrong.

You will love your troops.

You will curse their names.

You will panic.

You will attempt the impossible.

You will pull it off.

You will hesitate.

You will respect your enemy.

You will pay the price.

You will be defeated.

You will face your fear.

You will act on instinct.

You will be exalted.

You will ask for a second chance.

You will know what it is to command.

MECHCOMMANDER™

THE FIRST MECHWARRIOR® GAME OF TACTICAL COMMAND

www.microprose.com

www.mechcommander.com



FASA INTERACTIVE

FASA
CORPORATION

MICRO PROSE

Go to #282 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

Caesar's Mighty Sword

The GREAT BATTLES Series Ends With a Strong Thrust

by Jim Cobb

The third in a series featuring antiquity's finest generals, *GREAT BATTLES OF JULIUS CAESAR* portrays the Roman military machine in its prime. This is the army that rolled over Europe, the Mediterranean, and North Africa, and found its ultimate enemy only within itself. *CAESAR* not only chronicles the great leader's rise to fame in Gaul, it also concentrates on the civil war between Caesar and Pompey.

More of the Same, but Better

CAESAR's mechanics show little difference from the preceding games in the series, *ALEXANDER* and *HANNIBAL*. Leaders have initiative ratings that determine when they can move in a turn, how many orders they can give to units,

and if they can take multiple actions in a turn. Orders include movement of units, rally, firing missiles, and restoring cohesion. Each order uses an initiative point per unit; thus, a leader with an initiative of six can order six individual units. Alternatively, some leaders can expend all their points on a Group Order, which lets all eligible units of that formation move, attack, retreat, and restore cohesion as one.

CAESAR introduces a critical new level of leader, the Roman military tribune. These junior officers only have an initiative level of two, limiting discrete movement. Unlike their barbarian counterparts, however, they don't have to make an initiative check for a Group Order. Tribunes can thus guarantee that their men will do as they command—at least in their initial maneuver (all that Roman training must count for something). Tribunes' group attacks do sometimes get out of hand, but senior commanders can then rally forma-

tions, restore cohesion, and order exposed troops to fall back. Overall, *CAESAR* does a very good job of showing how the Roman system of command works on the battlefield.

Combat units sport the typical ratings for the *GREAT BATTLES* series: size, troop quality, and cohesion level. Combat itself starts with an exchange of javelins or other missile weapons to disrupt opponents (very effective if the enemy has just incurred cohesion hits moving up or down terrain). Hand-to-hand combat follows, and is automatically resolved after the leader has finished for the turn. Units' relative size, quality, and cohesion—all modified for flank attacks—decide melees. Units are rarely eliminated; they are usually rout-

ed instead, and victory is a function of the number of troops retreating off the board.

Cavalry, skirmisher units, and a few artillery units are represented, but infantry is the key to *CAESAR*, reflecting the changes in tactics from the time of Alexander. Whether formed into a line or their famous "checkerboard," the foot soldiers carry the brunt of the fighting. *CAESAR* shows that it was troop quality, not raw numbers, that was crucial to success.



BATTLE OF MUNDA The medium zoom gives you a good view of Caesar's assault on this enemy mountaintop camp. Note the strategic map window in the lower left corner. In the close-up (right), you can view the details of the uniforms—and the carnage of the battlefield.

CGW Rated

★★★★★

APPEAL: Anyone interested in ancient warfare or the exploits of Julius Caesar.

PROS: A masterful examination of command control, morale effects, and the interaction of different weapon systems in the ancient world; the best of the *GREAT BATTLES* series.

CONS: No fog-of-war; no editor; while the engine's improved over that of *HANNIBAL*, animation still slows play.

DIFFICULTY: Intermediate.

REQUIREMENTS: Pentium 90, Windows 95, 16MB RAM, 30MB hard-drive space, 2x CD-ROM, SVGA graphics, DirectX5-compatible sound.

3D SUPPORT: None.

MULTIPLAYER SUPPORT: IPX, TCP/IP, direct modem (2 players); 1 CD per player.

Price: \$39.95
 Publisher: Interactive Magic
 Research Triangle Park, NC
 (800) 789-1534

www.imagicgames.com



CAESAR SALAD SURPRISE *Sabis* is a great scenario, showing how the Romans reacted to a sneak attack on their camp—complete with a variety of colorful uniforms.

THE HIGHEST RATED WAR SINCE DESERT STORM.



Over 100 different 3-D land, sea and air units for the most strategic assaults.



The first true 3-D strategy game to deliver real combat.



Rotate the entire battlefield for unlimited camera angles to choose the most strategic view of the combat.

"WarGames takes the technology associated with real-time strategy games to the next level... a damn good RTS game, with clever innovations in both unit design and graphic technology. Keep your eye on this one, it's COOL."

-ALLABOUT GAMES

"A deep and beautiful real-time strategy game. The polygonal landscapes and units look even better than Total Annihilation..."

-ULTRA GAMEPLAYERS

"...stunning visuals...oodles of gameplay..."

-GAMES DOMAIN REVIEW



WARGAMES™

www.wargamesmgm.com

Go to #210 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

WARGAMES GAME © 1997, MGM Interactive, Inc. WarGames™ and © 1983, Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer, Inc. Distributed by MGM Home Entertainment, Inc., 2500 Broadway, Santa Monica, CA 90404. All Rights Reserved.

For example, Caesar's staunch veterans, with good play, can hold off Pompey's conscripts at three-to-one odds, and they snicker at barbarians.

Ten battles make up the game. Two of these represent battles fought before Caesar's day, Marius in Gaul and Sulla in Greece, but they're still important in tracing the development of Roman tactics. Two other clashes highlight some of Caesar's masterpieces in Gaul. The other scenarios represent the knock-down, drag-out clashes of the civil war.

Even the less well-known battles have interesting twists. *Sabis* shows how the Gauls surprised Caesar while the Romans were erecting their nightly camp. Giving the Gauls a free move

long with Cleopatra. (It's a pity that the Cleo rule is so abstract.)

Rugged Legions, But Rusty, Too

These graphics won't make anybody forget MYTH or PANZER GENERAL II. Even so, for a year-old engine, there is enough of a 3D effect to clearly delineate the different elevation levels and obstacles—which is key, given the effect terrain has on cohesion in CAESAR. The soldiers' uniforms and weapons are nicely detailed as well. CAESAR runs faster than HANNIBAL, but the animation still slows play during big battles.

And there are other minor flaws. Siege warfare isn't shown—even though

Caesar's most famous victory occurred at Alesia—and artillery is more for show than use. The absence of a fog-of-war continues to be a serious flaw in the game: A cursory pass will show you exactly which enemy units are wavering.

Commanders may have been able to judge their foes to some extent, but not with the exactitude of this

game system. Some may also quibble with the initiative-based phased system, where an entire front line can't move forward together.

While the AI is fundamentally sound, it doesn't exhibit the necessary brilliance for a decisive stroke. To be fair, among wargames, this problem is hardly unique to CAESAR, and the Internet option lets you battle against a human general, should you tire of the computer opponent.

If you're willing to put up with its eccentricities, CAESAR does a remarkable job of recreating ancient warfare. It's not only the best of the GREAT BATTLES series to date, it's also the most realistic ancients-era game yet on the PC. That it happens to be challenging and fun as well is a boon for Julius Caesar fans everywhere. **CGW**

From Phalanx to Cohort



The GREAT BATTLES series, despite some flaws (particularly in HANNIBAL), traces the evolution of ancient infantry. ALEXANDER showcases the phalanx,

the first expression of Western arms, in its most developed form. The phalanx is the army's cumbersome, but essential, backbone. It pins the enemy while the cavalry (usually Alexander's elite Companions) delivers the decisive blow. In this era, commanders handled a large number of troops personally, with the accompanying

inefficiencies of communication.

HANNIBAL represents a fork in the road. The Carthaginian armies still reflect a dependence on the phalanx within a mix of



specialty and cavalry units. Success depends on talented commanders being in the right place at the right time in order to micromanage the battle. The early Roman maniples, deprived of inspired leadership, depend on discipline and a trilevel structure of Hastii, Princeps, and Triarii to adapt to changing terrain and enemy movements. The strength of organization compensates for flaws in the individual soldier.

CAESAR represents the triumph of professionalism on the battlefield. Grizzled veterans in flexible

formations respond to numerous military tribunes who, though they may not grasp the whole situation, know exactly what to do within their range of vision. Overall commanders, relieved of directing every vital attack, can save their energy for the most important areas of the field.

Interactive Magic and Erudite Software deserve a lot of credit for showing that games can teach a fairly esoteric history lesson and still be entertaining and challenging. If you haven't played any of these games, start with CAESAR—and if you like it, take advantage of Interactive Magic's aggressive pricing on the earlier two games in the series.



ROMAN CIVIL WAR CAESAR's campaign is much better than in earlier GREAT BATTLES. It shows the fall of the Roman Republic as Caesar defeats Pompey and his Senate allies.

while having the Romans all facing the wrong way simulates the element of surprise without a lot of complex rules for one scenario. In other battles, novelty troops, such as Moorish cavalry and elephants, add spice but, in most battles, Caesar's veterans have it their way. Thus, you should take advantage of setting different rout levels and custom initial deployments, or just play at the hard level.

The campaign is refreshingly different from earlier GREAT BATTLES affairs. Instead of fighting all the battles in sequence while garrisoning provinces, Caesar must defeat four of Pompey's armies in 10 turns, all the while keeping them out of Rome. Staying in Rome reduces troop quality, so Caesar blocks movements with his fleet, tracks down his enemies, and tries not to dally overly

This Summer
Real-Time Strategy
War Gaming
will be changed
Forever...
Introducing

WARTORN™

www.wartorn.com



Produced by



PC CD-ROM



3D ACCELERATED

Published by



When Solar Systems Collide...

Let the Battles Begin

Exploration

Expansion

Exploitation

Extermination



Manage Resources:

- Acquire and hold asteroids
- Mine asteroids for minerals
- Generate and transfer power
- Buy/Sell resources, ships, and votes to the guild for credits



Dynamic 3D solar system with all asteroids in constant orbital motion creates unique challenges as resources and territory move over time.



Multiplayer capabilities for up to 40 players via LAN, Internet, and play-by-email, featuring cooperative and competitive play.

Design and construct modular ships. Options allow for specialization: offensive, defensive, construction, maintenance, tracking and surveying.

MALKARI

SIMULTANEOUS TURN-BASED
STRATEGY GAME



Interactive Magic®

P.O. Box 13491

Research Triangle Park, NC 27709

www.imagicgames.com

Visit your local retailer or call 1-800-789-1534 for additional information

Go to #085 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

Bred for Success

Red Orb's Genetic Battleground Isn't Your Typical Real-time Clone

by Scott A. May

Broderbund Software, responsible for some of the most imaginative 8-bit games of the 1980s, has fallen virtually silent in today's gaming era. But not for long. Last year's formation of Red Orb Entertainment, Broderbund's new in-house development team, signals the publisher's belated return to original, adult-oriented computer gaming. Better late than never.

WARBREEDS, Red Orb's first foray into real-time strategy, blends sci-fi and fantasy with one of today's hot-button topics, genetic engineering, to form a truly unique gaming experience. Unlike many games in this overcrowded genre, WARBREEDS boasts a fascinating backstory that's deep, articulate, and totally integrated with all aspects of



YOU STARTED IT! This being is a Yedda scientist, one of the former rulers of the planet who started the game's vicious war by breeding three of the four warring factions.

gameplay. In other words, it doesn't just bulk up the manual, instead, it pulls you into the game and makes you care about its characters.

Once Upon a Time...

On the planet Aeolia existed a race of intelligent bipeds known as the Yedda. Their civilization was based on a class system and religious order that stressed Yedda superiority over lesser species. Little wonder, then, that the discovery of genetic engineering was so embraced by Yedda leaders. Ironically, it would later prove to be their downfall.

Charged by their newfound "religion of genes," Yedda shamans engineered new races from the genetic material of three indigenous animals: the desert Tanu, subterranean Sen-Soth, and swamp-dwelling Kelika.

The resulting genetic mutations were kept as pets or slaves by the Yedda.

Meanwhile, a radical group called the Magha Dhueranya (who were opposed to the ancient Imperial Order) created an entirely new race of bootleg beings that were designed to liberate the common people. What they got instead was a murderous race of bloodthirsty supercreatures, named after their creators, the Magha.

Years of civil war followed, resulting in the near-complete genocide of the Yedda. The newly liberated Tanu, Sen-Soth, Kelika, and Magha creatures evolved quickly, eventually learning the secrets of genetic engineering themselves. They became known as the Four Clans, battling each other for the right to rule Aeolia.

Each Clan consists of five creature types, which are totally different from each other in appearance, speed, strength, and intelligence.

CGW Rated



APPEAL: Real-time strategy fans looking for something different.

PROS: Unique resource management model; challenging computer AI; excellent sound effects; multiplayer support.

CONS: Could have used more polished graphics or 3D support; somewhat redundant background graphics; no map editor.

DIFFICULTY: Intermediate.

REQUIREMENTS: Pentium 90, Windows 95, 16MB RAM, 34MB hard-drive space, 4x CD-ROM drive, mouse, DirectX 5-compatible sound and video cards.

3D SUPPORT: None.

MULTIPLAYER SUPPORT: Modem, Internet, Red Orb Zone (2 players); IPX LAN (2-4 players); 1 CD per player.

Price: \$29.95

Publisher: Broderbund Software
Novato, CA
(650) 474-0485

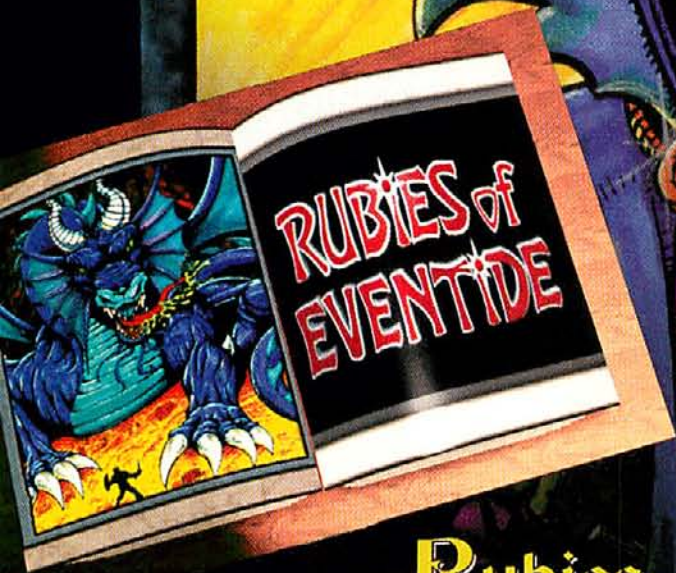
www.redorb.com



GENETIC SOUP Use enemy DNA to construct new creatures in WARBREEDS. According to the designers, more than 35,000 combinations are possible.

CYBER WARRIOR INC.

Presents



Rubies of Eventide

Massive on-line interactive fantasy role playing game

Over 3 years in development

Advanced, multi-threaded client/server architecture

Playable over the Internet

State of the art visuals utilizing Windows 95 & DirectX technologies

Over 200 player/character combinations . . . 7 races, 16 classes, 2 genders

Experience an infinite number of encounters in a growing game environment

An abundance of items, hundreds of spells, 7 spell schools

Over 300 sound effects; 125 separate musical scores

Thousands of high quality illustrations in a richly detailed 3D environment

Call

1-800-Play-CW

for information on membership and pricing.

www.rubiesofeventide.com

Go to #253 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink



I WAS BLIND BUT NOW I SEE Despite their name, Listener devices, shown in the upper left, eliminate the fog-of-war, helping your clan see approaching enemies.



CAR 54 WHERE ARE YOU? The graphics in WarBreeds are good, but they're sometimes cluttered, which makes it difficult to pick out your units in the midst of a melee.

The only creature type common to all clans is the shaman, who serves as the spiritual and scientific leader. Most other creatures serve as scouts and soldiers, each as gruesome as they are deadly. Most are ground-based, except for a few, like the Magha Viper and Tanu Jubjub. Depending on their size, most creatures can hold up to four weapons, which are mounted on their head and torso.

Sowing the Seeds of Discord

The crux of play follows four main elements: planting seed pods that are used to draw energy from the planet's core; harnessing that power; building structures, researching genes, and creating new creatures; and leading your warriors into battle. A brief hands-on tutorial is available to familiarize newcomers with this basic process.

As they say, the devil's in the details, and this game has plenty of them. Energy pods can only be planted by the shaman on special crop soil. From there, you must build refineries to harness pod power, which, in turn, provides power to other critical structures, such as psi towers (used to control your creatures). Gene labs are needed to research and create custom creatures, and there are over 35,000 possible variations, according to the game's designers.

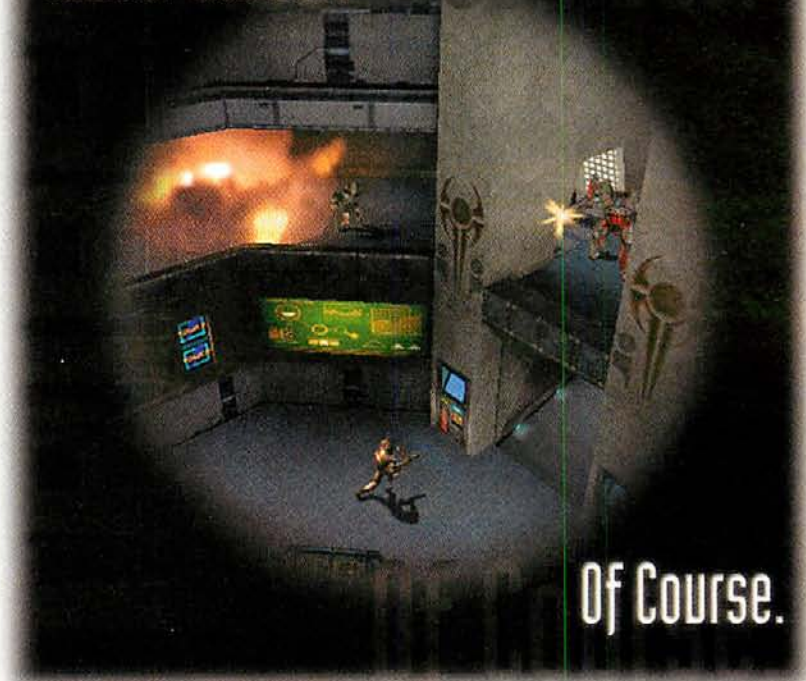
Other critical structures include gene collectors, which shamans use to gather DNA from dead opponents for gene lab research. Relay towers can be built to extend the power zone of refineries. Automated defensive structures include rotating turrets; electric

towers; mines; plasma cannons; and the summoner, an ultimate weapon that fires explosive crystals capable of mass destruction. Finally, there are listener towers that extend the line-of-sight surrounding your base, and healers who rejuvenate ailing creatures

and expedite weapons rearming.

WARBREEDS can be played in a variety of ways, including single-player campaigns or skirmishes; two-player skirmishes via direct modem, null modem, or Internet connection; and four-player games on a LAN. Internet games

Indoor Combat?



Go to #186 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink



INCOMING

every breath they take
could be your last

**NIGHT
Rage**
EXTENSION KIT

3Dlabs
PERMEDIA
POWER
PERIPHERAL

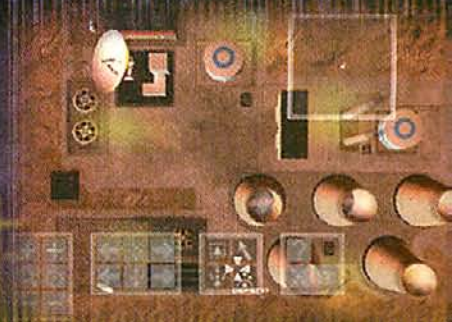
NVIDIA
MPACT

POWER
READY



SWIRLWINDER
Force Feedback
Controller
See system recommendations for
specific controller device support

Full Force Feedback support
3D spatialized sound
8 player LAN Network play
Atmospheric soundtrack
Stunning lighting FX



**CERTIFIED ORGANIC**

Everything in WarBreeds has a bizarre, organic look, such as this close-up of a Refinery device, used to convert pod power into usable energy.

can be played using either direct TCP/IP connection or through Broderbund's Red Orb Zone. Multiplayer games can be competitive or cooperative.

Two campaign modes are available: *Tanu Ascendancy* and *Magha Uprising*. Each consists of more than a dozen individual missions and leads to one of two cataclysmic endings. Skirmish mode lets a single player engage in a random or custom-designed game, set on 1 of 19 available maps, ranging in size from 48 to 96 tiles square. The game's AI proves very competent.

The essence of gameplay involves building your base, creating new creatures, and eliminating all opposition. Up to 10 custom attack formations can be designed, the effectiveness of which depends on the number and type of creatures in a particular squad. It's a good idea to build fundamental defensive structures as quickly as possible, otherwise invading clans—especially the stealthy Maghas—will attack and destroy your pod fields and refineries. You can also set up patrols using user-defined waypoints for your sentries to follow.

Battles are fought with close- or long-range weaponry, depending on unit placement and available weapons load. There are 22 weapon types, ranging from melee (hammer, blade, drill, and circ saw) to guns (heat, laser,

acid, and plasma) to missiles to hand-held explosives. Each does various amounts of damage and some are more effective on some types of creatures than others. The sound effects and animation that accompany each weapon are entertaining in themselves.

The Visual Fruits of Genetic Testing

The graphics in WARBREEDS are a mixed bag. Viewed from a three-quarter, top-down perspective, the background tiles are often too dark, flat, and redundant. On the other hand, both the creatures and their contraptions sport imaginative, organic detail. For example, as creatures develop in the gene lab, they expand like miniature Macy's parade balloons. Death is equally animated, as some creatures blow apart, scattering arms, legs, and heads across the desert plain.

Although the game only supports 256 colors, you can change resolution on the fly, to either

640x480 or 800x600. The latter display looks best, but distances players from the action. Even when zoomed, things look too far away, which makes the visual experience less satisfying, especially when you're first learning the game.



SILENT HUNTER This creature is one of the Magha, the game's closest thing to an evil scourge. They killed the Yedda and began the planet's civil war.

Personally, I found the lower resolution better, zoomed in for close combat and pulled back for movement or strategic planning.

This isn't the type of game that cries out for 3D acceleration, but it could have used it. The fog-of-war

effects, in particular, are pixelated and give the game a rather muddy look. We can only guess how nice this same effect could have looked with 3D translucency and fog, or even STARCRAFT's 2D, but polished, special effects.

Overall, WARBREEDS is decidedly not just another real-time strategy clone. The game features a wealth of detail and depth, with an intuitive interface and incredible variety. It's guaranteed to keep you coming back for more. Although it has a few nagging problems, it's worth your time. **CGW**

Outdoor Combat?



Go to #186 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

YOUR HARD DRIVE WITH 44,000 LBS OF THRUST*

FEATURES:

iMagic's TALON™ Campaign System gives you a brand new mission each and every time you play!

• **DEMON™ Terrain Engine** generates amazing 3D terrain theaters based on satellite imagery.

• **Carrier missions** give you the thrill of catapult takeoffs and landings on an aircraft carrier flight deck.

• **Active Cockpit** provides the most intuitive control system found in a flight sim.

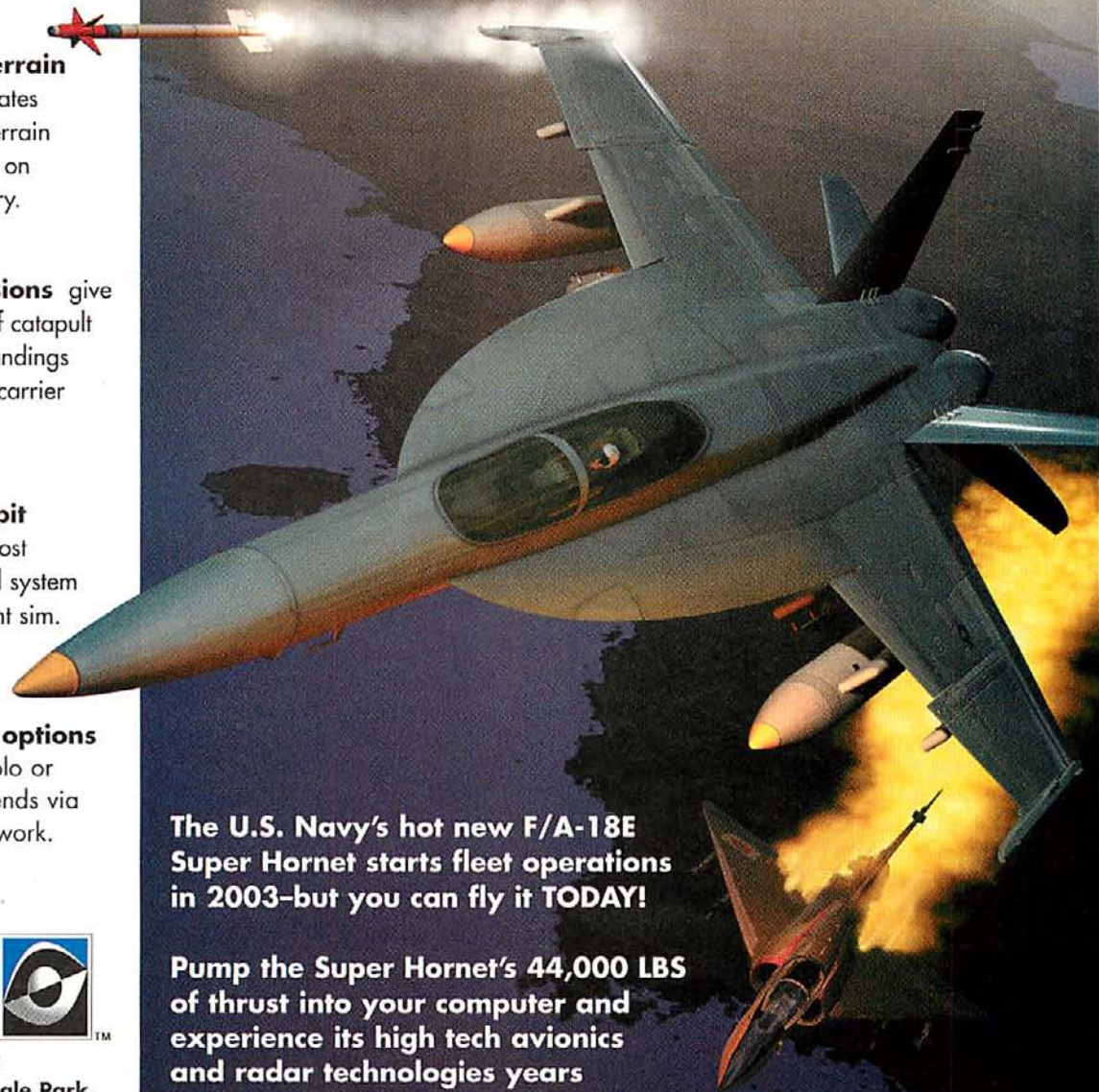
• **Multiplayer options** let you play solo or battle your friends via modem or network.



PO Box 13491
Research Triangle Park,
North Carolina 27709



INTRODUCING iF/A-18E CARRIER STRIKE FIGHTER™



The U.S. Navy's hot new F/A-18E Super Hornet starts fleet operations in 2003—but you can fly it TODAY!

Pump the Super Hornet's 44,000 LBS of thrust into your computer and experience its high tech avionics and radar technologies years before it goes into service.

*G-SUIT NOT INCLUDED!

Visit your local retailer or call toll-free 1-800-789-1534 for additional information, and visit our website: www.imagicgames.com!

This Means Fargin' War!

A Look at New Strategy and War Games



Dark Reign Expansion: Rise of the Shadowhand



Price: \$26.95
Publisher: Activision
www.activision.com

Activision whetted our whistles with DARK REIGN, but fell down when it came to scenario variability and strategic challenge. RISE OF THE SHADOWHAND fills the gap beautifully.

In a hostile and isolated corner of the Dark Reign galaxy, a small group of marooned Freedom Guards are giving the SS-like Shadowhand forces a run for their money in a do-or-die script.

This time around, each side's mission set is different, and unlike in DARK REIGN, each mission set forms a contiguous, linear campaign. The end result is the same, though: Win or die.

The beauty of SHADOWHAND is the variability of its missions. The missions encompass everything from escorting cargo APCs and diplomatic envoys to stonewall defenses and flanking attacks. Might does *not* make right in every mission, however. Sometimes, instead of building up Cold War-proportion forces, you have to make do with the meager forces you start with. But, you do get some powerful new units to supplement them. The Freedom Guards make use of Ninevah's

native species to compensate for their lack of equipment, and the Shadowhand get to play with some new, powerful armored units.

Many of these new missions are difficult. Some are so unforgiving that I had to restart them repeatedly (after only one mistake) in order to find the exact place to position my troops.

Still, with new maps, missions, and challenges, SHADOWHAND can only make DARK REIGN shine brighter. You will need the original DARK REIGN to play SHADOWHAND. —Lance A. Larka

East Front Campaign CD 1



Price: \$34.95
Publisher: TalonSoft
www.talonsoft.com

A plethora of unusual battles make this campaign CD a must-have for EAST FRONT fans.

The campaign engine still has some serious flaws, though improvements are visible. German infantry caught in the open can now take casualties, and Russian tanks occasionally blow up. However, there is still a tendency for the AI to move as a disorganized mob toward victory point hexes, and single battalions still

seem to receive four or five headquarters units.

However, the heart and soul of this add-on are its new scenarios (battles). There are now Finnish, Polish, Italian, Rumanian, and Hungarian units. The game gives credit to some of these lesser-known forces. The Poles, though outgunned and out-armored, can put up a tough fight when backed into a corner. And the Finns are

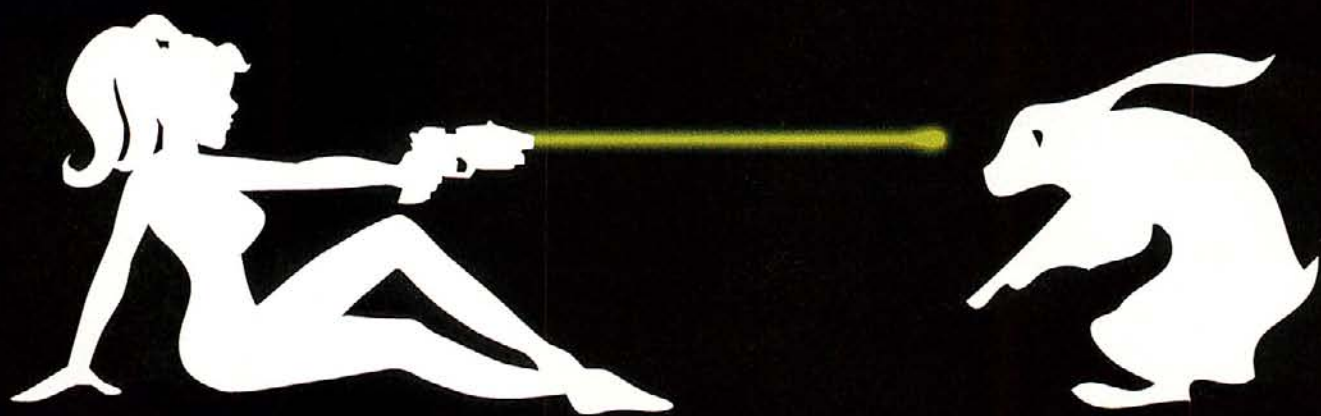


Cool Vehicles?



Wow.

Go to #186 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink



TRUCKIN' YOUR WAY
THIS SUMMER



© 1998 Ripcord Games. Space Bunnies Must Die! is a trademark of JINX. All other trademarks are property of their respective company. All Rights Reserved.

www.spacebunnies.com
www.ripcordgames.com

fully capable of bloodying the nose of the oversized Russian bear. Play over the Net or via hot-seat makes for a nice two-player game, especially now that the damage model has been tweaked. The main performance problem has been partially fixed. Before, the AI would often take inordinate amounts of time in large battles, but now a "fast AI" mode has been added, which minimizes the time taken to move units, and shortens AI turns by about a third.

The other big improvement to the game is the manual—this is the manual that *should* have shipped with the original game. It is now complete (yes, supply is discussed), and contains strategy notes and full sets of weapons tables. Of course, you get the latest update, plus patches of other TalonSoft games. If EAST FRONT has been sitting on your shelf because of previous problems, you might want to dust it

off and give this campaign CD a spin.—*Lloyd Case*

Dragoon



Price: \$29.95

Publisher: Art of War

www.boku.simplenet.com/index.html

DRAGOON is a turn-based wargame (at battalion/battery scale) that focuses on the distinctive pace of combat in the era of Frederick the Great. The game's emphasis is on leadership and movement, with activation of troops based on command ratings: If a commander fails his "command check," he cannot order troops that turn. The uncertainty of leaders' ability to move troops reflects the halting pace caused by the rudimentary communications of the period.

Units in DRAGOON sport a wide range of movement, quality, and morale factors, which are further enhanced (or detracted from) by



choosing to put troops in line or column formation. In a column, troops can move without disorganization but are more vulnerable to fire. Line formation is essential for combat but can cause disorganization, unwanted facing changes, or crippling disruption.

Combat thus becomes a state-ly, if frustrating, series of maneuvers that nicely invoke the feel of 18th-century warfare, with plenty of assaults, long-range artillery fire, bloody defensive stands, and routs. There is a great deal of

period flavor in DRAGOON. The Prussians, for example, can use a special assault and gain two movement points, but only if they forgo first-fire opportunity.

The relatively simple interface can be unwieldy at times, and the graphics are dated, to be sure. The computer AI is weak on the attack, so this is best played by PBEM. Still, where else can you find computer games covering Koelin, Mollwitz, or Hohenfriedburg? DRAGOON is a treat for aficionados of this period.—*Jim Cobb*

What's the 3-D Action World Coming To?



1st-Person Squad Warfare

...this Fall.

www.starsiege.com

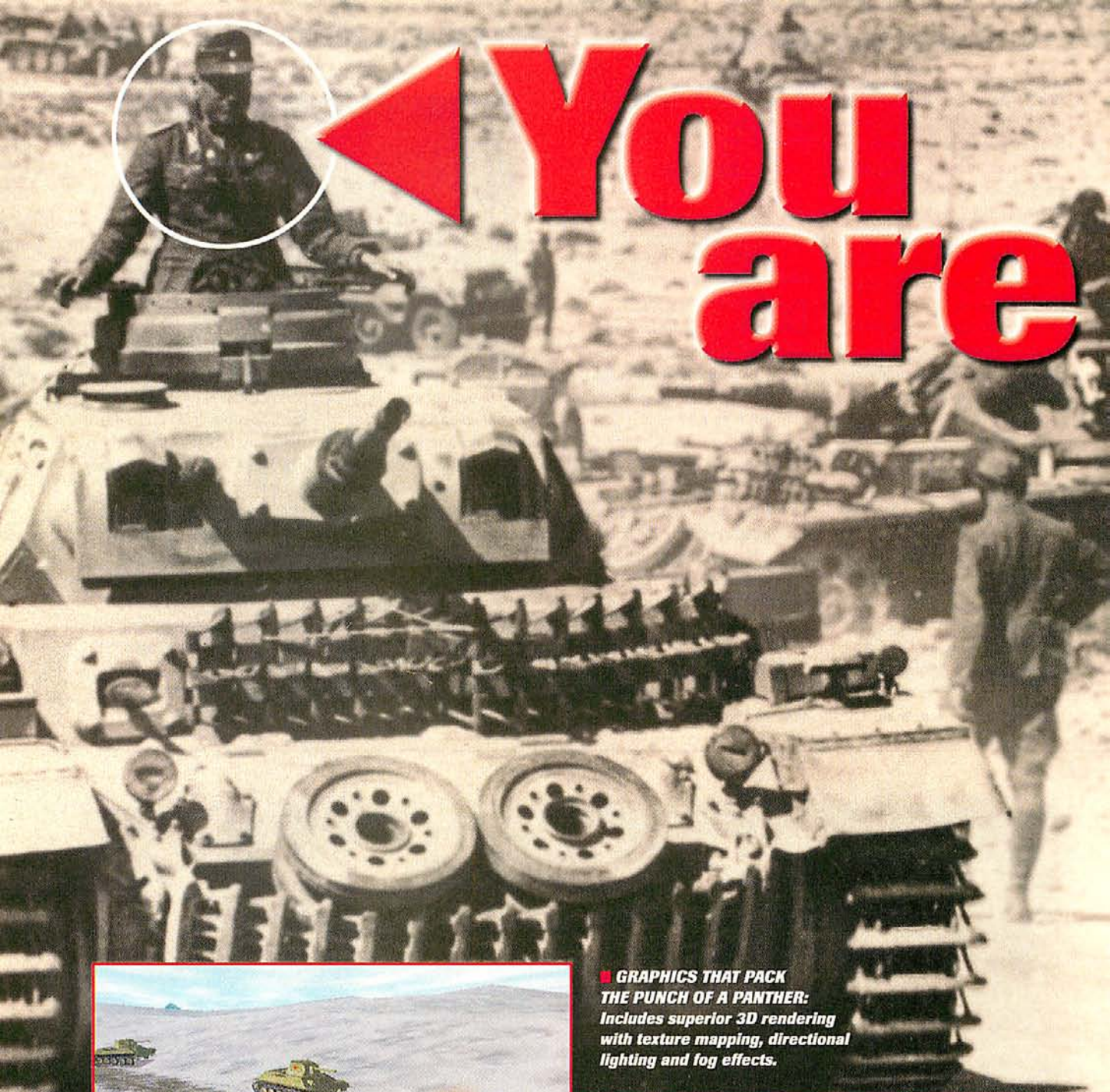


TRIBES

©1998 Sierra On-Line Inc. ® and TM designates trademarks of or licensed to Sierra On-Line Inc. All rights reserved.

Dynamix
A SIERRA COMPANY

◀ You are



■ GRAPHICS THAT PACK THE PUNCH OF A PANTHER:
Includes superior 3D rendering with texture mapping, directional lighting and fog effects.



**WINDOWS® 95
CD-ROM**



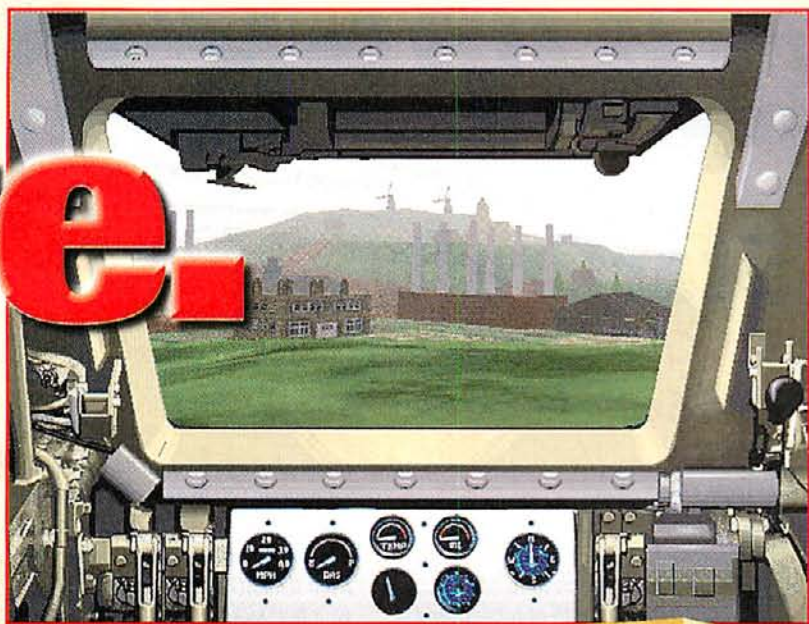
Developed by



Strategic Simulations, Inc., a Mindscape Company.
All rights reserved. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective holders.
Cover photograph: UPI/Corbis-Bettman.

PANZER COMMANDER is a trademark of Strategic Simulations, Inc. ©1998

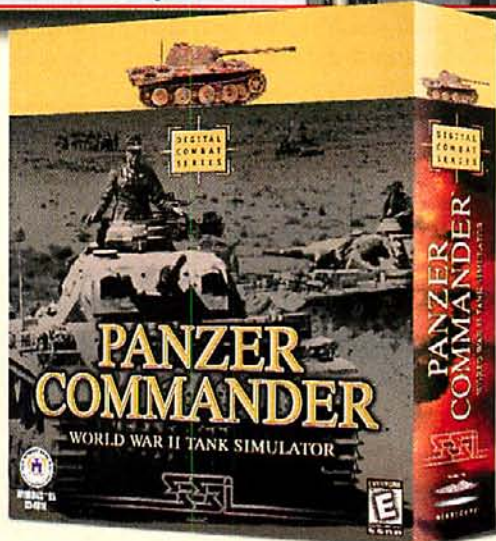
here.



■ **IN-TANK VIEWS INCLUDE:** Historically accurate driver, main gunner, machine gunner and cupola views. External views include three-quarter, zoom and elevation views.

PANZER COMMANDER.

The most comprehensive World War II tank sim ever!



► **U.S., British, Russian and German tanks!** Over 24 driveable tank types include: US M26 Pershing and M4 Sherman series; British Matilda and Cromwell series; Russian T-34/85 and IS-II series; German Tiger I, II and Panther series – and many more.

► **Choose your position:** Commander, driver, main or machine gunner. Your intelligent crew follows your commands – and crew performance improves with every successful scenario!

► **Virtually limitless gameplay:** Fight 3 German and 3 Russian campaigns, with 20+ scenarios per campaign. Stand-alone scenarios include 10 each for U.S., British, German and Russian forces. You also get 10 scenarios designed specifically for multiplayer!

► **Powerful Scenario Editor** lets you adjust over 150 variables to create custom scenarios – no two battles need ever be the same.

► **Highly accurate physics model** simulates realistic movement over rough, muddy and frozen terrain, weapons recoil and performance.

► **Multiplayer support** for up to 6 players.

► **Additional game objects** include support vehicles, pillboxes anti-tank guns and enemy aircraft.

To Order: Visit your retailer or call 1-800-234-3088 (USA & Canada) with VISA or MasterCard.



www.panzercommander.com

StarCraft

STARCRAFT Boot Camp Starts With Some General Strategies

by Elliott Chin

Blizzard's STARCRAFT has finally arrived, and, in a few short weeks, the game has proven to have an unmatched wealth of subtlety and depth—much of which isn't readily apparent to first-time players. The

single-player game does an excellent job of introducing you to each race's strategic options and specialties, but solo play leaves much of the richer strategy hidden. You can learn the intricacies of each race by getting your butt kicked on battle.net, or you can keep reading. This month's STARCRAFT strategy guide has basic tips on such topics as hot-

key commands and resource-gathering hints. The next several months will also feature race-specific tips and overviews for the units and special abilities of the Terran, Zerg, and Protoss. Next month's strategy guide will feature more advanced tactics, including combined-arms offensives, optimal building orders, and how to stop rushes.

Part One: The Basics



MARINE MASH Dragging a box around all these marines to stim pack them won't work; you'll catch vultures too. Hold **Ctrl** and click on a marine to select them all. Now you can use stim pack.

Learn the Interface

The interface can really help you if you use it to its fullest potential. Don't waste your time fumbling with it. A mastery of the interface is key in STARCRAFT.

Hot-keys Memorize the hot-keys for building units and buildings.

Moving your cursor away from the main screen to click on that SCV icon takes way more time in the long run than just hitting the **s** key. Check out the hot-keys sidebar accompanying this article for a complete list of Terran hot-keys. Next month, we'll show you the other races' hot-keys.

Saving Groups and Buildings You can use **Ctrl** + [number keys]

to save up to 10 unit groupings or buildings. These groupings are extremely helpful in combat. For example, make your marines one group number and your tanks another, and you can quickly select the correct units by hitting a single number key. Keep in mind that the maximum number of grouped units is 12.

These groupings are also useful for saving buildings. I often save my ComSat as **0**. When I want to scan an area, I move my cursor to that area, hit **0** and then **s** (for scan) and immediately scan it. Just two key presses gets me what I want, without diverting my cursor or eyes from the on-screen action.

Selecting All Units of One Type

You can select all units of one type by holding down **Ctrl** and clicking on one of that unit type. For example, if you want to select all your vultures (up to the unit-grouping limit of 12) out of a marine-vulture-firebat-Zerg mash, all you have to do is hold down the **Ctrl** key and click on one vulture, and all the vultures on the screen become highlighted.

Jumping to the Last

Message Remember that hitting the space bar centers you on the

last message, whether it is a completed building or a firefight.

Attack Move An important interface tip is knowing the difference between the Attack Move command and the Move command. If you use the right-click button or the Move command to move a unit to a designated location, it ignores all targets along the way. If you use the Attack command, by clicking the Attack button or hitting the appropriate hot-key (**a**), and only then clicking on the destination, the unit will attack any enemies that it encounters along the way. For a better explanation of why you should use this command, see the **Attack vs. Move** sidebar on the next page.

Resource Gathering

After you have mastered the interface to the point at which it serves you rather than enslaves you, the next things to learn are general building- and resource-gathering strategies.

Optimum Number of Peon

Units Unlike in WARCRAFT II, only one peon unit can mine a resource patch at a time. That includes vespene geysers. If you start next to a cluster of six mineral patches, don't just crank out 20 peons to

See the Review

IN THIS ISSUE • 5 STARS



WHAT TO BUILD NEXT? As Zerg, I went for maximum drones and a spawning pool. Then an overlord, extractor, hydralisk den, and a second hatchery.

Attack vs. Move

These two sets of screens show just why you should use the Attack Move command instead of the normal Move command.

In the set below, by pressing the **A** button on the cursor's location, these hydralisks will attack any enemy units en route, including this emerging spider mine. By simply right-clicking, the hydralisks move toward their destination, while ignoring any encountered enemies. In some cases, as in this one, it can prove to be lethal.



In the above set, the battlecruisers move only to within maximum range when they first encounter these enemy goliaths because they are ordered to this location with the Attack command. The minute they see their targets, they fire. In the screen below, where an ordinary Move command has been issued, they continue moving to their destination, which is well within the goliaths' range. They won't attack the goliaths until *after* arriving at the destination, by which time they've taken a severe beating.



REAL DOGFIGHTS, REAL BATTLES, IN 3D!

Massively Multiplayer. Only ONLINE!



AIR WARRIOR III

www.airwarrior.com



Go to #197 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

GameStorm™ is a trademark of and Kesmai® and Air Warrior® are registered trademarks of Kesmai Corporation.

KESMAI STUDIOS™

TEAM APACHE

HELICOPTER COMBAT

Top-notch 3D graphics showcase cities, scorched terrain, real-time lighting effects, and the AH-64A Apache combat helicopter.

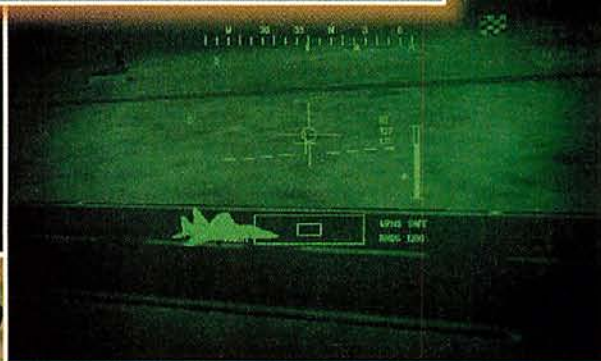
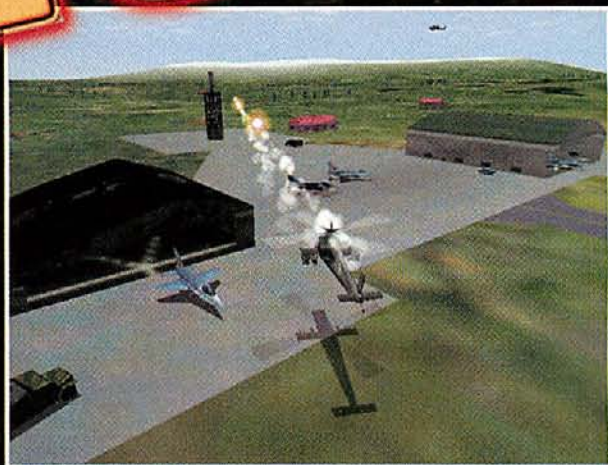
Test your combat skills in two full campaigns and 18 stand alone missions; mission editor provided for extended gameplay.

Interactive flight environment registers turbulence from explosions, blasts, and other aircraft - support for force feedback joysticks included!

Manage your team of ace pilots! Options include skill ratings, fatigue and morale management, recruitment, and courts martial.

Training mode with instructor feedback, adjustable difficulty settings, and easy/advanced flight models will get you in the air fast.

Supports both head-to-head and cooperative multiplayer for dogfights over the internet, on a local network, or modem to modem against your buddy.



**Armed to the teeth
and dressed to kill!**

SIMIS



MINDSCAPE
ENTERTAINMENT

harvest those patches in the hope that each additional peon will translate into extra resources. It doesn't work that way. You should create twice as many peons as there are mineral patches; in this case, 12 peons would be perfect. That way,

once one is done harvesting, the next one can swoop right in and start gathering. This circular cycle ensures that you are harvesting at the optimal speed. Create any more and the extra peons will idly wait in line to harvest. For geysers,

it's best to assign three to five peons to harvest gas, depending on the distance to the geyser—if you see more than one peon waiting in line outside a geyser, you have too many there. Because of this bottleneck, it is essential to get expansion bases up and running as fast as possible, especially if you want more vespene gas. When you take a peon unit away from harvesting to build a structure, make sure you queue up another to take its place. Otherwise, you could end up disrupting your harvesting flow. This is especially true for the Zerg (although it isn't as big a concern for the Protoss).

When to Expand It's always a good idea to get a second base up and running as soon as you can afford to do so. Pick secondary resource nodes that are in easily defensible positions, such as those on plateaus or islands, and begin your expansion. Also, don't start another base unless you have enough money to build both a command center/nexus/hatchery and some defenses: a few towers or a bunker or shield batteries, for example.

If you only have 400 minerals and no troops, don't build the expansion. Build up a handful of troops first, and then go for it. Secondary bases are always prime targets, so don't expand too quickly. Make sure you do get one started, though, because each additional base can double your resource gathering.

Hot-keys

Here are the Terran hot-keys.

Shift + F2-F4 = saves map location

Command Hot-keys

Universal

M = move

S = stop

A = attack

P = patrol

H = hold position

ComSat

S = scanner sweep

SCV

H = hold position

R = repair

G = gather

B = build standard structure

V = build advanced structure

Marine, firebat

T = use stim pack

Ghost

L = lockdown

C = cloak

N = call down nuke

Vulture

I = lay down spider mine

Siege Tank

O = enter siege mode

Wraith

C = cloak

Dropship

U = unload troops

Science Vessel

D = defensive matrix

I = irradiate

E = EMP shockwave

Battlecruiser

Y = Yamato cannon

Building Hot-keys

Standard buildings:

C = command center

S = supply depot

R = refinery

B = barracks

E = engineering bay

T = missile turret

A = academy

U = bunker

Advanced buildings

F = factory

S = starport

I = science facility

A = armory

Add-on

Hot-keys

C = build comsat, machine shop, control tower, or covert ops

N = nuclear silo

P = physics lab

Unit

Hot-keys

At barracks

M = marine

F = firebat

G = ghost

At factory

V = vulture

T = siege tank

G = goliath

At starport

W = wraith

D = dropship

V = science vessel

B = battlecruiser

At nuclear silo

N = build nuke

Feel the Terror

Massively Multiplayer.
Only ONLINE!

A L I E N S
O N L I N E

www.aliensonline.com

GAMESTORM™

Go to #197 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

GameStorm™ is a trademark of and Kesmai® is a registered trademark of Kesmai Corporation. Aliens™ and © 1986, 1997 Twentieth Century Fox Film Corporation. All rights reserved.

KESMAI
STUDIOS

MYTHIC™
ENTERTAINMENT

FOX
INTERACTIVE

1, 2 or 3
can play at once!
Now Available on



If you're gonna eat,
burp and puke,
it's just more fun to
do it together.

1-2 Players



Windows® 95
CD-ROM



Go to #184 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

RAMPAGE
WORLD TOUR

PlayStation and the PlayStation logos are registered trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. Nintendo, Nintendo 64 and the 3-D "N" logo are trademarks of Nintendo of America Inc. ©1998 Nintendo of America Inc. Licensed by Nintendo. Rampage World Tour™ ©1998 Midway Games Inc. All rights reserved. Designed by Game Refuge Inc. RAMPAGE WORLD TOUR and MIDWAY are trademarks of Midway Games Inc. Distributed by Midway Home Entertainment Inc. under license. All other trademarks and trade names are properties of their respective owners.

Build Orders As a general rule, in the beginning of a game, it's a good idea to crank out four more peon units than you begin with—regardless of which race you play. Tell your eighth peon unit to build a barracks, pylon, or spawning pool, and queue up a ninth peon unit. That ninth unit should immediately start work on a supply depot or gateway. The Zerg should have the ninth peon build an extractor, queue another drone, and spawn an overlord. Terrans should queue up a 10th SCV and have it harvest. Then crank out two to three more peons, build a second supply building (or overlord, for the Zerg) and a second barracks or gateway. Only then should Terrans and Protoss build gas buildings.

The following build order will ensure that you get a good harvesting force up and running and have the money and buildings to defend against rushes:

- (a) 4 peons
- (b) barracks/spawning pool/pylon
- (c) 2-3 more peons
- (d) supply/overlord/gateway
- (e) 2-3 more peons
- (f) a second supply/pylon and barracks/gateway
- (g) 2-3 more peons

Depending on which strategy you want to pursue, your build order can



WAITING IN THE LINE Because only one peon unit can mine a resource spot at a time, the rest of these SCVs have to wait outside the geyser until their friend comes out.

change drastically from this point on. You can lay down bunkers or shield batteries to guard against rushes, build a third barracks, or go for a factory or starport. This early build order is just meant to get you up on your feet as fast as possible. Terrans who suspect rushes should insert a bunker after the first barracks, and then build one or two more (depending on the severity of the rush) as the resources become available.

For the Zerg, after the extractor, build a hydralisk den, crank out more peons, and then spawn a second hatchery.

On an island or very large map, though, where you might not be rushed as quickly, you could forgo the second barracks and go straight for the gas building. Again, tailor your build order to your current map.

For more advanced building orders, check out next month's STARCRAFT guide. **CGW**

The Hidden Battle System: Damage and Target Types

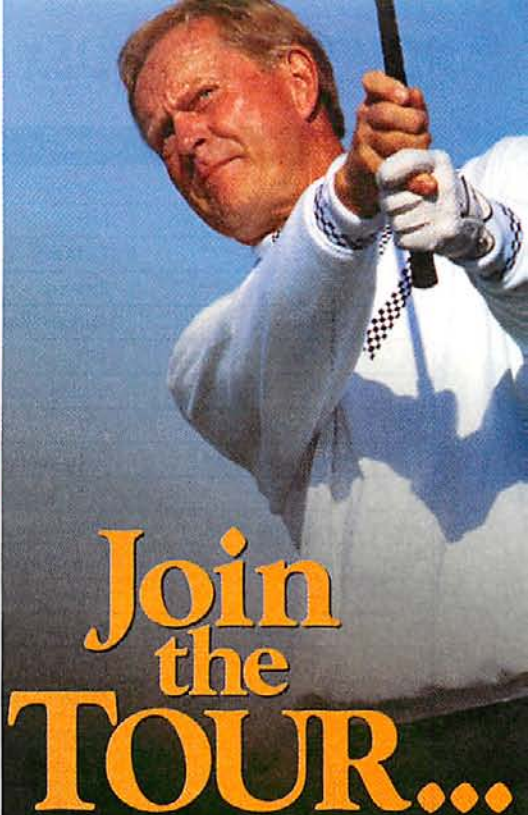
Something that isn't readily apparent to STARCRAFT newcomers is the different damage and target types in the game. Each unit deals one of three different types of damage: normal, explosive, or concussive. Each unit also has a size rating: small, medium, or large. Read the STARCRAFT Readme.hlp file under "Hints, tips, and other information" for a complete list of damage types and sizes.

Normal damage deals full damage to all targets regardless of size. A marine would deal six points of damage to any unit in the game.

Explosive damage does a full 100 percent damage to large targets, 75 percent damage to medium targets, and 50 percent damage to small targets. So a siege tank would do 30 points of damage to a dragoon, 23 points of damage to a vulture, and 15 points of damage to a Zergling.

Concussive damage is 100 percent effective against small targets, 50 percent effective against medium targets, and only 25 percent effective against large targets. Thus, a vulture is excellent for fending off marines, and terrible at tackling siege tanks.

Protoss shields are an exception to this system; they take full damage from any attack, regardless of damage type and target size.



Join the TOUR...

**Massively Multiplayer.
Only ONLINE!**



Jack Nicklaus

ONLINE GOLF TOUR

www.jacknickonlinetour.com

GAMESTORM

Go to #197 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

GameStorm™ is a trademark of and Kosmai® is a registered trademark of Kosmai Corporation. Jack Nicklaus® is a registered trademark of Golden Bear International and used under license to Accolade Inc. ©1997. All rights reserved.

INFO#	COMPANY	PRODUCT	PAGE
240	Access Software	Courses	148-149
79	Access Software	Links LS	130-131
241	Access Software	Tex Murphy	42-43
231	Activision	Battlezone	12-13
105	Alienware	Alienware Systems	219
62	American Power Conversion	APC	99
106	ATI Technologies, Inc.	Graphics Board	65
271	Aureal Semiconductor	A3D	135
220	Blizzard Entertainment	Lord of the Clan	35-37
265	Bungie Software	Myth: The Fallen Lords	173
266	Canopus Corporation	Pure3D Game Card	91
68	Chips & Bits	www.cdmag.com/chips.html	220-221
70	Creative Labs	Graphic Blaster	111
253	CyberWarriors	Rubies of Eventide	190
190	Diamond Multimedia Sys, Inc.	Monster 3D II	126
145	Diamond Multimedia Sys, Inc.	Monster Sound	113
*	Dreamworks	Tresspasser	174
87	Earthlink	Earthlink Network	153
276	Eidos Interactive	Commandos	C5-C7
279	Eidos Interactive	Dominion	46-47
115	Eidos Interactive	Eidos Interactive	51
277	Eidos Interactive	Final Fantasy VII	158-159
111	Eidos Interactive	Tomb Raider II	49
257	Falcon Northwest	Mach V	26-27
102	Fujitsu Interactive	Masters of the Arcade	151
92	GT Interactive	Duke Bridge Campaign	88-89
170	GT Interactive	Total Annihilation	66-67
169	GT Interactive	Unreal	C2-C4,1
171	GT Interactive	War of the Worlds	14-15
82	Impact Interactive	WarTorn	187
232	Incredible Technologies	Golden Tee Golf	167
84	Interactive Magic	F18	194
188	Interactive Magic	Industry Giants	179
85	Interactive Magic	Mal Kari	188
86	Interactive Magic	Spear Head	24
89	Interactive Magic	Vangers	147
174	Interactive Visual Systems	Get Real	106
72	Intergraph Computer Systems	Intense 3D Voodoo	6-7
163	Interplay	Baldur's Gate	80-81
162	Interplay	Descent Freespace	28-29
166	Interplay	Fallout 2	128-129
71	Interplay	Redneck Rides Again	104-105
197	Kesmai	Air Warrior	201
197	Kesmai	Aliens	203
197	Kesmai	Gamestorm	207
197	Kesmai	Jack Nicklaus Golf	205
*	LucasArts Ent. Co.	Recruitment	218
91	Mad Catz	Panther XL Romero	155
80	Mad Genius Software	Gun Metal	40-41
124	Matrox Graphics	Graphics Card	123

INFO#	COMPANY	PRODUCT	PAGE
210	MGM	WarGames	185
100	Micron	Millenia	170-171
282	MicroProse	MechCommander	182-183
151	MicroProse	X:COM Interceptor	58
*	Microsoft	Monster Truck Madness	39
*	Microsoft	Outwars	63
183	Midway Home Ent.	Mortal Kombat IV	136-137
184	Midway Home Ent.	Rampage World Tour	204
98	New World Computing	Heroes III	56-57
97	New World Computing	Might & Magic VI	60-61
73	Newcom, Inc.	Sound/Video Card	156
93	Novalogic, Inc.	Comanche Gold	86-87
*	ORIGIN Systems, Inc.	Alpha Centauri	70-71
*	ORIGIN Systems, Inc.	F-15	18-19
*	ORIGIN Systems, Inc.	Longbow 2	76-77
*	ORIGIN Systems, Inc.	Ultima Ascension	C8
140	Philips	USB Speakers	145
134	Piranha Interactive	Dead Reckoning	2-3
136	Piranha Interactive	Extreme Tactics	108-109
260	QuickShot Technology, Inc.	Joystick	114
108	Real 3D	Blow You Away	163
*	Ripcord Games	Space Bunnies	92-93
*	Ripcord Games	Space Bunnies	196
*	Ripcord Games	Special Operations	44
*	Ripcord Games	Stratosphere	78
270	S3 Inc.	GX3	69
156	Sierra On-Line	Half Life	140-142
110	Sierra On-Line	Nascar 50th	82-83
135	Sierra On-Line	Starsiege	116-121
99	Sierra On-Line	Swat II	4-5
186	Sierra On-Line	Tribes	191,193
186	Sierra On-Line	Tribes	195,197
251	Simon & Schuster Interactive	Starship Titanic	180
239	Strategic Simulations, Inc.	Panzer Commander	198-199
189	Strategic Simulations, Inc.	Team Apache	202
245	Talonsoft	Operational Art of War	20
112	The 3DO Company	Army Men	132-133
243	The 3DO Company	Requiem	100-101
185	Thunderseat Technologies	Thunderseat	150
88	Total Entertainment Network	PGL	138
125	XiCat	Incoming	192
205	Virgin Interactive Entertainment	Recoil	16-17
252	Westwood Studios	C & C Tiberian Sun	8-9
249	Westwood Studios	Dune 2000	103
194	Won.net	Won.net	22-23
101	Yamaha Corp. of America	WaveForce 192XG	125

Forget the box.

Forget limits. Forget small.

The future of games is *online*.

Massive. Random. Forever changing.

Populated by thousands.

Real people. Real battles. Real adventures.

This is GameStorm.



www.gamestorm.com

The best massively multiplayer games.

Virtually any networkable CD-ROM game.

Award-winning editorial content.

Thriving player communities.

All in one package, for one price. Unlimited play.

\$9.95 monthly. First month FREE!

KESMAI

ENGAGE
games online™

HEAT.NET

GAMESPOT™

Warrior® III, Aliens Online™,
Nicklaus® Online Golf Tour,
Player BattleTech®, Legends
esmai®, Starship Troopers™,
no, card, and board games...
and more!

Warcraft II™, Diablo™, Claw®, Virtual Pool™,
Descent™, Splatterball™, Rolemaster:
Magestorm™, Darkness Falls™, Rolemaster:
The Bladlands™, Caesar's Palace™,
US Chess Federation™, Improv™ Trivia,
Billboard Live™ Trivia... and more!

Featured games include:
QUAKE™ I&II, NetFighter™,
Hexen II™, Battlezone™, Total
Annihilation™, Mech Warrior® 2,
WarCraft™ II, Postal™ ... and virtually
any networkable CD-ROM game!

All the latest news, reviews,
features, tips, downloads
and more from the
Internet site named
"Best Gaming Site"
by *Entertainment Weekly*.

Go to #197 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

GameStorm™ is a trademark of and Kesmai® is a registered trademark of Kesmai Corporation. ENGAGE games online™ is a service mark of Games On-Line, Inc. All rights reserved. SegaSoft™, HEAT™ and HEAT.NET™ are trademarks of SegaSoft Networks, Inc. GameSpot™ is a trademark of GameSpot Inc. All other trademarks, registrations, and copyrights are properties of their respective holders.

TIPS

CHEAT CODES • HINTS • WALKTHROUGHS

Simulations

JANE'S F-15

There are a few undocumented commands that add new functions to JANE'S F-15. To use these, you must edit the keyboard macro file. To access it, use Windows Explorer to navigate to your F-15 directory (default is `c:\janesf15`) and double-click on `f15keys.ini`.

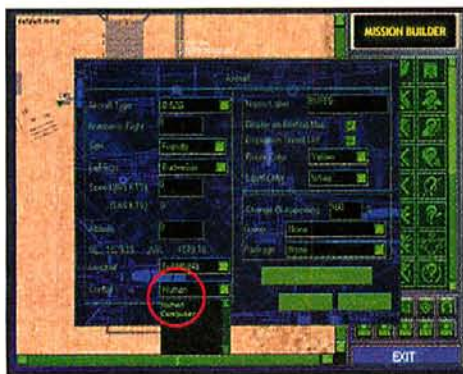
To add a frame-rate counter to your heads-up display, add the following line to either the Expert or Casual sections, depending on which control set you use: **KEY_K=DISPLAY_FPS**. Pressing **K** will now activate the frame-rate counter.

One of F-15's designers has been known to be active in a WARBIRDS squadron called the "F'ing Pigs." Well, next time someone says, "when pigs fly!" just press the **Y** key in JANE'S F-15 after adding this key to the .ini file: **KEY_Y=MEET_SMUT**.

In F-15's mission builder, you can actually change the default aircraft from the F-15E. Just alter the Aircraft Type on the aircraft that is set to "Human" to any other plane model. Although your plane will still look like an F-15E from the inside (and will still use the F-15E's flight model), from the exterior, it will appear to be a B-52—or whatever you choose.

Although this isn't very useful, the fun comes in when you add some wingmen. Now you can fly as leader of a flight of F-16s, MiG-29s, or even Hind choppers!

—Denny Atkin



Sports

DEER HUNTER

Sick of waiting around for those elusive bucks to arrive? Here are some cheat codes to get the action started. Type them in at the map screen before you begin your hunt. The downside is that any bucks you kill using a cheat code will be marked as such in the trophy room—doh! —Joe Vallina

dhbambi Shows location of deer in map view
dhdoinheat Attracts all bucks to your location
dhstealth Deer won't hear or smell you

Action

JEDI KNIGHT: MYSTERIES OF THE SITH

Having a hard time getting past Noghri guards? Is that last Vornskr simply too fast for your Bantha-like reflexes? Well, when all else fails, here are the cheat codes. Press **t** to get the console, and type in the code for the desired effect. Codes in **red** require a switch after the code (**1** for "on" and **0** for "off"). For example, **boinga 1** turns on invulnerability.



Code

iamagod Uber-Jedi: you get all Jedi powers
diediedie All weapons
gimmestuff Full inventory
gameover Skip current level
statuesque Disable AI (freezes the enemy)
trainme Force level up
freebird Fly mode
boinga Invulnerability toggle
trixie Refill Force power
cartograp Show full map

Effect

—Thierry Nguyen

TOMB RAIDER II

Is a lack of deep-sea diving skills hampering your progress in *40 Fathoms*? Do those jumping puzzles in *Floating Fortress* have you feeling like a jack-in-the-box? Don't despair, for here are some simple cheats to help you out of those TOMB RAIDER II jams.

First, light up a flare. Then, with flare in hand and while holding down the **Shift** key, take one step forward, and one step backward. Keep holding the Shift key down, and turn 360-degrees in either direction *three times*. Then, you can either **jump backward** to get all the weapons or **jump forward** to skip the current level and go on to the next one. —Thierry Nguyen

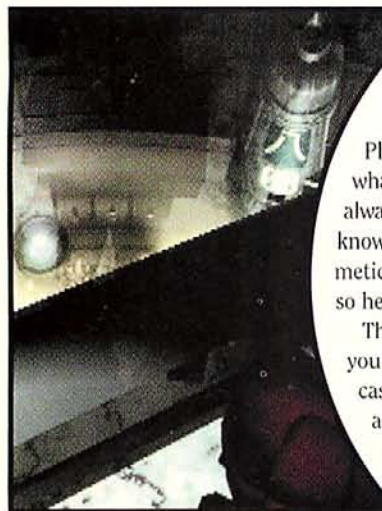
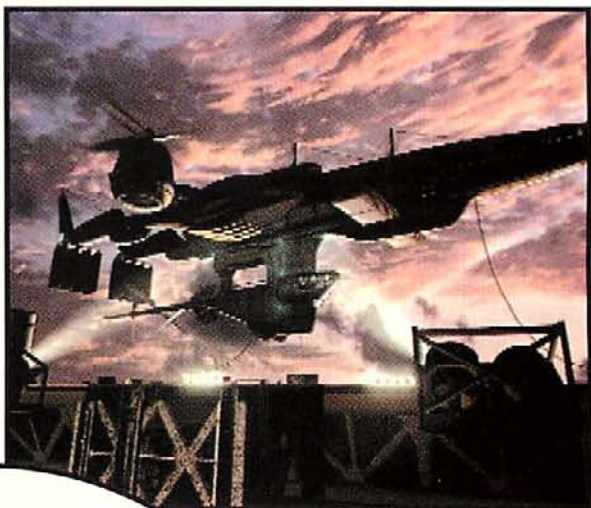


FINAL FANTASY VII[®]



Super Strategy Guide

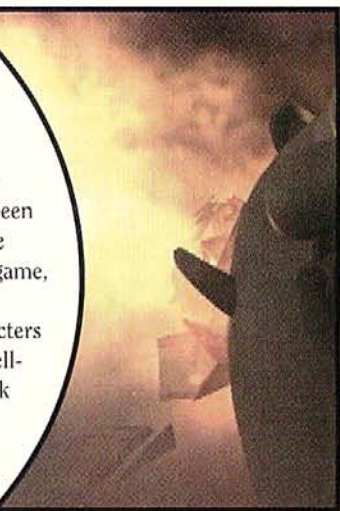
CGW's Introductory Guide to Final Fantasy VII



SquareSoft's legendary role-playing franchise will make its PC debut sometime this summer. FINAL

FANTASY VII, although available for over a year on PlayStation, will soon offer PC gamers a chance to savor what console gamers have enjoyed for years. FF games have always been known for story and gameplay, and they've also been known to have tons of secrets and hidden goodies awaiting the meticulous gamer. We know you're going to want to play the game, so here are some strategies to help you on your quest.

The key to FINAL FANTASY VII lies in two factors: the characters you use in your party, and the materia (items that bestow spell-casting ability) that each member carries and uses. We'll talk about characters first.



by Thierry Nguyen



Characters

Although there are nine characters available, you can only use three at a time; and the three that are active are the ones that will gain levels the fastest. Since Cloud is a constant character throughout the game, you only have two open slots to play with. A good rule of thumb is to have one well-balanced character and one extreme fighter or spellcaster.

One factor that should determine which characters you use is their Limit Breaks. Limit Breaks are special attacks that only

become available for use after the character has been severely damaged. Every attack adds to your limit gauge, and when it is full, the character can execute his or her Limit Break. There are seven Limit Break maneuvers per character, divided among four levels (two per level plus the final level-four Limit). All characters start with their first, level-one Limit Break. Gaining each successive Limit Break is not automatic. Here is how you learn them:

First Limit Break: Deliver the killing blow on at least 80 enemies in order to

learn the next level's first Limit Break (except for the level-one Limit Break, which you begin with).

Second Limit Break: Use the first Limit Break of that given level eight times to learn the second Limit Break.

Level-Four Limit Break: The level-four Limit Break is a special case. You need to have learned all prior ones, and then use a special item (there is a unique item for each character) that will teach the final Limit Break to your character.

CLOUD

Cloud is the game's main character, and hence will always be in your party (with the exception of one sequence in which Cloud is temporarily incapacitated). Because he's in your party for 90 percent of the game, he is simply your best character. He has excellent attack and magic strength, a solid amount of both HP (hit points) and MP (magic points), and the best

Limit Breaks. Also, because the strength of a spell is tied to the magic strength of the caster, you should give Cloud the most powerful materia to use, such as Knights of the Round, Ultima, or your best custom materia combos (described later in this strategy guide). Cloud can only use melee weapons, so he must remain in the front of the party. Keep in mind that characters in the front row suffer full damage from attacks but deal full damage in turn; characters in the back row suffer half damage from attacks, but only do half damage if they employ melee weapons.



Red XIII

If you don't find Yuffie, Red XIII will be your most balanced character in the game. He has fine attack and magic strength and lots of HP and MP. Red XIII is essentially the party's everyman, perfect in his role as fighter, spellcaster, or both. His attacks are mostly close range, so keep him in the front of the party. He has the HP to survive in the front row.

Cloud's Limit Breaks are:

Level 1	
First Limit	Braver: Attack on single enemy for moderate damage.
Second Limit	Cross-Slash: Single attack on single enemy for moderate damage, plus a chance to paralyze the target.
Level 2	
First Limit	Blade Beam: Moderate damage attack on primary target, followed by splash damage on every enemy.
Second Limit	Climhazzard: Heavy damage attack on one enemy.
Level 3	
First Limit	Meteorain: Ranged attack on every enemy on-screen; four meteor strikes doing moderate damage per strike.
Second Limit	Finishing Touch: Percentage chance to instantly kill all enemies; any survivors are then attacked for moderate damage.
Level 4	
Final Limit	Omnislash: Fifteen strikes inflicting heavy damage, divided along enemies.

Red's Limit Breaks are:

Level 1	
First Limit	Sled Fang: Attack on single enemy for moderate damage.
Second Limit	Lunatic High: Casts "Haste" on the entire party.
Level 2	
First Limit	Blood Fang: Attack on single target for moderate damage, plus Red XIII regains a small amount of HP and MP in return.
Second Limit	Stardust Ray: Attacks all enemies 12 times for moderate damage.
Level 3	
First Limit	Howling Moon: Casts both "Berzerk" and "Haste" on Red XIII.
Second Limit	Earth Rave: Five attacks on single target for moderate fire and normal damage.
Level 4	
Final Limit	Cosmo Memory: Fire attack on all enemies for heavy damage.

Cid Highwind

Cid is second only to Cloud in physical strength (and that only because Cloud is usually at a higher level than Cid; if they are at equal level, Cid exceeds Cloud's attack strength). His MP count is more modest, though, and he isn't much better than Barret in magic strength. Use him for his raw physical talents and his excellent Limit Breaks. If you use Cid, it's best to pick a good spellcaster to balance out the party.

Cid's Limit Breaks are:

Level 1

- First Limit** Boost Jump: Single slash attack to one enemy for moderate damage.
- Second Limit** Dynamite: Fire-based attack on all enemies for moderate damage.

Level 2

- First Limit** Hyper Jump: Attacks all enemies for moderate damage.
- Second Limit** Dragon: Attacks single target and transfers MP and HP from target to Cid.

Level 3

- First Limit** Dragon Dive: Attacks all enemies six times, dealing moderate damage.
- Second Limit** Big Brawl: Attacks all enemies eight times, dealing heavy damage.

Level 4

- Final Limit** Highwind: Summons 18 missiles to strike all enemies for light damage per missile.



Yuffie Kasagiri

Yuffie is perhaps the best-balanced character besides Cloud. For one thing, her weapons are all long-range, so she can be placed in the back of the party. Yuffie has tremendous attack strength and her Limit Breaks are awesome. On top of that, she has capable magic strength and MP stores.

Since Yuffie is a secret character, you need to find her. Here's how:

Yuffie hangs around the forests near Gold Saucer and Junon. Wander around these places until you encounter and fight a "Mysterious Ninja." Defeat her, then convince her to join your cause.

Don't touch the save point on that screen. If you do, she will run away and steal 200 gil from you. She'll also steal the gil and run if you answer any of her questions incorrectly. This will force you to once again find and fight her. Here is how you should reply to her questions: bottom option, top, bottom, top, bottom.

Yuffie's Limit Breaks are:

Level 1

- First Limit** Greased Lightning: Quick strike at single target, dealing moderate damage.
- Second Limit** Clear Tranquil: Restores some HP to the entire party.

Level 2

- First Limit** Landscaper: Attacks single target for moderate earth damage.
- Second Limit** Bloodfest: Attacks all enemies 10 times for moderate damage per strike.

Level 3

- First Limit** Gauntlet: Attacks all enemies for moderate damage.
- Second Limit** Doom of the Living: Attacks all enemies 15 times for moderate damage.

Level 4

- Final Limit** All Creation: Attacks all enemies for heavy damage.



Cait Sith

Cait Sith is a unique character. Unfortunately, he is also one of the weakest characters in the game. His main strength is spell-casting, but even his magic isn't as strong as Aeris' or Yuffie's. His physical strength is the second worst ahead of Aeris'. There is one point where he needs to be used, but otherwise, he's not a very good character to develop.

Cait's Limit Breaks are:

Level 1

- Dice:** Rolls dice, and damage is determined by varying factors, such as the number of dice and on which side they land.

Level 2

- Slots: Varying effects as follows:**
- 3 bars:** Randomly summons monster.
 - 3 crowns:** Six toy soldiers attack all enemies for moderate damage.
 - 3 stars:** Moogles dance and restores MP and HP
 - to party.**
 - 3 hearts:** Lucky Girl appears, and every party member inflicts critical strikes.
 - 3 moogles:** All party members merge to one large Cait Sith, inflicting heavy damage and carrying many HP and MP.
 - 3 faces:** Instantly kills every enemy, with no exceptions.
 - 2 faces, 1 bar:** Instantly kills party. No exceptions.
 - Anything else:** Toy Box attacks enemy for moderate damage.



Barret Wallace

Barret is one of your starting characters, but he quickly becomes obsolete. He has good attack strength and massive HP, but is weak with magic and MP.

However, many of his weapons are long-range, so you can place him in the back of the party without penalty. Barret is definitely a fighter, not a magic user, and provides good offensive support for Cloud in the beginning of the game. However, his attack strength eventually is eclipsed by heavy hitters like Cid and Yuffie, and his weak magic becomes a huge liability (the other characters are at least as strong and much better spellcasters). He takes a back seat in the latter part of the game.

Barret's Limit Breaks are:

Level 1

- First Limit** Big Shot: Single attack on single enemy for moderate damage.
- Second Limit** Mindblow: Single attack that completely drains the target of MP.

Level 2

- First Limit** Grenade Bomb: Explosive attack that strikes all enemies for moderate damage.
- Second Limit** Hammerblow: Attempted instant-kill attack on single target.

Level 3

- First Limit** Satellite Beam: Attacks all enemies for moderate damage.
- Second Limit** Ungarmax: Attacks all enemies for heavy damage.

Level 4

- Final Limit** Catastrophe: 10 strikes on all enemies for heavy damage.



Aeris Gainsborough

Aeris provides an invaluable skill: natural healing. Aeris is simply the best spellcaster in the game. She has to be; she's terrible on attack. She has a huge amount of MP relative to other party members at an equal level.

Unfortunately, her HP count isn't very high, so she'll need to be shielded by being placed in the back row of the party. Don't engage in physical combat with her; let her cast spells, use various skill materia, and perform Limit Break techniques to aid the party.



Aeris' Limit Breaks are:

Level 1	
First Limit	Healing Wind: Heals the entire party.
Second Limit	Seal Evil: Casts "Stop" and "Silence" on every enemy.
Level 2	
First Limit	Breath of the Earth: Cures entire party of any and all status ailments.
Second Limit	Fury Brand: Instantly maxes out limit gauges for other members.
Level 3	
First Limit	Planet Protector: Grants temporary invulnerability upon the party.
Second Limit	Pulse of Life: Cures entire party of status ailments, and restores MP/HP.
Level 4	
Final Limit	Great Gospel: Completely restores HP/MP to entire party, and makes party invulnerable during combat.

Vincent Valentine

Vincent is the other hidden character, and he is almost as well balanced as Yuffie. Like Yuffie, Vincent uses long-range weapons: guns. So you can place Vincent in the back row, as well. Vincent possesses both good attack power and the MPs to cast some decent spells. You can designate him as the party's healer, and give him healing magic and some less powerful offensive spells.

To get Vincent, you need to grab the Gold Key from the safe in the Shinra Mansion in Nibelheim. The hints to the combination are strewn about the house, but in case you can't figure it out, it's Right 36, Left 10, Right 59, and Right 97. Defeat the Lost Number boss, and use the key on the crypt door in the cavern leading to the Shinra Library. Approach the coffin, open it, and speak to Vincent. Make sure to talk to him and reply as follows: "Talk about Sephiroth," and then "Who are you?" (this reply is available after you re-open the coffin). Leave the room and Vincent will follow you.

Vincent's Limit Breaks are unique. Rather than perform a special move, Vincent morphs into a special creature, depending on the level of the Limit Break. Once in this mutated rage, Vincent becomes uncontrollable, fighting the enemies on his own. The condition expires after the combat ends.



Vincent's Limit Breaks are:

Level 1		Level 3	
Gallian Beast:	Fast and agile monster that deals light, fire-based damage.	Hell Masker:	Defensive monster that deals moderate damage and induces various status ailments.
Level 2		Level 4	
Death Gigas:	Slow but strong monster dealing moderate, lightning-based damage.	Chaos:	Powerful all-around monster that deals heavy, non-elemental damage to all enemies and randomly attempts an instant kill attack.

Tifa Lockheart



Tifa is another fighter, and the other starting character (along with Barret and Cloud). Her MP and magic strength are average, but her physical strength is quite good. She is a better spellcaster than Barret, as competent in combat (a little faster and only slightly weaker), and has much better Limit Breaks. She should last in your party a little longer than Barret. However, she could be a sentimental favorite as she is

one of Cloud's love interests.

Her Limit Break is unique, in that it is a string of cumulative attacks on the target. When you use it, each stage of her Limit Break is a wheel on a slot machine. As you press the button, you can get either a hit, miss, or "yeah!" result, which translates into normal damage, a whiffed attack, or double damage, respectively. Each stage will randomly pick an opponent to perform the move on.

Tifa's Limit Breaks are:

Level 1	
First Limit	Beat Rush: A series of punches for moderate damage.
Second Limit	Somersault Kick: A lone kick for moderate damage.
Level 2	
First Limit	Waterkick: A water-based attack dealing moderate damage.
Second Limit	Meteor Dive: A slam causing moderate damage.
Level 3	
First Level	Dolphin Blow: Uppercut dealing moderate damage.
Second Level	Meteor Slam: Explosive body-slam that inflicts moderate damage.
Level 4	
Final Limit	Final Heaven: A last, explosive strike that inflicts heavy damage on target.

Materia

After assembling a crack party to tackle the game's enemies, it's time to select the best materia. Many weapons and armor items have materia slots paired together so that two materia can be linked together for powerful effects. In the beginning, some combinations are pretty obvious, such as an All materia paired with a Restore materia to cure the whole party or with a damage spell to attack all the enemies. But later on, there are more subtle and powerful combinations you can experiment with; combinations that can land you entire strings of attacks or moves. Here are some combinations that many veteran players use:

Final Attack linked with Phoenix: Final Attack will trigger whatever materia it is linked to in the event of the caster's death. Since Phoenix will resurrect the entire party, this means that if you die, the Phoenix materia kicks in and everyone is instantly resurrected!

MP Absorb linked with a strong offensive materia: MP Absorb takes a percentage of the damage you inflict and restores your MP by that amount. This can be useful for characters that cast lots of spells. For example,



A MOST HOLY LIGHT Alexander does well with MP Absorb, since it deals enough Holy damage (which everything is affected by) to give more MPs back than the number of MPs spent.

Alexander costs about 80 MP to cast, but the damage will yield back about 97 MP (depending on level), so you actually gain MP for casting this very powerful summon spell.



Added Effect linked to Hades:

This will let you use the attributes of the Hades summon (which curses enemies with such conditions as Stop, Stone, Frog, Silence, and so forth) in either armor or weaponry. Put this combination on armor, and you are protected from all of those ill effects. Attach it to your weapon, and every time you attack with it, you have a chance of inflicting those effects on the target.

RISING FROM THE ASHES Combining Final Attack and Phoenix allows you to not fear death, since you'll be revived afterwards with this combination.

There's also the phenomenon of Natural Materia, super-powerful and hidden materia that are accessible only with Chocobos (ostrich-like mounts that you must breed and train). To get the desired Chocobos, you'll need to breed Chocobos on Billy's Chocobo farm and train them in the Gold Saucer races.

Quadra Magic: Any spell or summon this is linked to is cast four times in a single casting (basically, you get four castings for the cost of one). You'll need at least a Blue Chocobo (the one that can cross rivers) in order to get to the cave at the end of the



KNIGHT STRIKE Knights of the Round, the most powerful summon spell in the game, requires a Gold Chocobo in order to obtain it.

Special Bonus Preview



ZERO TIMES FOUR Combine Bahamut Zero, or any powerful non-elemental summon, with Quadra Magic, and you get four powerful castings in one shot.

chain of islands in the southern continent.

Mimic: Mimic allows you to copy the same move (attack or spell, but not Limit Break) of the previous acting character. If Cloud casts Knights of the Round, the Mimic-wielding character will cast Knights of the Round after him, for free. Imagine casting Quadra Magic and Bahamut Zero, and then duplicating that vicious casting. You need a Green Chocobo to navigate your way to the cave on the eastern-central part of the West Continent, near the side of a mountain that is directly west from Rocket Town.

Knights of the Round: The most powerful offensive spell in the game, it strikes all enemies 13 times for heavy, non-elemental damage. To get this mighty spell, you need a Gold Chocobo to take you to the isolated island in the extreme northeast of the world.



HELPFUL HADES Hades randomly deals seven status ailments on the enemy; Added Effect materia plus Hades will either inflict such ailments or protect you from them.

Final Fantasy V

Eidos and SquareSoft Have a Bonus in Store for American FINAL FANTASY Fans

by Thierry Nguyen

While FINAL FANTASY VII is launching with great anticipation from gamers and much fanfare from the press, FINAL FANTASY V is entering the field as a stealth product. It is, after all, a six-year-old 16-bit Super Nintendo game with old graphics and sound. It is still regarded as one of the best FINAL FANTASY games, in terms of play, though. It also wasn't one of the FINAL FANTASY games to make it to the States, but Eidos hopes to bring it to the PC if FINAL FANTASY VII does well with U.S. gamers.

Never-Ending Fantasy

FINAL FANTASY V starts off like other FF games in a typical fantasy land. This one is called *Tycoon*. The basic earth-shattering premise behind



FINAL FIRE This battle against one of the bosses in the game illustrates how the battle system has remained constant throughout the FINAL FANTASY series.

the game? The wind has stopped. All over the land, the different characters that you have the option of portraying will all simultaneously notice the sudden death of the wind. The king of the land then tells his daughter, Reina, that he must journey to the Wind Shrine as fast as he can. After arriving, the king sees the Wind Crystal shatter.

Elsewhere, we assume the role of the protagonist, a wandering traveler named Bartz. Earthquakes suddenly rock the land, and in the midst of one, Bartz runs into Princess Reina and an amnesia-stricken man named Galuf. The trio decides to travel to the Wind Shrine together, but along the way, they stumble onto a pirate base, and decide to



X-CELLENT VILLAIN X-Death, the main villain of the game, arrives to taunt the heroes for their failure in saving this crystal.

sneak aboard one of the pirate ships. The ship's captain, Faris, catches them, but after a lively discussion, he agrees to take them to the Wind Shrine.

The four adventurers eventually reach the Wind Shrine, only to find that Reina's father, the king, has died, and that the Wind Crystal is shattered. The spirit of the king implores the adventurers to protect the other crystals sprinkled throughout the land. And then the real game begins.

Nostalgic Gaming

FINAL FANTASY V will be an *exact* port of the original SUPER FAMICOM (the Japanese name for the SNES) game. The graphics and sound will remain completely untouched. The only change involved is the translation from Japanese to English.

FINAL FANTASY V won't look or sound pretty (it looks downright primitive), but the feeling you'll get when you play

States), yet its actual gaming system is much more flexible and complex.

A Career in Gaming

FINAL FANTASY V utilizes the jobs system, which allows you to customize your party in terms of stats and abilities. The jobs system is akin to a traditional CRPG's class system, except it allows switching on the fly, and allows you to combine different abilities to make your characters even more unique.

The system divides your character into jobs and abilities. Jobs are classes like Knight, White Mage, Summoner, and Dragoon, and they determine what kinds of weapons and armor you can equip, your general stats, and some base-level abilities, such as the Knight's Block or the Dragoon's Jump.

Abilities make the game even more flexible. Each job will gain abilities specific to that job as the game progresses. You gain these abilities by gathering ability points, which are issued after battles along with experience points. Now, if you decide to switch jobs, the abilities you've already gained will be placed in a pool of available abilities when you change jobs. Then, you can re-

equip some of these abilities to go alongside your new job's abilities. This means that you can have Black Mages who jump like Dragoons, or Ninjas that learn to cast white magic.

The magic system is more traditional than FINAL FANTASY VII's. You don't equip items to gain spells. Instead, you simply learn magic spells innately as you grow in experience. This means that in the heat of combat, your character may suddenly learn the next level of a spell he or she already knows. The magic system is divided into the following schools: White, Black, Blue,



FAIR FARIS This humorous scene in which Faris' gender is finally revealed is indicative of the game's humor, and in the translation quality of the port overall.

Time/Space, Call, and Chemical. White magic is healing and defensive magic. Black is offensive magic. Blue magic is the special enemy skills you learn from opponents in combat. Time/Space alters rate of time for your party and the enemy. Call magic summons creatures into battle. Chemical magic is the Chemist's ability to combine two common items to make completely new ones.

Finally, the battle system is the active-time system of FINAL FANTASY VII, where each character has a time-bar that replenishes itself over time, and you can only attack when the bar is full. While waiting for the bar to fill, or while deciding what to do once the bar is full, enemies will be able to attack you if *their* time bar has filled, making this turn-based system more dynamic and urgent than CRPG turn-based combat systems.

The main question is: Will gamers go for the retro look? Eidos is taking a big risk with FINAL FANTASY V, because it is both a console RPG, something computer gamers still need to adjust to, and an old one at that. FFV's success will depend on how many gamers are willing to look past the graphics and sounds to see the flexible gameplay within. Eidos hopes to make it easy by offering FFV at a lower price point, possibly on their Web site. We'll know more about FFV's shipping and pricing details once FINAL FANTASY VII releases.



LOVE OF LABOR FINAL FANTASY V's jobs system separates it from other FF games, allowing for much flexibility.

this game is akin to what you feel when booting up ULTIMA IV again. You'll be playing a game with history—one that doesn't have modern polish but has enough gameplay to stay on your shelf. In describing the FINAL FANTASY series, it's said that the even-numbered games concentrated on plot and character development, while the odd-numbered ones concentrated on the gameplay and battle system (with VII being the melding of both gameplay and story). FINAL FANTASY V follows this basic philosophy, as the plot is simpler than that of FINAL FANTASY IV or VI (II and III in the

DARK REIGN: RISE OF THE SHADOWHAND

Scouting is everything.

What you don't see will kill you. Use drones and scouts, and take advantage of elevation to look beyond the event horizon.



Place turrets at

natural choke points. Back them up with some mobile units in case they get surrounded.

Artillery is the king of battle. Use large groups of artillery to support your troops and interdict corridors of travel.

Xenite critters heal themselves. Rotate wounded Gants and Grendels out of combat.

Tired of the steady onslaught of attacks?

If you can't get a moment to breathe during battle, nothing breaks an opponent's rhythm like several heavy bombers set to Harass and High Independence.

Always build a few

camera towers right next to your turrets. The computer treats them as primary targets and gives your turrets a few more minutes to pick off the attackers.

Use the Temporal Gate in conjunction with the Rift Generator whenever possible. It's the most devastating tactic in the game. —Lance A. Larka

WARBREEDS

To cheat in WARBREEDS, you must already have a game running. Turn the **Caps Lock** key on and type **SPAMSPAMSPAMHUMB** while holding down the **Ctrl** key. Turn the **Caps Lock** key off, and hit **F9** to enter the following cheat codes (which *must* be in lower case):

- set none** Lets you see entire map
- cgk max** Puts your cgk level to maximum
- crop pop** All croplands on the map receive pods
- crop kill** Kills all pods on the entire map
- egg boy returns** Causes an earthquake
- kill** Kills currently selected thing
- minimap on/off** Toggles the minimap on and off, but only if you have at least one working listener —Scott May



STORM IN THE WEST

Take advantage of the over-aggressive German AI by using an "armored cul-de-sac." First, leave an opening in your line with a blocking force a few hexes back. The AI will rush a corps of prime mechanized units there but will have to forgo attack. Next turn, slip your armor behind them, damage their rear units, then seal off the remaining Germans with infantry. Supply penalties will leave the remainder of the corps ready for destruction while denying the Germans desperately needed manpower elsewhere. —Jim Cobb



Rewriting History

The winning strategies we listed in May's *CG Tips* for **CLOSE COMBAT: A BRIDGE TOO FAR** should have been credited to John Anderson of Atomic Games (the developers of the **CLOSE COMBAT** series). Our apologies for the error, and thanks again to Mr. Anderson for his excellent advice.

FALLOUT

If your character's intelligence is fairly high, teach a Shady Sands farmer about crop rotation and you'll earn some additional experience.



Save up your bottle caps for some attribute-boosting in the Brotherhood.



Convince Vree to give you evidence of the mutants' sterility and use this to get the Master to self-destruct.



Use a radio to trick most of the mutant patrols around the Military Base into walking away.



This computer's pest-control functions in the Military Base can be reprogrammed to view mutant guards as pests. Local sentries can then take care of most of the mutants for you.



You can sneak into the Military Base without alerting the guards or triggering the force-fields.



You can open the door in the Cathedral's basement using your Traps skill on an adjacent bookcase.



—Petra Schlunk

MAIL ORDER MALL



Save Time and Money Ordering Games by Phone!

Local Stores don't always have the games you're looking for or the expert advice you need. Take a few minutes to browse the next few pages and shop with the courteous, experienced salespeople in **Computer Gaming World's Mail Order Mall!**



Fill
the
Void.

LUCASARTS ENTERTAINMENT COMPANY
Siggraph '98 Orlando, Florida, July 19-24th, 1998

LucasArts Entertainment Company makes games. We don't make gobs and gobs of them; we just make a few. And to make those games, we hire a few extraordinary people to do what they love to do.

We'll be recruiting at Siggraph this year for the following positions:

- 3D Animators
- Texture Artists
- 3D Modelers
- Background Artists
- 3D Art Technicians

We'd like to schedule interviews prior to our arrival at Siggraph. If you are interested in meeting with us please send your resume, demo reel and submission release form to:

LucasArts Entertainment Company
PO Box 10307
San Rafael, CA 94912
Attn: Siggraph Recruiting
www.lucasarts.com
Job Hotline: 415-444-8495



ZIFF-DAVIS INC

Chairman and CEO Eric Hippeau

Chief Financial Officer Timothy O'Brien

Presidents

- ZD Publishing Claude P. Sheer
- ZD Market Intelligence Bob Brown
- ZD Comdex and Forums Jason Chudnoffsky
- ZD Brand and Market Services Terri Holbrook
- ZD Internet Productions Dan Rosensweig
- ZD Education William Rosenthal
- ZD Television Larry W. Wangberg

Senior Vice Presidents Rayna Brown (Human Resources)
Daryl R. Otte (Planning and Development)

Vice Presidents Steve Gladyszewski (Information Services)
J. Malcolm Morris (General Counsel and Secretary)
Mark Moyer (Controller)
Tracy Nadi (Human Resources, Operations)

Treasurer Thomas L. Wright

Corporate Sales Joe Gillespie (Executive Vice President)

ZD Media Network Jeff Bruce (Executive Director)
Scott Murphy (Executive Director)
Rita Burke (Managing Director)

ZD Brand and Market Services

- Brooke Correll (Vice President, ZD Brand Marketing)
- Michael Perkowski (Vice President, Client Marketing)
- Elda Vale (Vice President, Corporate Research)
- Herb Stern (Vice President, ZD Brand Management)
- Gregory Jarboe (Director, Corporate Relations)

ZD PUBLISHING

President Claude P. Sheer

Executive Vice Presidents

- Don Byrnes
- Chris Dobbrow
- Jack Dolce
- Al DiGuido
- Thomas McGrade
- Michael J. Miller

Senior Vice President Nancy Newman

Vice Presidents

- Bob Bader
- John Dodge
- Kathleen Goodwin
- Roger Hermann
- Jonathan Lane
- Eric Lundquist
- Jim Manning
- Charles Mast
- James F. Ramaley
- Paul Somerson
- Mark Van Name
- Sam Whitmore

Executive Director, Licensing Gertrud Borchardt

Director, Benchmark Operations Bill Catchings

Director, ZD Labs Lauren Black

Editorial Director, New Products Bill Machrone

PERMISSIONS AND REPRINTS

COMPUTER GAMING WORLD (ISSN 0744-6667) is published monthly by Ziff-Davis. Copyright © 1998 Ziff-Davis. All Rights Reserved. Material in this publication may not be reproduced in any form without permission. If you want to quote from an article, write to Chantal Tucker, One Park Avenue, New York, NY 10016-5802, or fax 212-503-5420.



ZIFF-DAVIS
a SOFTBANK
company

Computer Gaming World is not affiliated with IDG.



For reprints, please call Ziff-Davis
reprints at (800) 825-4237.



Audit Bureau of
Circulations
Member

ALIENWARE



"BOTTOM LINE: If you've got the money to spend this is the gaming system to own"

-PC Gamer, January, 1998

The "GREY"

Intel Pentium II 300MHz MMX
440LX AGP Motherboard w/512K
AAVID Cooling System
64MB SDRAM PC-100
3.5" Floppy Drive
Intel i740 2X AGP w/8MB
Diamond Monster Voodoo II w/8MB
4.3GB Ultra-DMA Hard Drive
SoundBlaster AWE 64 PnP
Altec Lansing ACS45
Subwoofer & Speaker System
32X EIDE CD-ROM
ATX Full-Tower Case w/300 Watt
Power Supply w/Dual-Fans
KoolMaxx Video Cooling System
104-Enhanced Keyboard
Microsoft 2-Button Mouse
Diamond Supra 56K V.90 Modem
Windows '95 OSR/2
Latest Drivers for Motherboard,
Video, Sound, Direct X
Free Installation & Configuration of
Favorite Games

Price: \$2,099.00

The "HIVE"

Intel Pentium II 333MHz MMX
440LX AGP Motherboard w/512K
AAVID Cooling System
64MB SDRAM PC-100
3.5" Floppy Drive
Intel i740 2X AGP w/8MB
Diamond Monster Voodoo II w/8MB
6.4GB Ultra-DMA Hard Drive
SoundBlaster AWE 64 PnP
Altec Lansing ACS45
Subwoofer & Speaker System
32X EIDE CD-ROM
ATX Full-Tower Case w/300 Watt
Power Supply w/Dual-Fans
KoolMaxx Video Cooling System
104-Enhanced Keyboard
Microsoft 2-Button Mouse
Diamond Supra 56K V.90 Modem
Windows '95 OSR/2
Latest Drivers for Motherboard,
Video, Sound, Direct X
Free Installation & configuration of
Favorite Games

Price: \$2,499.00

The "HIVE-MIND"

Intel Pentium II 350MHz MMX
440BX AGP Motherboard w/512K
AAVID Cooling System
64MB SDRAM PC-100
3.5" Floppy Drive
Intel i740 2X AGP w/8MB
Diamond Monster Voodoo II w/8MB
8.4GB Ultra-DMA Hard Drive
SoundBlaster AWE 64 PnP
Altec Lansing ACS48
Subwoofer & Speaker System
32X EIDE CD-ROM
ATX Full-Tower Case w/300 Watt
Power Supply w/Dual-Fans
KoolMaxx Video Cooling System
104-Enhanced Keyboard
Microsoft 2-Button Mouse
Diamond Supra 56K V.90 Modem
Windows '95 OSR/2
Latest Drivers for Motherboard,
Video, Sound, Direct X
Free Installation & configuration of
Favorite Games

Price: \$2,799.00

The "AREA51"

Intel Pentium II 400MHz MMX
440BX AGP Motherboard w/512K
AAVID Cooling System
128MB SDRAM PC-100
3.5" Floppy Drive
Intel i740 2X AGP w/8MB
Dual Diamond Monster Voodoo II
w/16MB Scan Line Interleave Mode
8.4GB Ultra-DMA Hard Drive
Imaging Internal Zip Drive 100MB
SoundBlaster 16 PnP
Diamond Monster Sound PCI
Altec Lansing ACS500
Subwoofer & Speaker System
Hitachi DVD Player 20X
w/MPEG-2 Decoder Card
ATX Full-Tower Case w/300 Watt
Power Supply w/Dual-Fans
KoolMaxx Video Cooling System
104-Enhanced Keyboard
Logitech Mouseman +
Diamond Supra Sonic II 112K Modem
Saitek X35/X36 Controllers
Windows '95 OSR/2
Latest Drivers for Motherboard,
Video, Sound, Direct X
Free Installation & configuration of
Favorite Games
Game Bundle

Price: \$3,999.00

"Attention to detail, personalized treatment, optimized quality components ready to take on any game or simulation ...A system truly built and serviced by hard-core gamers. That's what makes a system like the Area51 a worthwhile investment, not a high price gamble"

-PC Multimedia & Entertainment, February, 1998

"The Area51 is an out-of-this world, polygon-pumping, pixel pushing gamers' dream machine on speed that kicked every benchmark I fired it's way"

-VOODOO Extreme, January, 1998



Quality Monitors

17" Viewsonic V773 .26dp add: \$400.00
19" Viewsonic V95 .26dp add: \$715.00
21" Viewsonic P810 .25dp add: \$1,050.00

www.alienware-pc.com

1-800-494-3382

ALIENWARE
PC Systems

Go to #105 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

Product names used in this publication are trademarks of their respective companies.



'DIAMOND MONSTER 3D II' This 3D add-on upgrade card works with your existing 3D graphics card or 2D/3D combo card. It delivers 3D more shockingly real than anything you've ever seen! Using the next generation 3Dix Voodoo2 chipset, Diamond Monster 3DII simply blows away previous standards of performance.

Diamond (Hardware)
Release Date: NOW
PC

8meg **\$229.99**
12meg **\$269.99**

'FALCON 4.0' Pilot an F-16 in a real-time war in this multiplayer air combat simulation set in the Korean Peninsula. Superb 3-D photorealistic AI, texture-mapped graphics and detailed models of F-16 avionics, weapons and threats. Play options include: Dogfight, Instant Action, Campaign Mode, & Tactical Engagement.



Microprose (Simulation)
Release: 6/98
PC CD
\$54.99

'PANZER COMMANDER' is an innovative 3D battle simulator in which the player is given the task of driving a WWII-vintage Panzer or Allied tank in a variety of combat scenarios. Features Real-time 3D rendering, directional lighting, fog effects, accurate tank physics, a variety of different terrains.

Mindscape/SSI (Simulation)
Release: 5/98
PC CD
Price Before Rebate \$48.99
Manufacturer Rebate \$20.00
Price After Rebate **\$28.99**



'DESCENT FREESPACE' Battle and command up to 12 units in dogfights with high resolution space craft. Choose your fate in branching missions with multiple solutions. Multiplayer capable and 360 degrees of freedom with no walls or corridors. Experiment with an array of ships & weapons at your disposal. Team up with or fight your friends in multiplayer action over a network.

Interplay (Action)
Release: 5/98
PC CD
\$46.99



'DUKE NUKEM FOREVER' Duke is back and badder than before in this retooled sequel. Dr. Proton has taken over Area 51 & nuked Las Vegas. Making use of the Quake II engine, the team at 3D realms promises not to disappoint with new weapons, new villains, and full 3Dix support. Multiplayer options & incredible lifelike environments.

GT Interactive (Action)
Release: 12/98
PC CD
\$48.99



'SIN' As the leader of HARD-CORPS sec-force. Armed with an array of weaponry and pitted against mean and ugly mutants, you must infiltrate the drug circuit and bring it's master mind to justice. Drivable vehicles, seamless multi-player gameplay over LAN, modem, or Internet. Quake 3D Engine enhancements include fog & water effects, translucent models, and improved physics.

Activision (Action)
Release: 7/98
PC CD
\$48.99



CHIPS & BITS INC.

POB 234 DEPT 11013
ROCHESTER, VT 05767
INT'L 802-767-3033 FAX 802-767-3382

Huge Selection
Great Prices

COMPUTER GAMES: SIMULATION

TITLE	RELEASE	PRICE	TITLE	RELEASE	PRICE	TITLE	RELEASE	PRICE	TITLE	RELEASE	PRICE
10th Planet	09/98	\$48.99	Destruction Derby 2	11/96	\$19.99	Monster Truck Madness 2	05/98	\$46.99	Tank!	09/98	\$48.99
1943 Euro Air War	11/98	\$45.99	F-15	03/98	\$46.99	Newman Haas Racing	06/98	\$39.99	Team Apache	07/98	\$48.99
688i Hunter Killer	06/97	\$46.99	F-16 Agressor	08/98	\$48.99	Outlaw Racers	06/98	\$39.99	Top Gun 2 Hornets Nest	09/98	\$48.99
AH-64D Longbow 2	12/97	\$39.99	F-22 ADF	12/97	\$44.99	Panzer Commander	05/98 \$28.99*		Total Air War	07/98	\$48.99
ATF 98	08/98	\$46.99	F/A 18 Korea	12/97	\$36.99	*after \$20 in-box rebate			Train Dispatcher 2	03/98	\$44.99
Aces: X-Fighters	10/98	\$49.99	F1 Racing Sim	04/98	\$46.99	Panzer Elite	12/98	\$48.99	Trans-Am Racing 68-72	09/98	\$36.99
Across Desert 1941	11/98	\$48.99	Falcon 4.0	06/98 \$54.99	Phantom Ace	09/98	\$48.99	Ultimate Racing Pro	03/98	\$42.99	
Air Warrior 3	12/97	\$39.99	Falcon 4.0: MIG 29	12/98	\$39.99	Privateer 3	03/99	\$52.99	UltraFighters	12/98	\$44.99
Anarchy	05/98	\$41.99	Falcon Gold	07/94	\$25.99	Recoil	11/98	\$48.99	Vangers	06/98	\$16.99
Andretti Racing	12/97	\$29.99	Fighter Legends	11/98	\$48.99	Red Line Racer	06/98	\$42.99	WC 5 Prophecy Miss Disk	06/98	\$19.99
Apache Havoc	09/98	\$48.99	Flying Corps Gold	02/98	\$33.99	Redline	07/98	\$46.99	Wing Comm 5: Prophecy	12/97	\$41.99
Army Air Corps 42	06/98	\$48.99	Flying Nightmares 2	10/98 \$39.99	SU-27 Electric Bluff	10/98	\$46.99	Wings of Destiny	09/98	\$49.99	
Brumot Champ Dragrace	04/98	\$44.99	Grand Prix Legends	07/98	\$44.99	Scrmn Demons Europe	11/98	\$47.99	X-Car Exprimntl Rcn	08/97	\$41.99
Castrol Honda Superbike	04/98	\$43.99	Joint Strike Fighter	12/97	\$27.99	Silent Hunter 2	09/98	\$46.99	X-Com Interceptor	06/98	\$48.99
Comanche Gold	04/98	\$45.99	M1 Tank Platoon 2	04/98	\$32.99	Skies	06/98	\$48.99	X-Wing Collector's Srs	06/98 \$29.99	
Condemned	05/98	\$48.99	MS Combat Flight Sim	08/98	\$48.99	Spearhead	09/98	\$49.99	IA-10 Warthog	09/98	\$43.99
Confirmed Kill	09/98 \$42.99	MS Flight Sim 98	09/97	\$52.99	Spearhead Exp Pack	09/98	\$29.99	IF-22 v5.0	03/98	\$35.99	
Cyberstrike 2	08/98	\$39.99	MechWarrior 3	12/98	\$52.99	Starship Troopers	12/98	\$46.99	IF/A-18 CSF	05/98	\$46.99
Deep Six	09/98	\$46.99	Mig Alley	06/98	\$46.99	Starsiege	09/98	\$48.99	iPanzer 44	04/98	\$35.99

COMPUTER GAMES: HARDWARE

Controllers		Gravis PC Gamepad Pro			11/96	\$26.99	Saitek X-35T System	04/98	\$49.99	Video Cards	
ACT Racing System	05/98	\$49.99	Joyavis	09/94	\$42.99	Saitek X-36 Cont Sys	04/98	\$107.99	ATI Xpnt@Ply 8MB AGP2X	04/98	\$249.99
CH F16 Combatsick	11/95	\$59.99	MS SideWdr FrStl Pro Pad	09/98	\$89.99	Saitek X-36 Joystick	04/98	\$69.99	Crtve 3D Bistr 2 8MB	03/98	\$219.99
CH F16 Fighterstick	11/96	\$84.99	MS Sideviewr FF Pro	09/97	\$148.99	Suncom F16 Talon Jstic	07/95	\$42.99	Crtve 3D Bistr 2 12MB	03/98	\$275.99
CH Gamestick 14	12/97	\$59.99	MS Sideviewr Prec Pro	10/97	\$54.99	Suncom SFS Throttle	04/98	\$89.99	Dmdnd Mndr 3D II 8MB	04/98	\$229.99
CH Jane's Combt Stck	07/97	\$69.99	Mad Cat Panther XL	01/98	\$66.99	TM Attack Throttle	02/98	\$51.99	Dmdnd Mndr 3D II 12MB	04/98	\$269.99
CH Joystick Switchbox	11/97	\$24.99	Quickshot Master Pilot 98	04/98	\$53.99	TM Elite Rtdr Pedals	03/98	\$67.99	Herculs Thrllr 3D PCI 8MB	04/98	\$239.99
CH Pro Pedals	12/94	\$79.99	Quickshot Mstr Pilot Vtl	03/98	\$64.99	TM F16 TDS	06/95	\$114.99	Orchd Rights 3D II 8MB	04/98	\$249.99
CH Pro Throttle	03/96	\$84.99	Quickshot MstrPrt Prog	04/98	\$25.99	TM F22 Pro	10/96	\$133.99	Orchd Rights 3D II 12MB	04/98	\$289.99
CH Racno Wht W Pedal	10/97	\$85.99	Saitek PC Dash	04/98	\$49.99	TM Nascar Racno Whtl	11/97	\$119.99	Matrix MGA GT200	5/98	\$299.99

COMPUTER GAMES: ACTION

Battlezone	03/98	\$36.99	Descent 3	12/98	\$48.99	Hexen Portal Praevus	04/98	\$25.99	Requiem	09/98	\$46.99
Beneath	10/98	\$48.99	Descent Freespace	05/98	\$46.99	Incoming	05/98	\$40.99	Revanant	09/98	\$48.99
Blood 2	11/98	\$48.99	Die By the Sword	03/98	\$44.99	Interstate '77	09/98	\$46.99	Sin	07/98	\$48.99
Daikatana	09/98	\$39.99	Duke Nukem Forever	12/98	\$48.99	MIA	07/98	\$29.99	SpecOps	04/98	\$48.99
Dark Forces Jedi Mssn	02/98	\$24.99	Duke Nukm 3D Atomic	01/97	\$31.99	Omikron	11/98	\$41.99	Star Trek Klingon Academy 10/98	\$48.99	
Dark Forces Jedi Knight	10/97	\$31.99*	Forsaken	04/98	\$49.99	OutWares	04/98	\$48.99	Tomb Raider 2	11/97	\$37.99
*after \$15 manufacturer's rebate			Half Life	06/98	\$48.99	Prey	12/98	\$50.99	Tomb Raider 3	11/98	\$41.99
Dark Vengeance	06/99	\$45.99	Heavy Gear 2	02/99	\$48.99	Quake 2	12/97	\$44.99	Tomb Raider Gold	03/98	\$25.99
Dead Reckoning	08/98	\$44.99	Heretic 2	12/98	\$49.99	Quake 2 Mission Pk 1	05/98	\$29.99	Unreal	05/98	\$43.99
Death Trap Dungeon	05/98	\$39.99	Hexen 2	09/97	\$40.99	Quake 3	04/99	\$48.99	Wrath	12/98	\$48.99

COMPUTER GAMES: SPORTS

All Star Baseball 99	05/98	\$44.99	FPS Baseball 98	06/97	\$28.99	MS Golf 98	05/98	\$48.99	Salt Water Fly Fishing	04/98	\$15.99
Baseball Mogul 99	05/98	\$29.99	FPS Football 98	11/97	\$29.99	Madden FB 98	10/97	\$45.99	Tiger 99	06/98	\$44.99
Bass Mstrs Classic Pro	06/98	\$42.99	FPS Skiing	01/98	\$47.99	Mastcrft Extrm Watr Spts	08/98	\$17.99	Tiger 99 TPC Courses	06/98	\$18.99
Bass Pro Fishing	06/98	\$18.99	FPS Trophy Bass Rvrs	11/97	\$36.99	NBA Live 98	10/97	\$39.99	Tiger 99 Tournament Crs	06/98	\$18.99
Big Game Hunter	03/98	\$19.99	Game, Net & Match	05/98	\$39.99	NFL Gameday 99	08/98	\$39.99	Triple Play 99	03/98	\$45.99
Big Game Hunter Add-On	07/98	\$15.99	Goal Pro: W/ Gary Player	04/98	\$42.99	NHL Hockey 99	09/97	\$45.99	Trophy Bass Deluxe	03/98	\$47.99
Browning's Duck Hunter	05/98	\$15.99	Hardball 6	04/98	\$45.99	NHL Power Play 98	10/97	\$34.99	VR Baseball 98	04/98	\$40.99
Duck Hunter Pro	08/98	\$17.99	High Heat Baseball	04/98	\$35.99	NHL Powerplay 99	09/98	\$44.99	VR Baseball 99	04/99	\$44.99
Extreme Fishing	06/99	\$17.99	Jack Nicklaus Golf 5	12/97	\$35.99	PBA Bowling 2	10/98	\$35.99	World Cup 98	05/98	\$44.99
FIFA Road Wild Cup 98	12/97	\$41.99	Links LS 98	07/97	\$33.99	Remnngtn Uplnd Bdr Hndr	08/98	\$17.99	World League Soccer 98	05/98	\$45.99

COMPUTER GAMES: ADVENTURE

Abyss: Incident Europa	08/98	\$45.99	Gruesome Castle	10/98	\$48.99	Nomad	04/94	\$16.99	Star Trek Birth Fed	12/98	\$52.99
Alien Intelligence	08/98	\$45.99	Heart of Darkness	08/98	\$42.99	Of Light & Darkness	04/98	\$45.99	Star Trek SFA Mssn	04/98	\$19.99
Badlands	10/98	\$48.99	Homeworld	08/98	\$40.99	Overseer	03/98	\$38.99	Star Trk Strt Fty Acad	09/97	\$38.99
Beyond Time	09/98	\$44.99	Journeymen Project 3	02/98	\$39.99	Pirates! Gold	02/95	\$19.99	Starship Titanic	04/98	\$48.99
Black Dahlia	02/98	\$39.99	KOB:Mask of Eternity	12/98	\$48.99	Quest for Glory 5	06/98	\$48.99	Strk Scrt Vcn Fry	08/98 \$48.99	
Blade Runner	11/97	\$39.99	Leisure Suit Larry 7	11/96	\$48.99	Redguard	09/98	\$52.99	Warcraft Lord of Clns	06/98	\$46.99
Curse of Monkey Isle	11/97 \$35.99	Morpheus	09/98	\$44.99	Return to Krondor	12/98	\$45.99	Worlds of Billy	03/98	\$19.99	
Demon Isle	01/99	\$48.99	Myst	03/94	\$19.99	STG Klingon Honor Guard	12/98	\$48.99	X-Files Adventure Game	06/98	\$48.99
Gabriel Knight 3	09/98	\$48.99	Myst 2: Raven	11/97 \$35.99	Sanitarium	04/98	\$37.99	Zork: Grnd Inquisitor	10/97	\$39.99	
Grim Fandango	08/98	\$48.99	Neverhood	11/96	\$22.99	Siege of Stormhaven	10/98	\$48.99	Zork:Nemesis	04/96	\$29.99

HINT BOOKS

Age of Empires	01/98	\$15.99	Duke Nukm 3D Atomic	04/97	\$16.99	Mechwarrior 3	09/98	\$16.99	Sid Meiers Gettysburg	11/97	\$18.99
Agents of Justice	03/98	\$16.99	Elder Scrolls 2	10/96	\$13.99	Might & Magic 6	05/98	\$16.99	Sin	05/98	\$14.99
Alpha Centauri	08/98	\$16.99	F-15	04/98	\$16.99	Myth	01/98	\$16.99	Starcraft	04/98	\$16.99
Black Dahlia	03/98	\$16.99	Falcon 4.0	05/98	\$18.99	Overseer	03/98	\$16.99	Starsiege	09/98	\$18.99
Blade Runner	01/98	\$16.99	Gabriel Knight 3	09/98	\$18.99	Prey	07/98	\$18.99	Total Annihilation	03/98	\$18.99
Caesar 3	08/98	\$18.99	Half Life	06/98	\$16.99	Privateer 3	09/98	\$18.99	Ultima 9 Ascension	12/98	\$16.99
Curse of Monkey Isle	01/98	\$16.99	Heroes M&M 3	07/98	\$18.99	Quake 2 Comp Surv Gde	03/98	\$12.99	Ultima Collection	02/98	\$16.99
Daikatana	08/98	\$15.99	Hexen 2	10/97	\$16.99	Quest for Glory 5	06/98	\$16.99	Ultima Online	10/97	\$16.99
Dark Forces 2	12/97	\$16.99	King's Quest 8	08/98	\$16.99	Rebellion	04/98	\$16.99	Unreal	05/98	\$16.99
Dominion Storm	06/98	\$16.99	MechCommander	07/98	\$16.99	SWAT 2	05/98	\$16.99	Warcraft Adventures	06/98	\$18.99

COMPUTER GAMES: ADULT

Aladdin & City of Sin	04/98	\$34.99	Devil in Miss Jones	12/93	\$19.99	Latex	02/96	\$49.99	Tabloid Beauties	12/94	\$19.99
Arabian Nights	03/98	\$39.99	Dirty Debutant 6 Pk	04/96	\$44.99	Net Erotique	02/96	\$19.99	Tokyo Glamour Girls	06/95	\$19.99
Beverly Hi Cal! Grls	07/96	\$19.99	Divs X NJ	11/97	\$39.99	Nightwatch Int 3	07/96	\$39.99	Ultra Vixen	05/97	\$49.99
Busty Babes Hard Core	11/97	\$36.99	Divs X: Kanako	03/98	\$39.99	Platinum Six Pack	04/96	\$44.99	Vampire's Kiss	10/94	\$36.99
Cabin Fever	07/97	\$34.99	Dream Machine 2	10/96	\$49.99	Poker Party	06/95	\$39.99	Virgins Vol 3	10/95	\$29.99
Celebrity Nudes	01/95	\$18.99	Duke Screw'em	12/96	\$49.99	Private Pst Pk 2	08/96	\$49.99	Virtual Valerie 2	08/95	\$19.99
Club Royal	04/98	\$39.99	Fantasceres 3	07/97	\$39.99	Romsoft Six Pk 2	06/96	\$29.99	Virtual Vixens	05/94	\$24.99
Crystal Fantasy	09/95	\$24.99	Femme Fatale	09/95	\$22.99	Ropes & Chains	02/96	\$19.99	Wheel of Fantasy	08/95	\$19.99
Cyber Photographer	08/96	\$29.99	Griffind Donna	12/96	\$44.99	Scissors N' Stones	02/94	\$19.99	You're the Director	11/95	\$29.99

**New
Releases**

**Order
Online**

www.cdmag.com/chips.html

or call 1-800-699-4263

Source Code 11013

COMPUTER GAMES: STRATEGY

TITLE	RELEASE	PRICE	TITLE	RELEASE	PRICE	TITLE	RELEASE	PRICE	TITLE	RELEASE	PRICE
0 Six	09/99	\$35.99	Conq New World Dlx	11/96	\$24.99	Incbtion: Retn Scayra	04/98	\$18.99	Seven Kingdoms Plus	05/98	\$35.99
D&D Birthright	07/97	\$27.99	Conquest Earth	09/97	\$28.99	Incubation	10/97	\$39.99	Siege	08/98	\$35.99
dhara 3	05/98	\$45.99	Constructor	10/97	\$34.99	Industry Giant	04/98	\$35.99	SimCity 3000	09/98	\$54.99
dmral Ancient Ships	06/98	\$46.99	Creatures 2	11/98	\$39.99	Jagdd Allnc Doly Game	09/96	\$19.99	Small Soldiers	06/98	\$28.99
dvanced Civilization	11/95	\$35.99	Creatures Life Kit 1	01/98	\$22.99	Jagged Alliance 2	10/98	\$44.99	Soldiers at War	04/98	\$43.99
ge Empires Finl Conqst	05/98	\$18.99	Dark Omen	03/98	\$39.99	KKND Krossfire	08/98	\$46.99	Star Control 4	10/98	\$48.99
ge of Empires	10/97	\$41.99	Dark Reign Futre War	09/97	\$40.99	Lords Realm 2	11/96	\$34.99	Star Trek Starfleet Commnd	12/98	\$48.99
ge of Empires 2	12/98	\$48.99	Dark Reign MP 1	04/98	\$26.99	Lords Realm 2 Exp Pk	06/97	\$28.99	Starcraft	04/98	\$39.99
ge of Wonders	06/98	\$47.99	Dawn of War	10/98	\$39.99	Lords of Magic	12/97	\$39.99	Starcraft Expansion	06/98	\$29.99
lpha Centauri	08/98	\$48.99	Deadlock 2	03/98	\$43.99	MAX 2	06/98	\$44.99	Stars Twinpack	05/98	\$27.99
ncient Empires	03/96	\$15.99	Dominant Species	11/98	\$48.99	MTG Duels Planeswalker	02/98	\$26.99	Stellar Frontier	06/98	\$44.99
rmey Men	04/98	\$35.99	Dominion Storm	05/98	\$35.99	Magic Spells of Anct	10/97	\$28.99	Stratosphere	08/98	\$46.99
is & Allies	09/98	\$43.99	Duel: Mage Wars	09/98	\$48.99	Maikari	11/98	\$44.99	Theocracy	12/98	\$42.99
attle of Britain 1940	10/98	\$44.99	Dune 2000	06/98	\$41.99	Mass Destruction	03/98	\$38.99	Total Annihilation	10/97	\$19.99
attlewagons	09/98	\$44.99	Dungeon Keeper Gold	04/98	\$39.99	Master of Magic	12/94	\$19.99	Total Annihilation 2	12/98	\$48.99
ackstone Chronicles	11/98	\$44.99	Dungrn Kpr Deepr Dngns	12/97	\$19.99	Master of Orion	11/94	\$19.99	Total Annihiln Msn Pck	07/98	\$16.99
& C 2: Tiberian Sun	09/98	\$48.99	Emperor of Fading Suns	01/97	\$19.99	Master of Orion 2	11/96	\$25.99	Total Annihl Cr Ctcy	04/98	\$22.99
& C Covrt Options	03/96	\$18.99	Extreme Tactics	05/98	\$49.99	Mechcommander	07/98	\$52.99	Transport Tycoon Dlx	09/95	\$25.99
& C Gold W95	02/97	\$18.99	Extreme Warfare	08/98	\$47.99	Missn Fr: Cybrstrm 2	05/98	\$46.99	Uprising	10/97	\$19.99
& C RA Aftermath	10/97	\$19.99	Force Commander	11/98	\$49.99	Myth	11/97	\$39.99	Wages of War	11/96	\$19.99
& C Red Alert	11/96	\$25.99	Freedom in Galaxy	11/98	\$42.99	Plague	09/98	\$42.99	War of the Worlds	09/98	\$44.99
cesar 3	12/98	\$48.99	Galactic Mirage	07/98	\$45.99	Populous 3	10/98	\$45.99	Warcraft 2	12/95	\$25.99
apitalism Plus	05/97	\$35.99	Global Domination	11/98	\$48.99	Railroad Tycoon 2	12/98	\$48.99	Wargames	05/98	\$39.99
aptives	06/98	\$40.99	Guardians: Agnts Jst	09/98	\$47.99	Rainbow Six	09/98	\$45.99	Warhm: 40k Cts Gate	07/98	\$44.99
ave Fantasy	11/96	\$24.99	Heroes M&M 2	11/96	\$26.99	Reach for Stars 2	04/99	\$48.99	Warlords	02/91	\$9.99
iv 2 Fantasy Worlds	11/97	\$25.99	Heroes M&M 2 Exp Pk	05/97	\$19.99	Rebellion	03/98	\$49.99	Warlords 2 Dlx	09/95	\$41.99
iv 2 Platinum	06/98	\$46.99	Heroes M&M W95	02/96	\$19.99	Revolution	09/98	\$44.99	Warlords 3	08/97	\$35.99
ivilization	12/95	\$19.99	Heroes of M & M 3	11/98	\$44.99	Ruthless.com	08/98	\$48.99	Worms 2	01/98	\$24.99
ivilization 2	03/96	\$29.99	Hidden Wars	05/98	\$48.99	SWAT 2	05/98	\$48.99	X-Com Apocalypse	08/97	\$26.99
ivilization 2 Scen	11/95	\$23.99	Hollywood Mogul	12/97	\$39.99	Settlers 2 Gold	04/97	\$19.99	X-Com Terr frm Deep	03/95	\$16.99
ommandos	06/98	\$35.99	Imperialism	08/97	\$29.99	Settlers 3	09/98	\$44.99	X-Fire	06/98	\$45.99

COMPUTER GAMES: WAR

chtung Spitfire	09/97	\$39.99	Great Battles Caesar	03/98	\$34.99	Panzer General 2	10/97	\$37.99	Storm in the West	04/98	\$33.99
de de Camp 2	01/98	\$44.99	Great Battles Alexndr	06/97	\$35.99	Panzerblitz	10/98	\$42.99	TACOPS 98	05/98	\$35.99
atlegrnd Bull Run	05/97	\$21.99	Great Battles Hannibal	11/97	\$32.99	People's General	10/98	\$42.99	Tank Resistance 2024	05/98	\$39.99
atlegrnd Gettysbrg	12/95	\$18.99	Guadalcanal	08/98	\$39.99	Prelude to Waterloo	10/97	\$19.99	Third Reich	10/96	\$29.99
atlegrnd Mid East	09/98	\$42.99	Harpoon 97	11/96	\$29.99	Road to Moscow	09/98	\$43.99	Tides of War	06/98	\$36.99
atlegrnd Shiloh	07/96	\$18.99	Nam	05/98	\$24.99	Sid Meier's Gettysbrg	10/97	\$43.99	Tigers on Prowl 2	12/96	\$42.99
atlegrnd Waterloo	05/96	\$18.99	Operational Art of War	05/98	\$39.99	Squad Leader	12/98	\$39.99	V Victory Bundle	11/95	\$28.99
ose Combat 2	11/97	\$42.99	Over the Reich	11/96	\$25.99	Steel Panthers 2	11/96	\$19.99	War in East Rostov	04/98	\$25.99
st Front	11/97	\$39.99	Pacific General	07/97	\$29.99	Steel Panthers 3	11/97	\$26.99	War in Europe	05/98	\$48.99
st Front Camp	03/98	\$23.99	Pacific Tide	08/98	\$45.99	Steel Panthers Arsenal	05/98	\$37.99	West Front	09/98	\$44.99

BOARD GAMES

330 RR & Rbbr Brns	12/94	\$20.99	Bells of War	05/98	\$42.99	Emperors of Europe	05/96	\$33.99	Samurai Swords	04/97	\$38.99
44 Second Front	12/94	\$29.99	Bloodst Day Antietam	09/95	\$29.99	Empire Builder	03/96	\$25.99	Serenissima	01/97	\$45.99
Battles Anc. World	01/95	\$21.99	Caesar Civil Wars	12/94	\$38.99	Fire in the East	02/95	\$58.99	Squad Leader	12/94	\$23.99
cross 5 Aprils	12/94	\$23.99	Campaign to Stalingrd	01/95	\$29.99	For The People	05/98	\$43.99	Star Fleet Battles	11/94	\$25.99
dvanced Civilization	12/94	\$25.99	Campaigns Civil War	02/95	\$19.99	Gettysburg	12/94	\$15.99	Stonewall in Valley	05/95	\$29.99
dvanced Squad Leader	12/94	\$37.99	Carrier	12/94	\$27.99	Give Me Liberty	04/95	\$22.99	Texas Revolution	05/96	\$18.99
myr Heartland	07/96	\$36.99	Civilization	12/94	\$29.99	Harpoon Box Set	11/96	\$41.99	The New Acquire	06/95	\$25.99
urnm of Glory	12/94	\$21.99	Colonial Diplomacy	01/95	\$42.99	Here Come the Rebels	12/94	\$23.99	Turning Pt Stalingrad	12/94	\$19.99
valanche: Inven Itly	01/95	\$27.99	Colorado Rails	02/97	\$17.99	History of the World	12/94	\$27.99	Typhoon! 1941	11/95	\$37.99
is & Allies	11/94	\$39.99	Command at Sea Rules	05/96	\$15.99	Napoleon's Battles	12/94	\$24.99	War of 1812	01/95	\$34.99
attle for N Africa	03/97	\$32.99	D-Day	12/94	\$16.99	Over the Reich	12/94	\$30.99	Warhammer Fantasy	10/96	\$59.99
attles of Waterloo	11/94	\$33.99	Decision in France	09/96	\$19.99	Pax Britannica	12/94	\$18.99	We the People	12/94	\$29.99
attleforce 2	02/98	\$29.99	Die Hanse	11/96	\$39.99	Rebels & Redcoats 2	04/95	\$25.99	Wooden Ships Iron Men	12/94	\$19.99
atleforce 4th Ed.	12/94	\$21.99	Eagle Empire Borodino	11/95	\$29.99	Republic of Rome	12/94	\$29.99	World in Flames Dlx	11/96	\$89.99

ROLE PLAYING GAMES

bedo	04/98	\$18.99	Deadlands Rulebook	10/97	\$27.99	Jovian Chronicles	04/98	\$24.99	Skyrealms Jonune 3rd Ed.	09/95	\$17.99
temityPlayer's Handbk	04/98	\$24.99	Dragonlance 5th Age	09/96	\$21.99	Macross 2	04/95	\$11.99	Star Fire 3rd Edition	05/98	\$17.99
's Magica 4th Ed	08/95	\$26.99	Earthdawn	06/95	\$18.99	MERP 2 Softcover	10/95	\$17.99	StarWars Revised	01/97	\$25.99
ubblegum Crisis	12/96	\$16.99	Fading Suns	02/97	\$22.99	Mechwarrior	07/95	\$13.99	Traveller	09/96	\$24.99
ill of Chulnu	02/95	\$18.99	GURPS Rulebook	02/95	\$20.99	Rifts	06/95	\$21.99	Vampire 2nd Ed.	02/95	\$24.99
astle Falkenstein	02/95	\$25.99	Heavy Gear	08/95	\$25.99	Robotech	04/95	\$11.99	Warhammer Fantasy	06/95	\$24.99
onspiracy X	09/96	\$21.99	Hercules & Xena	04/98	\$26.99	RuneQuest 4th Ed.	06/98	\$19.99	Werewolf	02/95	\$24.99
berpunk 2020	05/95	\$17.99	Indiana Jones	02/95	\$24.99	Shadowrun 2nd Ed.	12/94	\$20.99	Wraith	02/95	\$24.99

COMPUTER GAMES: ROLE PLAYING

idur's Gate	08/98	\$46.99	Gothic	09/98	\$48.99
atletpire	12/97	\$39.99	Hexlore	07/98	\$45.99
elica	09/98	\$44.99	Lands Lore Grnds Dst	10/97	\$28.99
ablo	01/97	\$27.99	Lands of Lore 3	12/98	\$18.99
ablo 2	09/98	\$49.99	Might & Magic 6	05/98	\$46.99
ablo Hellfire	12/97	\$22.99	Might & Magic 6 LE	05/98	\$59.99
dr Seris Mrowind	07/98	\$54.99	Swords & Sorcery	09/98	\$48.99
ne	06/98	\$44.99	Swords of Heroes	10/98	\$46.99
verQuest	09/98	\$45.99	Thief: The Dark Pjct	09/98	\$48.99
allout	10/97	\$37.99	Ultima 9 Ascension	12/98	\$52.99
allout 2	11/98	\$48.99	Ultima Online	09/97	\$49.99
nal Fantasy VII	06/98	\$39.99	Wizardry 8	10/98	\$50.99

FREE GAME OFFER!

Spend the specified amount on any in-stock software and choose one free IBM game from the corresponding list. Request must be made at time of order. Offer good on in-stock software only, while supplies last. Limit 2 per customer. Valid through 6/26/98.

SPEND \$60	Bridge Olympiad 3.5, Disciples of Steel CD, Elements 3.5, Origami 3.5
SPEND \$100	Juuland CD, Return of the Phantom 3.5, Riddle Master Lu CD, Simon Sorcerer 3.5
SPEND \$200	Air Combat Pacific 1942 3.5, Grandest Fleet 3.5, Star Trek Judgement Rites 3.5, Universal Neverlock 3.5

	Standard U.S. Mail	Priority U.S. Mail	Express	Express	Mail To Canada	Mail To The World
Per Order	7-10 Days	2-3 Days	2 Day	1 Day	5-7 Days	7-14 Days
Per Shipment	\$1.00	\$2.00	\$5.00	\$13.00	\$2.00	\$2.00
Per Item	\$0.75	\$1.00	\$1.00	\$2.00	\$2.00	\$6.00

Go to #068 @ www.computergames.com/info/links

GET BOTH!



SAITEK X36 CONTROL SYSTEM includes the fully programmable X36F Control Stick & X35T Throttle & Rudder Control.

Saitek (Hardware) PC Release Date: 5/98

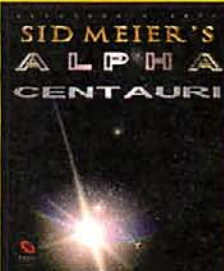
X35T: 2xFireButtons, 4WayHat Switch, RudderControl, 2xRotary Controls, MouseController/8Way Hat Switch. **\$49.99**

X36F: 5xFireButtons, 2x8Way HatSwitches, X&Y TrimControls, "Pinky" Shift Function with LED. **\$69.99**



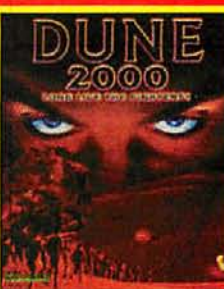
'WAR GAMES' For the 1st time in a PC strategy game, the True 3-D engine eliminates "tiles" and allows the entire playfield to rotate. Alpine, jungle, desert, lowlands, pacific, and urban environments. Every unit, building, and environment is created in complete 3-D, creating battles so realistic, you'll swear you are there!

MGM (Strategy) Release: 5/98 **PC CD** **\$39.99**



'ALPHA CENTAURI' is Sid Meier's new turn-based empire-building strategy game. A mother ship's human cargo fleeing earth in the 22nd century splits into 7 factions en route to the self-titled destination. Colonists can terraform land, changing topography to suit needs. Determine your infant civilization's modus operandi. Design your own military with land, sea, & air units.

Electronic Arts (Strategy) Release: 8/98 **PC CD** **\$48.99**



'DUNE 2000' This multiplayer update of Dune II has translucent shroud effects and smoke trails, real-time lighting, and particle-effect explosions. Play one-on-one on the internet or with 8 on a LAN. All 27 missions have been updated and feature new FMV mission briefings and cutscenes with 6 different actors. Repair or sell structures & create teams to carry out orders.

Virgin (Strategy) Release: 6/98 **PC CD** **\$41.99**



'EXTREME WARFARE' combines intense, on-the-battlefield action with prebattle planning. Play with up to 32 players (16 per side) on 24 landscapes over the Internet. AI, 25 upgradable weapons, & 10 combat machines (tank, jeep, attack helicopter, transport, & trooper). Play as one of two races, Human or Sway, fighting for your very existence on Mars, in 1st or multiple 3rd person views.

Broderbund (Strategy) Release: 8/98 **PC CD** **\$48.99**



'FINAL FANTASY VII' An innovative role-playing game featuring seamless 3-D gameplay and animation. Rather than learning spells, characters find & buy gems which are mounted on weapons or armor, giving spell-like power. Hundreds of pre-rendered, computer-generated backgrounds and real-time battles, map screens, and complex engrossing storyline.

Eidos (Roleplaying) Release: 6/98 **PC CD** **\$39.99**

Visa, MC & Discover accepted. Checks held 4 weeks. Money Orders under \$200 same as cash. COD \$8. Price, release, availability, shipping times offer not guaranteed & are subject to change at any time. Hardware may require added S&H. Within 10 days defective repaired or replaced at our discretion. After 10 days the manufacturer's warranty applies. All sales final. S&H calculated on a per order, per shipment, and per item basis.

the 'per order' charge is charged once per order placed, the 'per item' charge is charged once for each item ordered and the 'per shipment' charge is charged once for each shipment we make to you. For each US order \$10.00 will be allocated to a 12 issue subscription to computer games strategy plus. Call for details.

©1998 CHIPS & BITS, INC.

TOP 100

CGW'S MONTHLY READERS' POLL

Each month, 2,000 CGW subscribers are selected at random to rate 100 computer games. The results of that poll are combined with the results of previous months to yield a cumulative average for the best plays in gaming. If you receive a ballot, please return it with your ratings so that other gamers and game publishers can benefit from your feedback.



TOP ACTION GAMES

THIS MO.	LAST MO.	GAME	COMPANY	SCORE
1	1	Quake II	Activision	8.84
2	2	Quake Pack 2: Dissolution	id Software/Rogue	8.74
3	3	Quake Pack 1: Scourge	id Software/Ritual	8.72
4	4	Jedi Knight: Dark Forces II	LucasArts	8.48
5	5	Duke Nukem 3D	3D Realms	8.18
6	6	Tomb Raider	Eidos	8.08
7	7	Tomb Raider II	Eidos	8.01
8	8	Quake	id Software	8.00
9	9	The Need for Speed SE	EA	7.79
10	10	Moto Racer	EA	7.71



TOP ADVENTURE GAMES

THIS MO.	LAST MO.	GAME	COMPANY	SCORE
1	1	The Pandora Directive	Access	8.22
2	2	Gabriel Knight 2	Sierra	8.16
3	3	Curse of Monkey Island	LucasArts	8.06
4	4	Twinsen's Odyssey	Activision	7.75
5	10	Last Express	Broderbund	7.52
	6	The Neverhood	DreamWorks	7.52
	5	Realms of the Haunting	Interplay	7.52
8	8	Rama	Sierra	7.48
9	9	Circle of Blood	Virgin	7.45
10	*	Spycraft	Activision	7.33



TOP CLASSIC/PUZZLE GAMES

THIS MO.	LAST MO.	GAME	COMPANY	SCORE
1	1	You Don't Know Jack 2	Berkeley Systems	8.46
2	2	You Don't Know Jack 3	Berkeley Systems	8.37
3	4	You Don't Know Jack Movies	Berkeley Systems	8.15
4	5	You Don't Know Jack Sports	Berkeley Systems	7.65
5	6	You Don't Know Jack TV	Berkeley Systems	7.55
6	7	Power Chess	Sierra	7.39
	*	Worms 2	MicroProse	7.39
8	8	Lose Your Marbles	SegaSoft	6.86
9	*			
10	*			



TOP SIMULATION/SPACE COMBAT

THIS MO.	LAST MO.	GAME	COMPANY	SCORE
1	2	Wing Commander Prophecy	Origin	8.79
2	1	Longbow 2	EA	8.77
3	3	Wing Commander IV	EA/Origin	8.24
4	4	AH-64 Longbow	EA/Origin	8.05
5	5	Fighters Anthology	EA	7.85
6	6	MechWarrior 2: Mercenaries	Activision	7.80
7	7	Silent Hunter	SSI	7.79
8	8	U.S. Marine Fighters	EA	7.73
9	9	EF2000	Ocean	7.51
10	10	U.S. Navy Fighters	EA	7.45



TOP SPORTS GAMES

THIS MO.	LAST MO.	GAME	COMPANY	SCORE
1	1	Links LS	Access	8.61
2	2	NHL 98	EA Sports	8.59
3	3	NBA Live 98	EA Sports	8.47
4	4	NASCAR Racing 2	Sierra	8.19
5	5	Grand Prix 2	MicroProse	7.96
	6	NHL 97	EA Sports	7.96
	7	NBA Live 97	EA Sports	7.91
	8	Triple Play 98	EA Sports	7.72
	9	Jack Nicklaus 4	Accolade	7.54
10	*	PGA Tour Pro	EA Sports	7.40



TOP STRATEGY GAMES

THIS MO.	LAST MO.	GAME	COMPANY	SCORE
1	1	Heroes II: Price of Loyalty	New World Computing	9.05
2	2	WarCraft II Expansion Disk	Blizzard	8.78
3	3	Total Annihilation GT	Interactive	8.70
4	4	Civilization II	MicroProse	8.68
5	5	Heroes II	New World Computing	8.64
6	6	Red Alert	Virgin/Westwood	8.60
7	7	Red Alert: Counterstrike	Virgin/Westwood	8.30
8	8	Age of Empires	Microsoft	8.17
9	9	Civ II: Fantastic Worlds	MicroProse	8.12
10	10	C&C: Covert Operations	Virgin/Westwood	8.07



TOP ROLE-PLAYING GAMES

THIS MO.	LAST MO.	GAME	COMPANY	SCORE
1	1	Diablo	Blizzard	8.59
2	2	Fallout	Interplay	8.30
3	3	Hellfire	Sierra	8.15
4	4	Daggerfall	Bethesda	7.19
5	5	Anvil of Dawn	New World Computing	7.08
6	6	Lands of Lore II	Westwood	6.71
7	7	Ultima Online	Origin	5.68
8	*	Merdian 59	3DO	5.09
9	*	Descent to Undermountain	Interplay	4.00
10	*			



TOP WARGAMES

THIS MO.	LAST MO.	GAME	COMPANY	SCORE
1	1	Steel Panthers II Camp. Disk	SSI	8.54
2	3	Panzer General II	SSI	8.51
	2	Steel Panthers Camp. Disk	SSI	8.51
4	4	Sid Meier's Gettysburg	Firaxis	8.32
5	5	Steel Panthers II	SSI	8.14
6	6	Battleground: Shiloh	TalonSoft	7.94
7	7	Battleground: Napoleon	TalonSoft	7.92
8	9	Tigers on the Prowl II	HPS	7.86
9	8	Battleground: Bull Run	TalonSoft	7.85
10	10	Battleground: Antietam	TalonSoft	7.83

*did not appear prior to this listing

Games on unnumbered lines are tied with game on line above. ★ = Top game of genre. Red = New Game, AD = Adventure, RP = Role-Playing, SI = Simulation/Space Combat, ST = Strategy, WG = Wargame, AC = Action, SP = Sports, CP = Classic/Puzzle. Games are retired after two years and become eligible for the Hall of Fame.

THIS MO.	LAST MO.	GAME/ PUBLISHER	GAME GENRE	POLL SCORE	CGW RATING
★	1	2	Heroes II: Price of Loyalty New World Computing	ST	9.05 5
★	2	4	Quake II Activision	AC	8.84 4.5
★	3	11	Wing Commander Prophecy Origin	SI	8.79 4.5
	4	3	WarCraft II Expansion Disk Blizzard	ST	8.78 4.5
	5	1	Longbow 2 EA	SI	8.77 5
	6	5	Quake Pack 2: Dissolution id Software/Rogue	AC	8.74 5
	7	6	Quake Pack 1: Scourge id Software/Ritual	AC	8.72 4.5
	8	7	Total Annihilation GT Interactive	ST	8.70 4.5
	9	8	Civilization II MicroProse	ST	8.68 5
	10	8	Heroes II New World Computing	ST	8.64 5
★	11	11	Links LS Access	SP	8.61 5
★	12	10	Red Alert Virgin/Westwood	ST	8.60 4.5
★	13	11	Diablo Blizzard	RP	8.59 4.5
		15	NHL 98 EA Sports	SP	8.59 4
★	15	14	Steel Panthers II Campaign Disk SSI	WG	8.54 4.5
	16	19	Panzer General II SSI	WG	8.51 5
		16	Steel Panthers Campaign Disk SSI	WG	8.51 4
	18	17	Jedi Knight: Dark Forces II LucasArts	AC	8.48 4.5
	19	21	NBA Live 98 EA Sports	SP	8.47 4.5
★	20	18	You Don't Know Jack 2 Berkeley Systems	CP	8.46 4.5
	21	20	You Don't Know Jack 3 Berkeley Systems	CP	8.37 4
	22	24	Sid Meier's Gettysburg Firaxis	WG	8.32 4.5
	23	22	Fallout Interplay	RP	8.30 4.5
		23	Red Alert: Counterstrike Virgin/Westwood	ST	8.30 4
	25	27	Wing Commander IV EA/Origin	SI	8.24 4.5
★	26	29	The Pandora Directive Access	AD	8.22 N/A
	27	32	NASCAR Racing 2 Sierra	SP	8.19 5
	28	29	Duke Nukem 3D 3D Realms	AC	8.18 4.5
	29	26	Age of Empires Microsoft	ST	8.17 4.5
	30	33	Gabriel Knight 2 Sierra	AD	8.16 5
	31	25	Hellfire Sierra	RP	8.15 4
		35	You Don't Know Jack Movies Berkeley Systems	CP	8.15 4.5
	33	28	Steel Panthers II SSI	WG	8.14 4.5
	36	34	Civ II: Fantastic Worlds MicroProse	ST	8.12 4
	37	36	Tomb Raider Eidos	AC	8.08 4
	38	37	C&C: Covert Operations Virgin/Westwood	ST	8.07 4
		38	Civilization II: Scenarios MicroProse	ST	8.07 4
	40	43	Curse of Monkey Island LucasArts	AD	8.06 5
	41	39	AH-64 Longbow EA/Origin	SI	8.05 5
	42	40	Tomb Raider II Eidos	AC	8.01 4
	43	42	Quake id Software	AC	8.00 5
	44	44	Grand Prix 2 MicroProse	SP	7.96 5
		41	NHL 97 EA Sports	SP	7.96 4.5
	46	45	Battleground: Shiloh TalonSoft	WG	7.94 5
	47	46	Battleground: Napoleon In Russia TalonSoft	WG	7.92 4.5
	48	47	NBA Live 97 EA Sports	SP	7.91 4.5
	49	50	Tigers on the Prowl II HPS	WG	7.86 4
	50	48	Battleground: Bull Run TalonSoft	WG	7.85 4
		48	Fighters Anthology EA	SI	7.85 3.5

THIS MO.	LAST MO.	GAME/ PUBLISHER	GAME GENRE	POLL SCORE	CGW RATING
52	53	Battleground: Antietam TalonSoft	WG	7.83	5
53	52	MechWarrior 2: Mercenaries Activision	SI	7.80	4.5
54	50	The Need for Speed SE EA	AC	7.79	N/A
	54	Silent Hunter SSI	SI	7.79	4
56	59	Twinsen's Odyssey Activision	AD	7.75	5
57	55	U.S. Marine Fighters EA	SI	7.73	N/A
58	56	Triple Play 98 EA Sports	SP	7.72	3
59	56	Moto Racer EA	AC	7.71	4
60	59	Battleground: Waterloo TalonSoft	WG	7.67	4.5
61	58	You Don't Know Jack Sports Berkeley Systems	CP	7.65	4.5
62	61	Crusader: No Regret EA/Origin	AC	7.63	4.5
63	62	You Don't Know Jack TV Berkeley Systems	CP	7.55	2.5
64	63	Jack Nicklaus 4 Accolade	SP	7.54	5
	66	Jagged Alliance: Deadly Games Sir-Tech	ST	7.54	4
66	72	Last Express Broderbund	AD	7.52	4.5
	63	The Neverhood DreamWorks	AD	7.52	4
	62	Realms of the Haunting Interplay	AD	7.52	4.5
69	70	Battleground: Gettysburg TalonSoft	WG	7.51	4
	66	EF2000 Ocean	SI	7.51	4.5
71	69	Myth Bungie	ST	7.49	4.5
72	68	Rama Sierra	AD	7.48	4.5
73	73	Dungeon Keeper EA/Bullfrog	ST	7.47	4.5
74	71	Circle of Blood Virgin	AD	7.45	4
	73	U.S. Navy Fighters EA	SI	7.45	4
76	76	Achtung! Spitfire Avalon Hill	ST	7.41	5
	77	Interstate '76 Activision	AC	7.41	4.5
78	75	Flight Simulator 98 Microsoft	SI	7.40	3.5
	88	PGA Tour Pro EA Sports	SP	7.40	3.5
80	79	Power Chess Sierra	CP	7.39	N/A
	*	Worms 2 MicroProse	CP	7.39	4
82	77	Tripleplay 97 EA Sports	SP	7.37	4
83	82	NBA Live 96 EA Sports	SP	7.34	N/A
84	81	Age of Rifles Campaign Disk SSI	WG	7.33	4
	91	Dark Reign Activision	ST	7.33	4
	80	Spycraft Activision	AD	7.33	4.5
87	83	Advanced Tactical Fighters EA	SI	7.32	4
	83	MDK Playmates/Shiny	AC	7.32	4.5
89	85	CivNet MicroProse	ST	7.31	4
90	85	Lords of the Realm II Sierra	ST	7.30	4
91	87	Fantasy General SSI	ST	7.29	5
92	89	FPS Football Pro '96 Sierra	SP	7.26	4
93	*	Close Combat: A Bridge Too Far Microsoft	WG	7.24	4.5
	89	X-COM: Apocalypse MicroProse	ST	7.24	4
95	95	Abe's Oddysee GT Interactive	AC	7.22	3.5
96	92	Daggerfall Bethesda	RP	7.19	4.5
	93	FPS Football Pro '97 Sierra	SP	7.19	4.5
	95	Leisure Suit Larry 7 Sierra	AD	7.19	3.5
99	95	688(l) Hunter/Killer EA/Jane's	SI	7.18	5
	98	X-Wing vs. TIE Fighter LucasArts	SI	7.18	3.5

* did not appear prior to this listing

GREENSPEAK

Adventure Editor Goes Berserk

Or, Take My 30 Copies of TEMUJIN—Please!

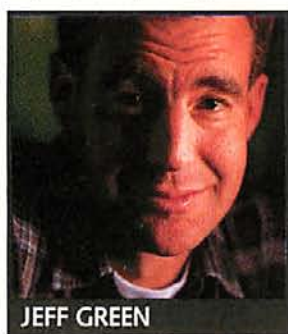
This month, we begin with a mathematical equation. (Note to American kids: Dude, "math" involves numbers and other lame stuff like that; ask your parents.) It's an inverse law, actually, intended to explain the method in which game companies send new titles to the *Computer Gaming World* office. The law goes like this: The cooler the game, the less copies we get.

I'll give you a good example. Back at the beginning of December, when five *QUAKE* IIs arrived in Action Editor Elliott Chin's cubicle, there was a near fist-fight among the staff over who would get a copy. It was embarrassing and immature, and I, for one, was appalled at such a barbaric display. All that day, as I played the copy that I had forcibly grabbed out of Denny Atkin's hands after knocking him over and kicking him, I shook my head in dismay over the sorry behavior of my co-workers.

On the other end of the spectrum, we have the sad spectacle of *TEMUJIN*, an FMV adventure game that arrived months ago like a United Nations food drop in three gigantic boxes—containing 10 copies each. As adventure game editor, these 30 *TEMUJIN*s went to me, and let's just say that the giant food drop probably would have been much better received.

And I've tried to get rid of them. I've begged and cried. A couple times I'd slip one on another editor's desk when he was out, only to find it back in

my cube with a post-it comment attached like "nice try," or "do this again and you're dead." One day I even threw a few out the window into the streets of San Francisco, but, like something out of *The X-Files*, they all somehow managed to come back. I think they might be spawning.



JEFF GREEN

These days, being the adventure editor seems more like a booby prize.

The point of all this is that I'm beginning to feel like I'm getting gypped here. There probably was a time, in the distant past, when being the *CGW* adventure-game editor was a cool thing. Had I been here in 1988, for example, I bet I could've walked into any bar, holding an advance copy of *ZORK ZERO*, and been *el babe magnet supremo* (look girls—I know Spanish!). I see it going something like this:

Me: *[sauntering up to the bar next to an Elizabeth Hurley look-alike]* Hey there.

Babe: Hi yourself.

[Arching my eyebrows as I casually bring the ZORK ZERO box onto the bar counter]

Babe: *[gasping appreciatively]* Oooh! What's that you have there?

Me: *ZORK ZERO. Advanced copy. No one else has one. Just me. PC Gamer won't even be around for another five years.*

Babe: Take me now you viking.

Me: Okay.

■ ■ ■

These days, being the adventure editor seems more like a booby prize. The entire genre (with precious few exceptions) has devolved into cheeseball murder mysteries and quasi new-agey mystical searches for some kind of foofy glowing crystal or something.

aliens, and you have to go back in time to recover a crystal." As I drift in and out of consciousness, phrases like "beautiful pre-rendered graphics" and "wonderfully acted video sequences" filter through my ears, until it finally ends, and I find myself back in the room once again, with the designer anxious to hear my opinion of the game.

"Ashley..." I moan.

■ ■ ■

I'm tired of having to sort through so much dreck for a few little dribbles of good gaming. So, I hereby declare: No more *MYST* clones. No more *TEX MURPHY* clones. I don't want to fix any

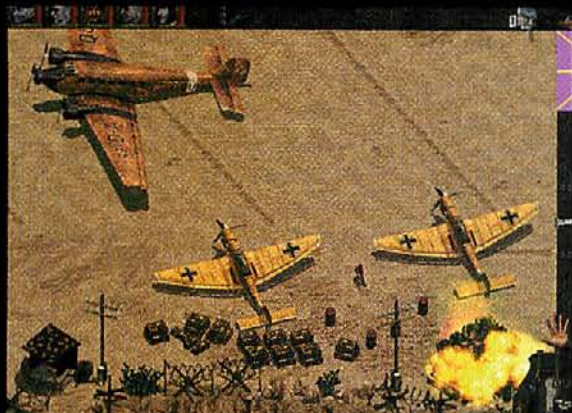
more water pumps, pull any more levers, or search any more alien artifacts to fix any more stupid broken pulleys. And I really, really, really don't want to do any more jigsaw puzzles...ever.

I'm not kidding. Don't mess with me. I've got a box full of *TEMUJIN*s here, and I'm not afraid to use them. Start designing some decent adventure games now—or everybody gets one. **CGW**

What Jeff doesn't realize is that hidden inside every box of TEMUJIN, is a pirated, playable copy of WARCRAFT III. That's a joke. And you can complain all you want about it to Jeff at jhgreen@zd.com.

I N T R O D U C I N G T H E

Dirty 1/2 Dozen



Intense real-time tactical combat



Mountain, Desert, Beach and Snow terrains



Name	Russell Hancock
A.K.A.	Inferno
Nationality	British
Primary Skill	Explosives/munitions
Background	Very quiet demeanor. Keeps to himself. Explosive temper can result in unpredictable behavior.

Name	Sir Francis Woolridge
A.K.A.	Duke
Nationality	British
Primary Skill	Marksman
Background	Cold and calculating character. His commitment to the team intensified after his sister was killed in a German bombing raid.

Name	Jerry McHale
A.K.A.	Tiny
Nationality	American
Primary Skill	Use of blades/close combat
Background	Extremely violent temper when provoked. Loves to read poetry to relax. Afraid of dogs.

COMMANDOS: Behind Enemy Lines and Eidos Interactive are trademarks of EIDOS Plc. © 1997-1998 Eidos. All Rights Reserved.



EIDOS
INTERACTIVE

Check out the demo:

www.eidosinteractive.com



24 missions throughout Europe and Africa




**You're in control—
Commandos work for you!**



Name	Sid Perkins
A.K.A	Tread
Nationality	American
Special Skill	Vehicle mechanic/driver
Background	Mistrustful character. Has poor relationships with teammates. Loves a fine Cuban between raids.

Name	Rene Duchamp
A.K.A	Spooky
Nationality	French
Primary Skill	Linguist
Background	Aside from an absolute hatred toward Nazis, quite an amiable character. Speaks five languages fluently. Great with women.


Name	James Blackwood
A.K.A.	Fins
Nationality	Australian
Primary Skill	Champion swimmer/sailer
Background	Dissolute character. Vows to have alcohol problem under control. Could figure out a way to make an anvil float.

 Detonating this summer

COMMANDOS

BEHIND ENEMY LINES

Go to #276 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink



EVERYBODY SHOULD
LIVE A LITTLE.
EVEN IF YOU GET KILLED
IN THE PROCESS.

Ultima[®] Ascension. Take Fantasy to Extremes.
www.ultima-ascension.com

ORIGIN[™]

We create **worlds**[™]

Copyright 1998 ORIGIN Systems, Inc. Ultima, ORIGIN, We Create Worlds and associated logos are trademarks or registered trademarks of ORIGIN Systems, Inc. in the U.S. and/or other countries. All rights reserved. Origin is an Electronic Arts company.

MEDIA
R
ES